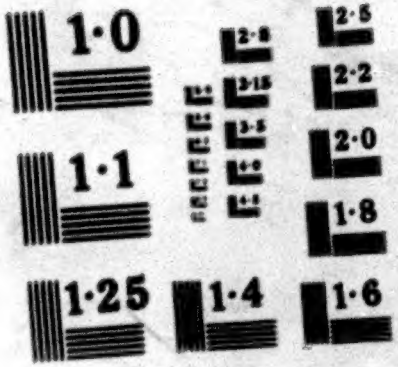


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

811

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 811

Personal Papers

C - C1

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Lacy George W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Casey desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years
and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patterson Wayne Co Pa
The 21st day of August 1862

Witness: James S McAnulty

George W [illegible] Casey
mark

Enlisted at Patterson Pa. No. 52
August 21 1862
By Rutter Lt
Lt — Regiment of enlistment; last mustered in Company ( )
Discharged 18
Regt of 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Patterson

I, George W Casey — born in Callaway County in the State of Kentucky — aged Eighteen — years, and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first — day of August — 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W Casey — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Patterson Mo. this 21st day of August 1862 } George W his X Casey mark

Before J. H. Mc Bride Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W Casey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, [redacted] hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

James S Mc Bride

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Cacy desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fallston Wayne Co Ind
The 21st day of August, 1862

Witness:
D. S. McCluntock.

his
George M. Cacy
mark

No. 58

Enlisted at Fallston Wayne Co Ind
August 21st 1862
By D. S. McCluntock
Capt. 2nd Regiment of Indiana Cavalry

Discharged 18

Regt of last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pattonsburg

I, George W. Lacy born in Delaware County

in the State of Kentucky. aged Eighteen years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 21st day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W. Lacy do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pattonsburg Mo. his George W. Lacy

this 21 day of August 1862 mark

BEFORE J. B. McHenry recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. H. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W. Lacy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

James B McHenry

Recruiting Officer.

Baby Williams,

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cady, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla

The Fourteenth day of August 1862

Witness: Christine Miller

his
William X Cady
mark

No. 29

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

The 14th day of August 1862

By Capt Burton

To serve 3 years enlistment; Last paid by Paymaster Wells to the 30th June 1862

Discharged ..... Reg't of ..... Regiment in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Sent Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, William Cacy born in Morgan County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Cacy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
William X Cacy
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 25 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE A Flagg 2d Lieut Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R A Ayer
Surgeon 21 Regt Missouri Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Cacy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A Flagg 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Sent Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cary ——— desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Fourteenth day of August 1862

his
Witness: Christian Miller William x Cary
mark

William Cary

No. 37

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

the Fourteenth day of August 1862

By Christian Miller

To Co. Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Recruit enlistment; last enrolled in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, William Cary born in Morgan County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Cary do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
William × Cary
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 21 day of Sept 1862
Before A Penny 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Argyle
Surgeon 21 Regt Missouri Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Cary previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A Penny 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined his Reg't at Rolla Mo Sept 14th 1862
Joined his Reg't at Rolla Mo August 1862

Badenbach Joseph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon Inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of [illegible] or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined; and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Joseph Lindenberg

Enlisted at Lud

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Mon Robbins
A A Surgeon

White

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub. list.

RECRUIT Joseph Cordenbach age 22 occupation Carpenter

born in Prussia presented by

Sub. for James S. Phelps

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? [illegible]
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated left arm

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	Good
Chest 34 — 36	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft. 8 in

Approved

DATE: Dec. 31st, 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

E. Fisher

Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 48—Print.)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Cadenbach desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 31st day of Dec. 1864

WITNESS:

Jno Wiegg

Joseph Cadenbach

No. ____

Joseph Cadenbach

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lawrence Kelly

On the 31st *day of* Dec., 1864

By

H. C. Wright Lieut.

O'Meara's Co.

Mo Lawson's Reg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Accepted in lieu of
Drafted man, Lawrence Kelly
2 Dist Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Joseph Eudenbach born in the State of Prussia, Germany, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Veteran Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James L. Phelps, Esq., of Memphis Tenn. 7th Sub Dis. 2d Dis Mo. Drafted Nov. 19th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James L Phelps, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 31st day of December 1864
BEFORE Henry C Haught
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dis Mo

Joseph Eudenbach

J. A. and A. A. A. P. Gen'l, Mo., and Capt. Asst. Surg. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James L Phelps Conscripted and drafted in 7th Sub Dis 2d Dis Mo; under the 13th Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C Haught
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dis Mo
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 1 year at St Louis Mo. December 31st 1864
Henry C Haught
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Cadenbach desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS. ***Do declare***, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Louisville
the 24th day of Decem. 1864

WITNESS: (Illegible) Joseph Cadenbach

No. _____

Joseph Cadenbach

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Lawrence Kelly

On the 24th *day of* Dec., 1864.

By

(Illegible)

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of 2nd

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Joseph Eadenbach born in the State of Prussia Germany, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Private Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James S. Phelps, Esq., of Stevens Co. Ill. for Sub Dist 2 Dist N under draft Nov 19th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of December, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said James S. Phelps, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of December 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of Decr 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist Mo.

Joseph Eadenbach

Mustered into the service of the U.S. at St. Louis Mo. (or Enlisted to bounty)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James S Phelps Enrolled and drafted in 7th Sub Dist 2d Dist Ills under Act of Amendment, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal.

L. S. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Appd. Dec. 31st 1864
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Wm F. Gaby

Asst Inspector

C C M. O M

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Feby 5 1865

By Telegraph from Nashville 5 1865

To Brig Genl Johnson

I am ordered by Brevt
Maj Genl Wilson to report
to you - I will take the
Morning train for Columbia
will you send me transportation
there

Wm F Easley
Mil Inspr
6 6 M D M

Via
Tenn 3 Corps

Cahill Daniels

_____, _____, Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Jno Cahill

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo.

In the 32. Mo Inf.

By

Capt Wheland.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Daniel Cahill, age 33, occupation Soldier
born in Tipperary Ireland, presented by Capt. Whelan.

1. Have you ever been sick? —
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? —
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? —
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —
7. Are you subject to the piles? —
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —
9. Have you been vaccinated, ~~or had the small-pox~~? Yes

Head —
Ears —
Face —
Eyes and Appendages —
Nose —
Organs of Mastication and Voice —
Neck —
Chest —
Abdomen —
Genital and Urinary Organs —
Vertebral Column —
Superior Extremities —
Inferior Extremities —

REMARKS.

—
—
—
—
—
—

DATE: Mar 4th 1865
RENDEZVOUS: Juarez G. Ty Ala

Jas Marriott Surg. 52 Ala Inf
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Cahill desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 5th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: D. R. Mason James Cahill

No 442

James Cahill

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John A. Hodgman

On the 5th day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt C & D Coleman

W. W. McDonald

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Dubuque Iowa

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. U.S.A.P.O.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Cahill born in the State of England, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Hodgeman, Esq., of St. Louis Mo and Ward City of St Louis 1st Dist. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of Sept, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said John A. Hodgeman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 5th day of Sept 186 4 James Cahill
BEFORE C. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist. Mo

Mo veteran vol Light Art 1 Yr
Capt C Coleman
mustered into
the service of the U. S. Gulf & Rio Grande Artillery
at St Louis Mo
Sept 5th 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A Hodgeman enrolled & liable to be drafted in 10th Ward City of St Louis 1st Dist. Mo under Act & Amendments of 1863 & 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt &
1st Dist Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Dales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Mo

Sydney 1864

Cahill & James

Substitute

Wm. A. Coleman

to Ward

1 Class

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Substitute John A. Hodge

Man

10th Ward

B. C. S. C.

Personally appeared before Me, James Cahill

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of England and a subject of Queen of England. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1854 since that time he has resided in the State of New York Massachusetts Minnesota & Missouri & now lives in St Louis Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government. and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States. and has never voted at any Election in any State

James Cahill

We the subscribers. and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis, }

Before me the undersigned. a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid. personally came James Cahill

who being severally duly sworn according to law. depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand. this 5th day of Sept A. D. 1864

John A. Conners

Justice of the Peace

Gabriel Patrick

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Cahill desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kansas City Mo Patrick Cahill

The 29th day of April 1862

I Saw Witness:
Lieut Thos Whelan 7th Mo S.

Patrick Cahill

No. 8

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo

on the 29th day of April 1862

By Lieut Thos Whelan

7th Regiment of Mo Mil's 3 months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kansas City

I, Patrick Cahill born in County Tipperary in the State of Ireland aged 21 years, and by occupation a School Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 29th day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Patrick Cahill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Patrick Cahill

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kansas City Mo
this 29 day of Nov 1862
Before me Geo W Miller
Lieut Recruiting Officer 1st

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. Thomas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Patrick Cahill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Red complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Lieut Hostetter

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Patrick Cahill age 21 yrs occupation School Teacher
born in Co. Tipperary Ireland presented by Lieut Self

1. Have you ever been sick? Never
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? Never
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Never
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? None
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — None had Small Pox

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Good

REMARKS.

DATE November 29th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Kansas City Mo.

Jos Thomas
Inspecting Surgeon.

Eagle, A.

A, Co. H, 72 Reg't M. E. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	395			
Cargle A.	P	72	In. E. In.		76					

Captured at Greene Co. Ind. Janry 8, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ Janry 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.W.P.

Cain Abijah.

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

No. 2

Christ Church Rifles

Enlisted at Philadelphia

by Capt. Geo. [illegible]

By Lieut. [illegible]

Recruit Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Infantry

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bethany

I, Abijah Cain born in Wayne County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Eight years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Abijah Cain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Abijah Cain

Sworn and subscribed to at Bethany Mo
this 20 day of August 186 2.
BEFORE Elijah Mallard
1st Lieut Merrill Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Mallard

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Abijah Cain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied Soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Elijah Mallard
1st Lieut Merrill Horse

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

No. 38

Enlisted at ..... 186 ,

By .....

..... Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last service in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ;

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

STATE OF Mifsouri TOWN OF Bethany

Elijah Cain born in Wayne County
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Eight years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elijah Cain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bethany Mo
this 20th day of August 186 2
BEFORE Elijah Mallard
1st Lieut Merrills Mo

Elijah Cain

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas Blackmail
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Elijah Cain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Ruddy *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Elijah Mallard
1st Lieut Merrills Mo.
Recruiting Officer.

Bain Alfred.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred H Cain ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither ~~wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 14th day of August, 186 2.

Witness:

Emile de Frana

Alfred Cain

No. 1 Alfred H. Cain

Enlisted at St Louis

By Capt Mo. Vol. Inf.

Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Mo. Vol. Inf.

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I Alfred A. Cain born in Washington in the State of Missouri aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14 day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alfred A. Cain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 14 day of Aug 186 2
BEFORE Lieut Wm H. Barlow
2 Mo. Cav

Alfred A. Cain

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. W. Ballou

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred A. Cain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

William H. Evans

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred A Cain ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

19 years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife ~~nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 19th day of August 1862

Witness:

Wash de Pina ..... Alfred Cain .....

No. 16

Alfred Cain

Enlisted at St. Louis

on the 19th day of August 1862

To serve ..... years.

By Capt. Fox

Regiment of Mo Cavalry

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alfred A. Cain born in Washington Co
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 14 day of Aug 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alfred A Cain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 14 day of Aug 1862
BEFORE Lieut Wm H. Barlow
2d M. A adjt 31 Mo V.

Alfred Cain

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg 31 Ill. M.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred A Cain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is *of lawful age*, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

William H. Evans
Recruiting Officer.

Cain, Amon

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co
Sam Amis	Pvt	6	Miss	I	K

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
BB.	17	67		

Captured at ..... , 186 ; brought from ..... , and confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ..... , 186 ; treated for ..... .

Where he died ..... , 186 ; of ..... .

Paroled at ..... , 186 ; reported at ..... , 186 .

Sent to from BB Jan. 27/65 10 days Retd. July 14, 65

3—88.

[OVER.]

Cain, Andrew

C , Co. , M Res Home Guard

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wm Andrew	P		Home Guard	—		C.S.A.	70	361		

Captured at Harris Co. Oct 1, 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at ~~Lafayette Co Oct 15~~ 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Lt. Col. Slater Co 110. Expedition

Copied by C.T.S.

Lucia Harvey H.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness,

[illegible]

[illegible] Henry H. Kay [illegible]
Mont

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]
Mich. Vol. Cav.
Capt. Henry H. Kay

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

186 .

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this day of 186,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of, 186;

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry H. Cain ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am

~~twenty one~~ years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mobile Ala

the 14 day of Aug 186 2

Witness:

G Mullen

Henry H. Cain

No. 3

Enlisted at Mobile Ala

on the 14 day of Aug 186 2

By Lt Col Commanding

Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

James S. Cain

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sturgeon

I, James Cain born in Crawford County

in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of November

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Cain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sturgeon Mo } James Cain

this 15th day of November 1862. }

Before W H Kuneku Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kuneku Surgeon

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W H Worrell

Lieut Missouri Vols

Recruiting Officer

Cain Jesse

....., ..., Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Cain desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty one years and months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Allenville Me

The 14th day of Aug 1862

Witness: David Faulkenham

Jesse Cain

Jesse Cain No.

Enlisted at Allenville

Cayuga County

By Capt. D Faulkenham

15th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Mo Town of Allensville

I, Jesse Lain born in July 1831

in the State of Mo aged Thirty one years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 14 Thu day of Aug. 18 64 as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jesse Lain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph mo this 31st day of aug 1864 Jesse Lain

Before A G Miller 1st Lieut & Q M 35th Regt mo vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jesse Lain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt D Foutz
Recruiting Officer.

Cain Johnson

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

...

...

No. ...

Enlisted at ... *the* ... *day of* ... *186*, *by* ...

Regiment of ...

...enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ... *186* .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ... 186 .

Witness:

...

...

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Morell

I, John L. G[illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John L. G[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John X L[illegible]
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Wm H. Holden
this 22 day of August 186[illegible],
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John L. G[illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at ..... 186 ,

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....

.....

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Woodell.

I, John F. [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, John F. [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John F. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp F. C. Yates
this 22 day of August, 186 2
Before [illegible]
2d Lt. [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Hammond [illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John F. [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible]
complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Aug 5/64

Cav Vol

Mo. Substitute

Richard G. Thomas

4 Regt

2 Clerk

Sub[stitute] Richard G.

Thomas

4th Ward

C.O.C.

Ord. 1868, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in St. Louis, Mo.

Personally Appeared before Me Thomas Cain

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of Ireland and a subject of Queen of England. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1860 since that time he has resided in the State of Connecticut, New Jersey, New Castle Del. St Louis Missouri where he now resides

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Thomas Cain

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Aug 3rd 1864
John A Cummings
Justice

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, John P Flynn

William Jones who being duly sworn upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri that they know the above named affiant Thomas Cain and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true

John P Flynn
Wm Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me, Aug 3rd 1864.

John A Cummings
Justice of the Peace

Cain, William

Co. C, 6 Regt Mo. Cav.

See Alfred Lawson

Enclosures.

Bnd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. R. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bain William F.

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Cain dealring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am 29 years
and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo.
The 31 day of Aug

Witness: William H Cain
David Fauntleroy

No. 12
William H Cain
Enlisted at St Joseph
By: Capt. H Lewis
55 Regiment of Mo Vols.
1862

Discharged
Reg't of ... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the
of ...; that the said ... is
... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The ... of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Allenville

I, William F Cain born in Oct 1832

in the State of Ill aged 29 years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunturily enlisted

this 31st day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm F Cain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph Mo William F Cain

this 31st day of August 1862

BEFORE

H. P. Miller 1st Lieut 2d M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A R Blank

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William F Cain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt D Houts

Recruiting Officer.

Cairns Henry L.

....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Va

71

Jk-93

No.

Henry F. Cairns

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August Twenty eighth 1862

By Lieut H Moffett

Eighth Regiment of Mo Infy

First enlistment; last served in Company (I)

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Be Cairns, That I am the

I that the

years of age; and I do hereby

Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

Witness:

DECLARATION OF

Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, so

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the

and

United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial

and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

Given at

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF [redacted]

I, Henry L. Cairns born in [redacted] in the State of Illinois aged [redacted] years, and by occupation a [redacted] do solemnly acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this [redacted] day of [redacted] 186[redacted] to serve in the Regular Forces of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry L. Cairns do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 28 day of Aug 1862
Before me— Henry L. Cairns
J. T. Price 1st Lt. 2nd U.S. Dist Mus Off

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Clevegrow
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry L. Cairns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, L. brown hair, ruddy complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Henry O. Moffett
1st Lieut 5th Inf
Recruiting Officer.

Tol. Enlistment

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filed up according to directions in Regular Manual, pages 110, 111, 112, 113.)

RECRUIT Henry A. Evans was age 18 yrs., complexion Dark, eyes Hazel, hair Black, height 5 ft. 6 in., born in Lincoln, Illinois, enlisted by

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes vac'd

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE August 25 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

J. B. Brown

Inspecting Surgeon.

Cake Richard.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Cake desiring to

ENLIST in the Military Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Trenton Mass
The 15 day of Sept 1862

Witness:
Richard Cake

Richard Cake
Enlisted at Trenton Mass
Sept 15 1862
By Lt Chase
25 Regiment of Mass Vols
No. Co
Cake

Right of Co
Discharged
186
186 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elizabeth Cake Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Mother and Guardian of Richard Cake ; that the
said Richard Cake is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at Trenton Mass
The 15 of Sept 1862

Witness:
Richard Cake

Elizabeth her + Cake
mark

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Dawson

I, Richard Cake born in England
in the State of ——— aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fifteenth day of September 1862,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Richard Cake do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo
this 15th day of Sept. 1862

Richard Cake

Albert L. Wrabie Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Hewett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard Cake previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, American complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Samuel Rooks 1st Lieut 23 Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Wright's Manual, pages 116, 118, 122, 123.)

Recruit, Richard Cake age, 18 occupation, Farmer

born in England presented by Samuel Rhodes

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head. Sick Headache

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, Sept 15. 1862

Rendezvous. Evanston Ills

C. B. Thuer

Inspecting Surgeon.

Richard Cake

1093

No. 117

Thomas Calvert

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph L. Hyatt

On the 17th day of Nov 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

" P. McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Calvert, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 17th day of November 1864

Thomas X his Calvert
mark

Witness: C. D. Colman

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Calva (Col), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Laboring, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph L Hyatt, Esq., of St Ferdinand Township, Co. of St Louis to be Drafted in St Ferdinand township to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph L Hyatt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of Nov, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17th of Nov, 1864
Before D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Mo

Thomas his X Calva mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph L Calva liable to be drafted in St Ferdinand township Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is 5' feet 8 inches high.

D Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal,
1st Dist Mo

T. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo
on the 17th day of November 1864

November 17th 1864

Calara, Thomas

Substitute

Joseph L. Hyatt

St Ferdinand St.

St Clair

708-2

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Calara, Pte

Nov 17

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Thomas Cahoon of Columbus
State of Virginia do solemnly swear that I am an
~~Alien~~ and a Subject of the Rebellious States
having been born at Columbus Miss in the year 1831
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at
St Louis Co Mo - and still claim
Mississippi as my home
and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Rebellious States
of _____ as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

his
Thomas X Cahoon
mark

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Thomas Cahoon

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of November
A. D. 1864.

Wm Litterlein
Notary Public
St Louis Co
Mo

Chief Comy of Musters
Report of Maj Gen Rosecrans

Cav. M. Dept Mo
Boston Mass. March 4/64

Respectfully returned to the Dept Mo Gen — according to instructions from War Department — the Muster in of recruiting 2d Lieut are not required of the A. G. Office of the Army — if there name appear on the Muster in pay rolls of the Company, no further Muster in is necessary — but 2d Lieut Muster in of enlistment

Circumstances under whose name do not appear on the Muster in pay rolls of the Company — should be mustered out without pay — In this case, this officer presents himself for Muster in as a Captain, His guarantee, under declines to accept of his services —

R. E. Bonneville
Lieut Col A.D.C.
& M. Dept Mo.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. With the records of the Surgeon Gen. Dept.

U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Officer,

St. Louis. (Mo.) Mar 11 1864

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Col C. D. Greene.

Capt. Caldwell having received a Recruiting Commission as 2d Lt, and also a second commission as Captain from the Governor of Mo, has applied to me this day to be mustered out of the service, for the reason that his age forbids his being mustered in. A letter of Resignation will be necessary to enable me to muster him out.

According to his own statement, he has raised a sufficient number of Recruits to entitle him to pay as 2d Lt. The matter is respectfully referred to Dept 2d Lieus for decision.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Hillock
2d Lt. 25th Mo. Cav.
Asst Com of Mus

Calahan James M.

——, ——, —— Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Calahan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Thirty Nine years and ___ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo
The Fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness:

Thomas A. Byers — Jas M. (his mark) Calahan

No.

James M. Calahan
Enlisted at Rolla Mo
On the 15th day of August 1862
To serve Three Years
By Thomas A. Byers, Capt.

Reported Regiment of Cavalry

Reported enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James M. Calahan born in Scott County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M. Calahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 15th day of August 1862 } his
Before me Elijah Gray, Justice of the Peace } James M (+) Calahan
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Tim 2 Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jas M. Calahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wmford Lieut 16 B
Benton Cav
100 Days

Recruiting Officer.

Caldwell, C. C.,

C, Co. H, 72 Reg't M. V. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		Stationary				Mis Roll	395			
Caldwell C. C.	P	72	Va. & Va.		H.					

Captured at Greene Co. Va. Jany 8, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ Jany 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.W.P.

Caldwell David

..... Co. ..... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I David Caldwell desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty eight years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Me.

the 1st day of January 1864.

Witness:

David Caldwell

No. ____

Enlisted at Augusta Me.

Jan 5 1864

By Capt. Pattee

Recruiting Officer

Caldwell D. Regiment of 1st Me. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____ 186 .

Witness:

____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jonet City

I, David Caldwell born in Chatauqua County in the State of Kansas aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo. this 3d day of January 1863, Before Capt Caldwell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt. Saunders

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt Caldwell

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Lewis Caldwell ..... desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*.—DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 15 day of January 1865.

Witness: Lewis Caldwell

No. Recruit Lewis Caldwell

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

the 15 day of January 1865,

By Col. Wm McCoy

Mustering Officer 3d Regt Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( ) Regt of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... : that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Iron City

I, David Caldwell born in Chittingdon County in the State of Vermont aged Twenty Eight years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ironcity this 1st day of January 1863, Before Co. G. Pitt

David Caldwell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Hunsbaw M.D

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit David Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Co. G. Pitt

Recruiting Officer.

Caldwell Francis M.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Francis M Caldwell ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Five years and Five months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Missouri

the Thirty day of May 1863

F M Caldwell

Witness:

Robert G Broadhead

No. 2

Francis M Caldwell

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo.

Missouri District North

By Capt Hunt 1863,

U S Recruiting Officer

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Ogdensburg TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Francis M Caldwell born in Hancock County in the State of Illinois aged Twenty One years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of May 186 3, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis M Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 7th day of May 1863. Before Wm L Vaughn Lt.

Wm. M. Coldwell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jd. Tberghoff M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis M Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Robert G Brags Vet Captain
23rd Regt Mo Vol Infty Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Francis M Caldwell age 25, occupation Farmer
born in Macon Co Mo, presented by Capt R C Bradshaw

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases? none
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? none
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been V.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

DATE May 7th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Joseph Missouri

Dr J P Brizhoff Asst Surg.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Caldwell Harvey,

....., ..., Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Harvey Caldwell ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 20th day of August 1862

Witness:

Thos A Brewster

Harvey Caldwell

No. 2 Caldwell Harvey

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Aug 20 1862,

By Clinton B Fisk

23d Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Harvey Caldwell born in Crawford County in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eighth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Harvey Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 28th day of Aug 1862

BEFORE Clinton B Fisk

Harvey Caldwell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Harvey Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sober* when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high.

Clinton B Fisk

Recruiting Officer.

Caldwell John M. Co.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McCaldwell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
The 31st day of August 1862

John M. C. Caldwell.

Witness:

Francis Hoyatt

Enlisted at Rolla Mo
on the 31st day of August 1862
By Capt. Hoyatt
Company Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia

No. .....

Discharged

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( )

4

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I John McCaldwell born in Franklin County
in the State of Missouri aged Thirty One years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John McCaldwell do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. John McC. Caldwell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 31 day of August 1862
BEFORE me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jn Thos L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John McCaldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

John D Crabtree
1st Lt
Recruiting Officer.
Bowen's Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Caldwell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF ~~THE UNITED STATES~~, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The 31st day of August 1861

John M. C. Caldwell.

Witness:

Francis Bryant

No. .....

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

this 31st day of August 1861

By Lt Bradley

Lieut. Co. "B" 2nd Regiment of Cavalry Mo. State Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rank of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John M C Caldwell born in Franklin County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John M C Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John M. C. Caldwell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 31 day of August 1862
BEFORE me Elijah Perry
Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John M C Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John D Crabtree

Recruiting Officer.

Browns Cavalry

Thomas A. Caldwell

Ord. 1822 Entries

Deeds

Sent from Macon City for Ex of Salem

Transmitted to the State Auditor

for execution of contract Jan 1st 1867

Caldwell Rodney

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Rodney Caldwell desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
32 years and ..... months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton

the 12 day of Aug 186 2

Witness:

..... Rodney Caldwell

.....

No. 13.

Rodney Caldwell

Enlisted at Rendezvous Carrollton

Captain .....

By Williams Mo Loomis

12 186 2.

'Regiment of

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

To Reg't of Mo Volunteers

Discharged ..... 186 .

Cap C Freedmen's Rec'd Nov 17 1873 Hqrs

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Aurora

I, Rodney Caldwell born in ..... in the State of New Hampshire aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 12 day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Rodney Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Rodney Caldwell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Aurora Ill
this 21st day of August 1862
Before Wm C Judd
2nd Lieut 31st Ill. Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Williard H. Ewins
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Rodney Caldwell ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

32 years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have a wife and children~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton

the 12 day of Aug't 1862

Witness: ..... Rodney Caldwell

No. 13

Rodney Caldwell

Enlisted at Missouri

Aug't 12 1862

By Wm Clair Mo. Cav.

To Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Light Artillery
Rec'd Aug 17, 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF .....

I, Rodney Caldwell born in ..... in the State of New Hampshire aged 32 years, and by occupation a Mechanic. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 12 day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Rodney Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Rodney Caldwell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet Mo
this 26 day of August 1862,
BEFORE Wm H Budd
2nd Lieut 31 Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Rodney Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

William H Coin
Recruiting Officer.

Caldwell William

Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co 24 Regt Ind Vols

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Caldwell,

Corpl Company K

10th Regiment of Ind Vols

Volunteers at the battle of Corinth

Oct 3 & 4 - 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Caldwell

Rank, Corp, Company H, Regiment, 10th

Arm, Infty, State, Mo.

Place of casualty, Battle of Corinth, Miss.

Nature of casualty, Wounded Eye severely.

Date of casualty, Oct 3 & 4 – 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
2 Brigade, 3 Division, Army of Miss Corps, dated Oct 12 – 62,
Index 4 No 6. Signed Jer. C. Sullivan
Index 4. No 6. Brig Genl Comdg.

A. H. Hallowell
1 — 27 — 80. Clerk.

Cale John

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cole, John		7	Mo	Inf		Bristol	6	77		

Captured at Raymond Miss May 24, 1863; confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died .....

Paroled at ....., 186 , of .....

May 24, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Bristol June 4, 1863.

Copied by WSC

Calhoun Elisha A.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186..

Witness: .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

No. .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Millwood

I, Elisha A. Calhoun born in Main County in the State of Kentuckey aged Seventy Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elisha A. Calhoun

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millwood
this 20 day of September 1862.
Before [illegible]
2d Lt & Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elisha A. Calhoun, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Grey hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Lucius Tolbert ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty seven years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have~~

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Millwood Middlesex

the 20 day of September 1862.

Witness:

Lucius Tolbert

.....

Enlisted at Middlesex

in Co. Middlesex

this 20th *day of* Sept. 1862.

By [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

No. .....

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... *of* ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Millwood

I, Elisha D. Cathcart born in Main County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elisha
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elisha D Cathcart

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millwood
this 1st day of September 1862,
BEFORE Joseph L Hood
Enlisting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elisha D Cathcart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

Joseph L Hood

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Richard P Calhoun desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty seven years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Eliza P Calhoun

GIVEN at Wilmington Delaware

The 30th day of September.

Witness:

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Millwood

I, Elisha Calhoun born in Wain County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fourteenth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elisha A Calhoun

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millwood
this 20th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE Jos. C. Hart
2d Lieut & recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elisha a Calhoun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Joseph C Hart
Recruiting Officer.

Calhoun James B.

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James B Calhoun desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsport Maryland

the 12 day of September 186 2.

Witness:

James B Calhoun

No.

Enlisted at Williamsport Md

By Capt Pearl

Regiment of

...enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Williamsburg

I, James D Calhoun born in Wayne County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty first years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty second day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James D Calhoun do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James D Calhoun

Sworn and subscribed to, at Williamsburg this 22 day of September 1862, BEFORE Joseph D Hunt Duly recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James D Calhoun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Joseph D Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James B Calhoun desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty six years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Millwood Jefferson

the 12 day of September 1862.

Witness:

James B Calhoun

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Millwood

I, James A Calhoun born in Howe County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this sixth day of September 186 1, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James A Calhoun do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James B Calhoun

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millwood
this 11 day of September 186 1
BEFORE Capt J Foulk
Dist Recruiting Offr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James A Calhoun, prior only to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Joseph T Foulk

Recruiting Officer.

Carlson John

....., ..., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] Calhoun ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have a wife and no child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamson Pickens

the 20 day of September 1862

Witness:

E A Calhoun ..... I Lee Calhoun .....

Clothing Aug 1st 1862

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Millwood

I, John Calhoon born in Maine County in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of September 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Calhoon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Calhoon

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millwood
this 20 day of September 1862
BEFORE Joseph D Frost
Lieut & recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Calhoon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Joseph D Frost

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

.....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Millwood

I, John Calhoun born in Rose County
in the State of Maryland aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Calhoun do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Calhoun

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millwood
this 20 day of September 1862,
BEFORE Joseph L Hunt
1st Lt Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Calhoun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [redacted] eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Joseph L Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Calhoun ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Millwood Missouri

the 20 day of September 1862.

Witness:

John Calhoun

.....

.....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

No. .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Millwood

I, John Calhoon born in Wayne County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of September 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Calhoon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Calhoon

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millwood.
this 20 day of September 1862,
BEFORE Joseph S Hunt
2d Lt & recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Calhoon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Joseph S Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

John B. Calhoun
2d Lieut
33rd Regt Miss Vols.
Dated July 29/62.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Ren. Service of Miss.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Quartermaster Quartermaster Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis 29 July 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

J B Callaway

has this day been appointed from these Head Quarters a Second Lieutenant in the 33d Regiment Infantry Missouri Volunteers, in accordance with General Order No. 75, War Department current series.

A. Brown

Acting Adjutant General.

To Lieut J Price 5th Mo Infantry

U. S. Mustering Officer

Calhoun John Co.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C Calhoun desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

19 years and months of age; ~~that I have a wife and child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Me

The 21 day of Aug 1862

Witness: R. H. Ramsdell

J C Calhoun

No.

John C. Calhoun

Enlisted at Benton Me

Aug 21 1862

By B. H. Ramsdell

19th Regiment of Me Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistments

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton

I, John Calhoun born in Scott Co

in the State of Mo aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 20th day of August 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Calhoun do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Mo

this 20 day of Aug 1862

Before B H Peterson J. C Calhoun

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L C Morgan Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John C Calhoun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is *of lawful age*, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

B H Peterson *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Jas C. Calhoun age, 19 occupation, Farmer

born in Scotland Missouri presented by Jas McGarvey Recruiting Officer 24th Mo Vol

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Four years ago Chills & fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	Good
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Accepted

Date, Sept 13th 1862

Rendezvous, Benton Barracks Mo

D. C. Morgan

Surg 24 Mo Vol

Inspecting Surgeon.

Calhoun Seth,

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. Eight.

Enlisted at Pleasanton Cal.
Co. L. Col. Shelton
By Lieut. E. D. Shelton 2d Cal. Cav.
12 Regiment of the Cal. Militia

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF *Kansas* TOWN OF *Leavenworth*

I, *Seth Calhoun* born in *Springfield*
in the State of *Illinois*. aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Surveyor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *October*
1861, as a **Soldier** in the ~~Army of the United States of America~~, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Seth Calhoun* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 . } *Seth Calhoun*
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Seth Calhoun*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Charles S. Sheldon
Vet Lieut 1st Mo Cav Vol

Recruiting Officer

Approved
all sound but not
Vaccinated

Jno Mahin
a a Surgeon

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous of Mo. in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Alternate Location
— No rec

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Alexander Calder, *age* 18, *occupation* Coal Digger.

born in Missouri, *presented by* William King.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When, and of what diseases? Intermit. Fever. (4 weeks ago.)
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and Appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	normal
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE: 8 Sept. St. Louis Mo.

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Calicoatt John T.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John F. Calicoatt desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Me.
the 23 d day of September 1862.

Witness:
R. O. Brooks Lieut. Capt.

John F. Calicoatt
his
mark

No.
John F. Calicoatt
Enlisted at Saint Joseph Me
Sept 23 d 1862,
By Capt. R. O. Brackett
23 d Regiment of Me. Vol.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I John B Calicoatt Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of John F. Calicoatt ; that the
said John F. Calicoatt is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Marysville Me
the 20 th day of September 186 2.

Witness:
John Buckingham

John B. Calicoatt

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, John T. Calicoatt born in Johnson County in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty third day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John T. Calicoatt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 29th day of Sept 1862. John T. Calicoatt his mark
BEFORE M. L. Heaney Lieut

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John T. Calicoatt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

R. C. Bradshaw
Capt 4
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John T. Bolicoath *age* 18, *occupation* Farmer
born in Johnson Co Indiana, *presented by* Capt R. A. Brooks Kansas.

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Fever intermit 1859
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or ~~had the small pox~~? Yes

Head.
~~Ears.~~
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} perfect

REMARKS.

DATE September 30th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Missouri

Inspecting Surgeon.

Calcoatt William R.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William R. Calicoatt ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Me.
the 23 d day of September 1862

Witness:
R. O. Broadhead Capt

William R. Calicoatt
mark

No. 99

William R. Calicoatt
Enlisted at Saint Joseph Me
September 23d 1862,
By Capt. R. O. Broadhead
25th Regiment of Infantry Me Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I John B. Calicoatt
Father of William R. Calicoatt
DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said William R. Calicoatt is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Marysville Me
the 20th day of September 1862.

Witness:
Silas Buckingham

John B. Calicoatt

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, William R. Calicoat born in Johnson County in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty third day of September 1862, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William R. Calicoat do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 29th day of Sept 1862
Before Mt. Maungfield

William R Calicoat
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Brown
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William R. Calicoat previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

R C Bradshaw
Capt 4
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William R. Calicoat *age* 18, *occupation* Farmer
born in Johnson Co. Indiana *presented by* Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1 Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? No
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or ~~had the small pox~~? Yes

Head.	perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE September 30th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Missouri

M. Hannen
Inspecting Surgeon.

Calif ay Joseph L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

for Illinois
Infantry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

J. C. Colyer

No. 26

Volunteered at Springfield Ill.
Twenty seventh day March, 1865.
By Capt. Mitchell
Regiment of Ill Vol Inf
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4 yrs Regt of Ill Vol Inf
Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. C. Colyer, 26, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ill. this 27 day of March 1865

Witness: Joseph H. Lady
Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Joseph C. Caladay, born in Jasper County,
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph C. Caladay, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 27 day of March, 1865, Joseph C. Caladay
BEFORE Lieut Col 8th Mo Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Chenoweth
A A EXAMINING SURGEON. 16th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph C. Caladay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high

8th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

August 31st 1864

John Coldhan

John Calihan

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } 88.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, [illegible], a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: [illegible] Callahan

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the [illegible]

That he came to the United States [illegible]

And that he has resided since that time [illegible]

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the [illegible] Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible]

[illegible] Callahan

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, [illegible], a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: [illegible]

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with [illegible] Callahan for the term of last
and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible]

Callachan Elias

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Callaghan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year ~~Do Declare~~, That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at Jackson Mich

the 31 st day of August 1864

Witness: to mark
R Z Bewley
Capt Mich 11th Horse

Elias + Callaghan
mark

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R P Barry

Aug 31 st

1864

No.

Elias Callaghan

Volunteered at Jackson Mich

August 31 st 1864

By Capt R P Barry

Regiment of Mich 11th Cav

CREDITED.

Congressional District 2nd

Township ~~Ward~~ 3rd

County Jackson

The within named man is a

Private

and entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of .....

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Bedford County of Calhoun

I, Elias Callaghan born in .....
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August 1864
to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias Callaghan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson Mich. *this* 31st *day of* August 1864
BEFORE Robt J Hughes Capt 9th Mich Vol

Elias Callaghan
his
Mark

Witness to Mark
I. A. Bailey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Shank
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Elias Callaghan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet ten inches high.

R. D. Adams
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Mustering Officer is forbidden to muster in the recruit unless the Oath has been properly administered, as the regimental muster-rolls, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Ballahan Calvin M.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

, desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. Recruit

Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo.

This 27th day of August 1861,

By Lieut. Zwenelle

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Calvin M Callahan born in Green Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Forty seven years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty seventh day of December
1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Calvin M Callahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville Ind.
this 27th day of Dec. 1861
Before Lewis Wiggall
Lieut. Commdg Regt & Capt 2d Cav USA mustering officer

Calvin M. Callahan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Calvin M Callahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet two & inches high.

Geo. M Hamilton
1st Lt & adjt. 9th Ills Cavalry

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

years and

months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment [illegible]

By Lieut. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said ; that the

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Calvin M Callahan born in Green Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-seven years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty-second day of December
1861, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Calvin M Callahan do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Calvin · M · Callahan

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson city Mo
this 22d day of December 1861.
BEFORE Genl Mercer
Lt Col Comdg Regt
& Brig. 2d Cav. M.S.T. & Mustering Off

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H Knickerbocker M.D.
Asst Surgeon. *Examining Surgeon.*
Asst Surgeon. Regt Merrills Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Calvin M. Callahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet two ½ inches high.

Geo. M. Houston
1st Lt & Adjt Merrills Horse
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
Witness: The day of

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]
Recruited [illegible]
By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
Witness: The day of

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Calvin M Callahan born in Green Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this twenty seventh day of December
1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Calvin M Callahan do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War. [redacted] Calvin M. Callahan

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo.
this 27th day of Dec 1861
BEFORE Geo. Merrill
Lt. Commdg. Regt & Capt. 2d Cav. acts a mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Calvin M Callahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet ten 5/8 inches high.

Geo. M. Houston
1st Lt & asst. Mustg Officer

Recruiting Officer

Callahan, James E.

——, Co. "C", 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James E. Callahan

Her is not recognized as Lieut. by Lr. 16th Inf. 12th Mo. Vols. for the reason that he was neither commissioned, mustered in, nor paid as of said grade and organization. vide 8112 V.S. 1899.

C.H. April 9/99.

John Callahan
St. Louis, Mo.

186

WRIGHT, HENRY C.,

CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL,

Second District Missouri.

Provost Marshals Office
2d District Pa
Pittsburg Sept 4th 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt Henry C
Wright Pro. Mar. 2d District Mo, with the
request that he furnishes this Board with
1st Evidence that Wm. Bell was in St
Louis bona fide on business on Aug
31st and not for the purpose of obtaining
a substitute
2nd Certified copy of John Callahans
enlistment, with certificate of the Board
that he was not liable to draft, why
and how long, that we may know
how long, if at all Wm. Bell is to
be exempt

J. Heron Foster
Capt & Pro. Mar.
2d District Pa

Pittsburg Pa

Sept 4th 1864

Foster J Heron.
P.M. 2d Dist Pa

Referring to the case of
one William Bell
inquiring his bona fide
business in St Louis.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal and District of Missouri in the Archives Div M.S.O.

Provost Marshal's Office,

SECOND DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis. Sept. 1st. 1864

Capt. J. K. Foster
Pro. Mar. 22d Dist. Pa.

Capt.

I have the honor to inform you, that on the 31st ult. Mr. William Beck, of East Birmingham, Alleghany County, 22d. Dist. Penn. personally appeared before this Board and presented, John Callahan, an acceptable substitute, who was duly mustered into the service of the U. S. for 3 years.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Henry C. Haigh
Capt. & Pro Mar.

Required: Evidence that Wm Beck resided in St. Louis County in good faith on business, on Aug 31, & not for purpose of obtaining a substitute.

2 Certified copy of John Callahan's enlistment, with cert. of the Board that he was not liable to draft, why, and how long that we may know how long, if at all, Wm Beck is to be exempted.

HEADQ[illegible] DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., September 13th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $ 300, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Wm. F. Myrie

John his mark Calahan

Galahan

— Md

(No. 341)

July 18/64

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Patrick Callahan of St Louis.
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of England having been born at County Mayo Ireland in the year 1831; that I came to the United States in the year 1848 and that I have since resided at Cincinnati O. & Hamilton O. and Virginia Ills. & Babcock Grove Ills. & St Louis Mo.
and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness
A Thurman

Patrick his mark Callahan

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.) ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Patrick Callahan

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them respectively~~ subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this Eighteenth day of July A. D. 186

John O'Cunningham
~~Notary Public~~
Justice of the Peace

Callahan William W.

——, ——, —— Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William W. Callahan, desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am

twenty two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order

before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at Rolla Missouri, this 3 day of November, 1863

the Mustering

Witness: Wm. W. Callahan

No. [illegible]

William W Callahan

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

3rd November 1863,

By James R Clark

4th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols

enlistment; *last served in company* ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the

[illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness: [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Alba

I, William W Callahan born in Dent Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of November 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William W Callahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 7 day of November 186 3 } Wm. W. Callahan

BEFORE Robert Alexander
Lt 23d Reg Mo Vols
Asst Comm Musters.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Adams
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William W Callahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, fair hair, Light complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

James E. Clark
1st Lt 11th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William W Callahan desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
the 3rd day of November 186 3

Wm W. Callahan

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Am'l Callahan Co B 11th Mo Cav

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

11 Sept 1863

By Lieut Col C Clark

Mo 11th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, William W Callahan born in Dent Co
in the State of Missouri aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of November 1863. to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
William W Callahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of .....186 .
Before .....

Wm W. Callahan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the *Army*, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. McStaner

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William W Callahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, fair hair, Light complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

James C Clark

11th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William W Callahan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

the 5th day of November 1863

Witness:

Wm W Callahan

Wm. Callahan Co. No.

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

5th Nov 1863,

By Maj Brown

M.S.M. Regiment of Mo Cav'y

enlistment; had served in company

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, William B Callahan born in Dent Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of November 186 3. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William B Callahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo this 4 day of November 1863 before me, P. Robt McCollum Capt & Comy Musters

Wm W. Callahan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Adams

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William B Callahan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

James E. Clark

11th Regiment of Mo Cav. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

RECRUIT William W Callahan *age* 22, *occupation* farmer
born in Dent Co Missouri, *presented by* James C Clarke

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When and of what diseases? in 57 Intemit Fever
2 Have you any disease now, and what? Enlargement of Spleen
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? has, but good now
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. good
Face. good
Eyes and appendages. good
Nose. good
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck good
Chest. Slim
Abdomen. good
Genital and Urinary Organs. sound
Vertebral Column. sound
Superior Extremities. sound
Inferior Extremities. sound

REMARKS.

Chronic enlargement of Spleen affect him at present and may easily be relieved however he is not fit for Military duty at present.

DATE.

RENDEZVOUS.

J M Steiner
Inspecting Surgeon.

[No. 343)

Thomas Callahan

— Md

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly filed in [illegible] A

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., September 14th 1864.

Received of Col. F. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $ 4 00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

W. F. Myers

Thomas his + Callahan mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Calloway Jr, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1st day of April 1865

WITNESS:
John Enisa

his
Lewis x Calloway Jr
Mark

1865

Lewis Calloway Jr.
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
George W. Clough
On the 1st day of April, 1865,
by
L. D. Coates
Lt. U.S. Army
Superintendent Recruiting Service
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mo.

Aug. 1877. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Lewis Callaway, born in the State of Georgia, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Ebenezh, Esq., of 9th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George W. Ebenezh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st of April, 1865.
BEFORE A. Wilson Capt
1st Mustg Off 1st Dist Mo

his
Lewis X Callaway
mark

We certify, **on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. W. Ebenezh Enrolled, drafted in 9th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under apprehension of draft, in 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brn hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Asa N. Brannon Marshal.
Capt 1st Dist Mo

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered in the Service of the U. States
this 1st day of April 1865 at Benton Barracks Mo
A. Wilson Capt
1st Mustg Off 1st Dist Mo

Lewis Calloway

Calloway Lewis

A/C 1/6

Sol.

Gen: H Enough

Drafted in

St. Ferdinand

1st Dist

1 Year

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. P. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

I, Lewis Calloway of Houston Co
State of ~~Miss~~ Georgia do solemnly swear that I am
a Contraband and a subject of the Rebellious States, having been born at
Houston Co Georgia in the year 1842
that I came to Missouri in the year 1865 and that I ~~have since resided at~~
left Georgia about four months
ago
and do now reside at St Louis Mo 1st Ward ; that I claim Georgia as my home
exempted from military service, on the ground that I am a subject of the Rebellious
States and a Contraband as aforesaid. and that I am not enrolled
in any District of the U. States under the act or acts
amending the act of Congress of Mch 3. 1865. for
enrolling and calling out the National forces

his
Lewis X Calloway
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Lewis Calloway
who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth
in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1st day of Apl
A. D. 186 .

P. A. Henderson
Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Calleaned, Wm H

P, Co. G, 1st. Mo. L. Art. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Calliard

Head-Quarters 1st Mo. Light Artillery,
Memphis Tenn. March 15th 1864

Regimental Orders.
No. 6.

II Private Wm H. Calleaved of Co "G" 1st Mo Light Artillery is hereby Transfered to Co "F" 1st Mo Light-Artillery

III Privates Patrick Sheilds and Michael Collicks of Co "F" 1st Mo Light-Artillery are hereby Transfered to Co "E" 1st Mo Light-Artly

By Order of Col. W. L. Lothrop
R. Mellencott
Lieut. & Act. Adjt.
1st Mo. Lt. Artly.

Commanding Officer
Co "F" 1st Mo. Lgt Artly

Baller James.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(501)

James Galler
Mo

Mr. Gibbons

Rec. 1908. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, N.A.C.

Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous
Camp Dec 24th 1865

(250)

Col C Morrison

Please pay bearer fifty Dollers out of money left in your charge and this be a Receipt for the same and oblige

Witness
Wm Coe

Yours &c
Daniel Callen
(mark)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Callen, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 21st day of January 186-

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

James his X Callen
mark

No. _____

James Callen
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Christian Klone

On the ____ day of January, 186 -,

By
N. G. Wright Capt.
St. Lo. Mounted Comp.
Provost Guards Supt.

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.

Originating in 1st Sub Dist
2d Dist Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Callen, born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christian Lehne, Esq., of Franklin Co. 11th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo drafted January 12/65 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Christian Lehne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21st of January, 1865,
Before Henry G. Wright
Capt. & Pro. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.

James Callen

APPROVED:
Capt. U.S.A., and A.A.P.M.
Rec'g. Off. No., and Capt.
Regt. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian Lehne Enrolled and drafted in Franklin Co. 2d Dist. Mo under act of Amendment, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

Henry G. Wright
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L D Simons
Commissioner of Board.

M. D. Gaylord
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Pensioning vice the Service of the U.S. for 1 Years (not enlisted to County)

Mustered at St Louis Mo. January 21st 1865
Henry G. Wright
Capt. 3d Reg. Mon. 2d Dist. Mo.

January 21st 1865

James. Taller

L & M

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, James Caber

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of the County Kerry Ireland and a subject of Queen of England ~ That he came to the United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has resided in the State Jemyan Missouri also he further Stats that he is Twenty three Years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Witness to mark
Wm Lemmell

his
James X Caller
mark

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James Caller who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 21st day of January A. D. 1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Ballett, Reuben

_____, Co. 12 Reg't Ins. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Catlett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Joseph Buchanan Co Mo the 21st day of June 1864

Witness: Reuben Catlett

Clk Mo Cole

June 64

No 20

Reuben Catlett

Volunteered at Saint Joseph Mo

June 21st 1864

By John Bonham

12th Regiment of Mo Cole

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

the within named Recruit-Selects the 12th Regt Mo Cole

A true T... Filed in the Enrol... D. A. G. & I. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Reuben Catlett born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, 4 four months

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20th day of June 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben Catlett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph
this 20th day of June 1864
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist Mo.

Reuben Catlett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Fenn,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Reuben Catlett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

William Fowler
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo.
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 20th day of June 1864, at Saint Joseph Mo. 12th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, on

William Fowler
Capt & Pro. Mar.
7th Dist Mo.

Calloway Charles Francis.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles F Calloway desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany N.Y.

The Fourteenth day of November

Witness:

Thos E Jacobs

C. F. Calloway

No. Charles F Calloway

Volunteered at Albany N.Y.

November 14th 1863

By Capt Tracy

2nd Regiment of Artillery

.....Regiment of ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

....., 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ....., that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness:

The ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I Charles F Callaway born in Lauderdale in the State of Alabama aged 24 years, and by occupation a Surveyor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles F Callaway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 12th day of November 1863
BEFORE, Wm Jackson Lt. 2d Mo Art

C. F. Callaway

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Horton M D
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles F Callaway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

2nd Mo. Regiment of Artillery Volunteers.
Wm Jackson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles H Calloway

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles F Calloway, age 24, occupation Fireman

born in Chesterfield Virginia, presented by Genl E Jones

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? but drink Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head. good

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and Appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. good

Chest "

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs. "

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

All Sound & good

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & Approved for a Soldier

Pay

DATE: November 12th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Asst Surgeon US A

Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon U S A

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, 1st Charles Francis Calloway

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier, for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 13 day of July 1863.

Witness:

Geory Winkerle Charles. Francis. Calloway

No. 1892

Charles Francis Calloway

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
On the 13 day of July 1863
By Capt. Winkerle
To serve 3 years
Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
is
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Francis Callaway born in Chambers County in the State of Alabama aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of July 186 3 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Francis Callaway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 13 day of July 186 3. } Charles. Francis. Callaway
BEFORE Me O. W. Sheep
Capt 13 Inf U S Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex. Stopton M. D.
Act. Asst. EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles F. Callaway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Louis Schramm Capt.
4th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Charles Francis Gallaway age, 24. occupation, Engineer

born in Alabama presented by Capt. Louis Schramm.

1 Have you ever been sick? — no
When, and of what diseases? —
2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
3 Have you ever had fits? — no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No. Exam'd
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? — no Exam'd
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — not Vaccinated

Head. Exam'd good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. do
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

Able bodied & sound every way

— Approved

Brp

Date, July 13th 1863.
Rendezvous. St. Louis Mo.

Abm. Hopton M D
Act. Asst P Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Galloway Monroe

——, ——, —— Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Monroe Callaway desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty seven years and five months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~not a wife or children~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
~~tence~~ of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyclede Mo
the 12th day of Aug 186 2

Witness:
Geo W Mary

Monroe Callaway

No. Monroe Callaway
Enlisted at Lyclede Mo
Aug 12 186 2
By Lieut Mary
33 Regiment of Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of .....
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Ladiede

I, Monroe Callaway born in Perry County in the State of Illinois aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Second day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, [redacted] are, or may be, established by law. And I, Monroe Callaway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ladiede Mo this 22d day of Aug. 186 2 Before W. L. Pot. 2d Lieut Rlbo

Monroe + Callaway
mit
Geo H. Bracy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Monroe Callaway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

Geo H. Bracy
Recruiting Officer.

Calloway Samuel P.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel P. Calloway desiring to serve during the war

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of

disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. or during the war

GIVEN at Boston, Mass

The Seventh day of October 1862

Witness:

Capt. Edwd E. Allen Samuel P. Calloway

No.....

Enlisted at Boston Mass

on the 7th day of October 1862,

By Capt. Edwd E. Allen

to serve 3 Yrs. Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

186 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Fenton

I, Samuel P. Calloway born in Franklin Co in the State of Missouri aged twenty seven years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of October 1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel P. Calloway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel P. Calloway

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fenton Mo
this 7th day of October 1861
Before Rmsander Agiarmy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. C. Strother *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel P Calloway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five *feet* —— *inches* high.

Capt. Edw. D. Allen
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel P. Calloway a minor desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Seventy seven years and ——— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. or during the war

GIVEN at Boston Mass
The Seventh day of October 1862

Witness:
Capt. Edwd. D. Allen

Samuel P. Calloway

No.....

Enlisted at Boston Mass
October 7, 1862
By Capt. Edwd. D. Allen
31st Regiment of Mass Vol. Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bonlow

I, Samuel P Calloway born in Franklin Co
in the State of Missouri aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of October
1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Samuel P. Calloway do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel P. Calloway

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bonlow
this 9th day of October 1861,
Before Rm Swandle agt 3rd Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lt. L. Strother
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel P. Calloway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Six feet ——— inches high.

Capt. Edw D. Allen,
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel P. Galloway ——— desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. or during the war

GIVEN at Groton, Mass.
The Seventh day of October 1862.

Witness)
Capt. Edw. O. Allen

Samuel P. Galloway

No. .....
Enlisted at Groton Mass
October 7th 1862
By Capt. Edw. O. Allen
31st Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Ironton

I, Samuel P. Callaway born in Franklin, Co. in the State of Missouri aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this seventh day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, or during the war unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel P. Callaway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel P Callaway

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ironton, Mo. this 7th day of October — 1862, Before Wm Brandon Lt 31st Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel P. Callaway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet — inches high.

Capt. Edw'd D. Allen

Recruiting Officer.

Galloway Thomas J.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas J. Calloway, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Munroe Co.

the 1 day of Sept 186 2.

Witness:

E. A. Schenck

Thomas J. (his mark) Calloway

No. [illegible]

Thomas J. Calloway

Enlisted at Rankin Barracks

Sept 1 1862

By Capt. [illegible]

23rd Regiment of Ohio Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

_____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas J Calloway born in St Charles co
in the State of Missouri aged 24 years.
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas J. Calloway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Barracks Mo
this 20 day of Aug 186 2 Thomas J. his X Calloway
BEFORE C. D. Schenck mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas J. Calloway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Stuart Harkness
Recruiting Officer.

Callaghan Thomas

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Callaghan ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 22 day of August 186 2

Witness:

E. Peaut

Sol. C.

No. Robt Callaghan

Enlisted at Cleveland

Aug. 22 1862

By Capt Hart

Regiment of 33 Ohio Vol

enlistment; *last served in company* ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Thomas Callaghan ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Callaghan born in .....
in the State of New York aged twenty Nine years.
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 22 —— day of August 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Callaghan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 day of August 186
BEFORE Lieut Waite

Thomas Callaghan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Callaghan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, ... complexion, is Dark feet 5 7 inches high.

Jacob Greenwood

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Callaghan ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 22 day of August 186 2

Witness:

C Peart

.....

No. Mo Vol Cav

Enlisted at St Louis

Aug 22 1862

By Capt Eaton

33 d Regiment of Cav Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Thomas Callaghan ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Callaghan born in ..... in the State of New York aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Callaghan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Thomas Callaghan
this 22 day of august 1862

BEFORE Liuty Waite
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Callaghan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, ... complexion, is Dark feet 5 7½ inches high.

Jacob Greenwood

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Gallagher ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 22 day of August 186 2

Witness:

E P Everett

.....

Rec'd No. .....

Thomas Gallagher

Enlisted at St Louis

By E P Everett

2 ..... 186 2,

33d Regiment of Missouri Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Thomas Gallagher ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Louisiana

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Callaghan born in .....
in the State of New York aged Twenty Nine years.
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 22 — day of August 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Callaghan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 day of August 186 2
BEFORE Lieut Waite
Justice of the Peace

Thomas Callaghan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Callaghan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, ... complexion, is Dark 5 7 inches high.

Jacob Greenwood
Recruiting Officer.

Calloran Patrick.

——, ——, —— Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for NINE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for nine years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 21 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

[illegible] His Patrick x Callaon Mark

No. ____

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 21 *day of* January, 1865.

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

5th *Dist. of* [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF [illegible] Paris

I Patrick Callaran born in the State of Scotland, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Decker Esq., of Kenosha County Wisconsin to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry Decker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris
this 20th day of January 1865
Before Geo. Smith
Capt. 22d Wis Vols

his
Patrick x Callaran
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Walter Sanford, drafted in Kenosha Town Kenosha County Wisconsin, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Geo Smith
Capt 22d Wis Vols *Provost Marshal.*

C A Thacher
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Wisconsin

Callula James,

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gallucia

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so DECLARE, that I am Over 21 yrs desiring to ENLIST in the
and — — months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Utica N.Y. James × Gallucia
The First day of Nov. 1863 his mark

Witness:

A. B. Spencer

Recruit

Regiment of Cav. Battalion

Enlisted [illegible] 1863

Mustered [illegible] 1863

Joined his Regiment [illegible] 1863

No.

Last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Gallula born in Ireland

In the State of aged twenty five years, and by

occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this First day of November 1862, as a Soldier in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Gallula do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James his X Gallula
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this first day of Nov, 1862
Before Capt. William Castle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Gallula previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt. Wm. Castle
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James Cadula, age 28, occupation Laborer.

born in Ireland, presented by Lieut. John A. Farrington

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? all kinds of Fevers
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors?
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: Nov. 5th 1868

RENDEZVOUS: Camp Seigel, Baltimore [A. G. O. No. 98.]

J. M. Staines
Inspecting Surgeon.

1

Calpen, Lewis

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, whereby said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agents, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ———, late of company (—) —— regiment of ———, who died at — —, the —— day of ———, 18—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 3,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

"L" R 10

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edwin Culpepper

Late of Company L

11th *Regt of* New Jersey

Volunteers, who died at Falls Ch VA

on the 17th *Day of* November 1863.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, May 22 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Genl's Hospital Falls Ch Va, *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J J Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

JES.

The Capt of the 11th N.J. Vols will please report the present address of Edwin Culpepper late of Co L 11th N.J. Vols, if living, and if dead the date and place of death, and the present address of his widow or next of kin, if any survive.

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend

Asst Adjt Gen

Washington D.C.

May 22nd 1866

Inventory of the effects of Henry Goldstein late a Private of Captain _____ Company K of the 11th Regiment of N.Y. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ___, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Gen'l Hosp't, at Fairfax C.H. on the 17th day of December 1863, by reason of Congestive Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

August 2/64

Calvin Anlow

M20. Substitute

Robt McClure

4 Ward

2 Clark

Sub for Robt McClure

4th Ward

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Anton Calva of Genovia State of Italy do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the King of Italy having been born at Genovia in the year 1837; that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at New Orleans La & Cincinnati Ohio

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King of Italy as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark
Wm Seamell

Anton his + Calva mark

We, the subscribers, John Roberts and S. E. Carroll of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Anton Calva is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John Roberts

S E Carroll.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } SS.

Justice of the Peace

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Anton Calva John Roberts & S E Carroll

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my ~~Notarial Seal this~~ Second day of August A. D. 1864

John M Young
~~County Public~~
Justice of the Peace

Calvert, Capt D.A.

Co. E, 4" Prov. E. M. M.

Headquarters Dist. North Miss
Military Commission Room
Macon Miss Nov 6th 1863

I certify that Capt L.H. Calvert company E 4th
Iowa Regt Cav Vols, witness was duly summoned by
me to testify in the case of the United States
vs Willis E. Williams before the Military Commission
at Macon Miss convened by General order
No 72 dated Oct 6th 1863 and that he is entitled
as a witness to two days attendance and
mileage for 112 miles the distance necessarily
travelled in coming and returning from his
residence in Carrollton Carroll County Miss
to Macon Miss
Witness my hand This 6th day of Nov 1863

Thos. B. Reed Capt Co. E
4th Iowa Cav Vols
Judge Advocate

Calvert Josephus

Co. H, 11 Reg't E.M.M.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]scriptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]nfinement	Misc. Information 1
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]ath or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]sertion	Rank
[illegible]scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]ty	Transportation

Calvert Susan
Mo. St. Louis Mo Vol Inf

St Louis Mo
Oct 29 1864

Calvert Susan

~~Mo. H. E. Vol. Inf.~~

Makes a request for
the relief of her son
Josephus Calvert now
under charge of
Mutiny.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } Set.

Personally appeared
before Me the undersigned a
~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and
and for the County aforesaid
Susan Calvert who being duly sworn
upon her oath says That she is
a Widow and that she is the
Mother of Josephus Calvert a
Member of Company H. 11th Regiment
E. M. M. Mo. is now in the Fortifications
at Pilot Knob having been Recruited
there by order of the General Commanding
Charged with Mutiny and this affiant
further states upon oath that the
said Josephus Calvert is her only
Son and that since his widowhood
he has been her only Support and
that by reason of his assistance she
has suffered very much and this
affiant states further upon oath that
she receives no Support from any
source whatever Except from the
said Josephus Calvert.

Sworn to and Subscribed
Before me this 29th day of Oct 1864

Jos. A. Straat Notary Public
Justice of the Peace.

her
Susan X Calvert
mark

Witness to Mark
P. J. Berger

Calvert

2. 11

B. — E. M. M

Smith

J. W. Calvert says he is a member
Co B. 2nd M.M. that - Sometime ago
very soon after we were called into
Service - having no horse - was fur-
nished one by Provost Marshal
Stiles Maj Capt M E Swift to use
while in Service - had the horse
some Several weeks - kept him at-
night in house with others of the Enrolled
Militia of My Company & on the
night that he was Stolen. he was
tied one with a new rope in
Such a manner that he could
not get loose - the horse that
was taken - There was no careless-
-ness on my part - have looked
for the horse in the neighborhood
in which he was raised & used
every exertion to find him & could
not nor hear anything about him
It is a gray horse known as the county
horse - There were other horses tied
in the same place but this was the only
horse taken - J W Calvert

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 6th Dec 1862
A O Nixon Pro Mar

— M. E. Swift Capt Co B. E M Ne Indiana
County says on honor that the statements
made by Calvert he believes to be
true & that there was no carelessness on
his part in taking care of Sd horse
& knows that he put himself to
trouble to obtain the said horse

M E Swift Capt E M N

Calvert Spencer

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at ..... on the .....

..... day of ..... 186 .

By .....

..... Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Spencer Calvert born in Fleming County in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 7th day of March 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Spencer Calvert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
the 7th day of March 1863,
Before F. A. Switzler Lt Col
Asst Inspector Gen Army Frontier

his
Spencer ✦ Calvert
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Pankhurst
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Spencer Calvert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lieut Otto Holstein
Recruiting Officer.
11th Regt Mo Vol Cavalry

No. _____

Thos. A. Calvert

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ do solemnly declare that I am _____ years old; that I was born in the State of _____; that I am by occupation a _____; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn to at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

Before me: _____

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, _____ do solemnly declare that I am _____ years old; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn to at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

Before me: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Sworn to at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__

Before me: _____

(A.G.O. No. 24.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A re-enlistment, in all cases, be dated in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF _____

I, Thomas A. Calvert born in Loudoun
in the State of Missouri and 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21 day of July, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas A Calvert do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton, Mo. this
this 21 day of July 1864 } Thomas A Calvert
Before Lieut W. A. Kinch mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from fulfilling the duties of a soldier.

_____

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the above Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober during that period; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

W. A. Kinch asistant

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ the _____ day of _____, 180 , at _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

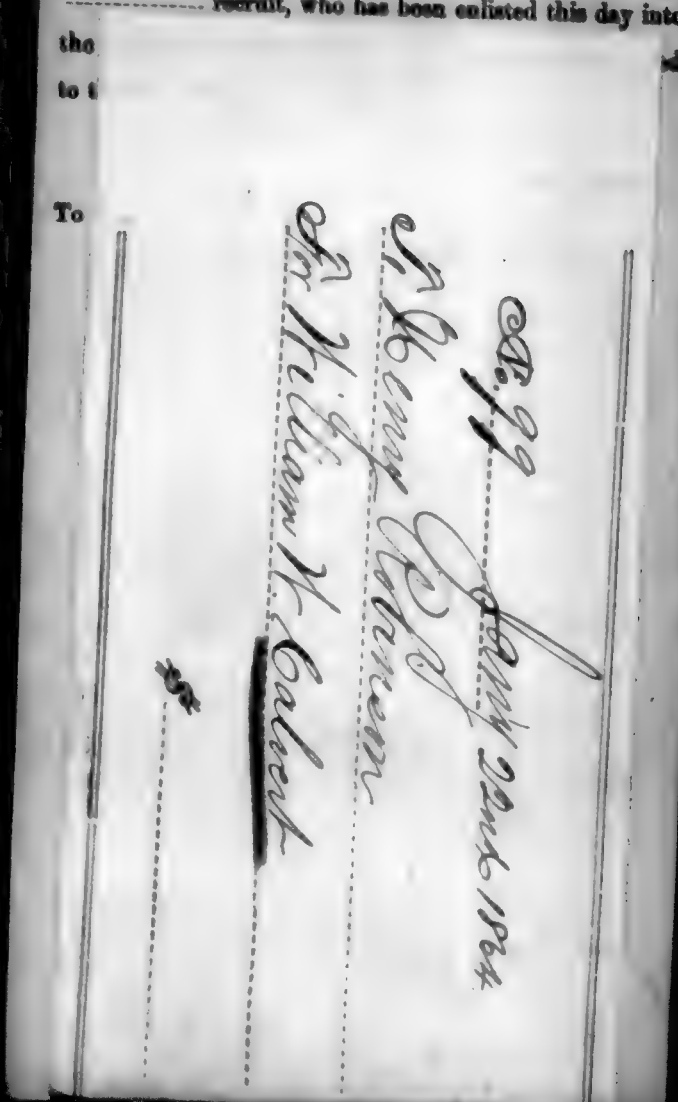
has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the

to t

To



January 25 1865

Victor Emanuel

Charles Camale

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

CERTIFICATE OF ALIENAGE.—Sold at Legal Blank Depot, No. 42 Pine Street, 2d floor.

Personally appeared before me, _____

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of Lombardy Italy and a subject of Victor Emanuel

That he came to the United States in or about the year 1863

and since that time he has resided in the State of New Mexico, in the Mining Regions, and that he now resides in the City of St Louis, Mo. claims British protection, that he never declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Charles Canale

We the subscribers, Philip Andre and Domingue Wirkey citizens of St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of Charles Canale is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Philip André

Domenico Virchi

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Philip Andre & Domingue Wirkey who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 25 day of Jany, A. D. 1865

G. D. Wetmore

Notary Public

Camberlin, C. H.

1, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						O. R. &	10			
						Ex	10	70		
Cambelin C. H.	9	2	Mo	Cav	D					

Captured at Memphis by Lt. Blanks, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at , 186, of , 186

where he died , 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

Paroled on date not given, , 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ✓

Ordered Exchanged at Vicksburg Miss. April 11/65 ✓

Came to his Regiment Copied by C.A.

Benton Bks. Miss. (S.O. 126. April 11. 65. Dept Miss.)

Causby George

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. Canby desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do believe, That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Independence Mo

The 26th day of Dec 1862

Witness: Geo. Canby

No. ____

Volunteered at ____ 18__,

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I ____ ; that the ____

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Independence

I, George Crumby born in Cass Co
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sunday 21st day of December 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Crumby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Independence Mo
this 26 day of Dec 1862. } George Crumby
BEFORE Wm. Dorum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Crumby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, & 5 feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

Samuel T. H.

Pvt. Co. —, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Killed on Picket duty Sept 3/62

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

D. W. Samuel

Pvt of Company —

1 Regiment of Mc Lowry

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Diarrhea

Not borne on rolls

Not borne on rolls of Co. duty

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: D W Daniel

Rank: Pvt **Company:** — **Regiment:** 1

Arm: Cavalry **State:** Miss

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Special Orders Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

Paymaster Johnson's receipt for proceeds of effects sent 2d Auditor May 19 1863 $ 210.

H G Davidson

Clerk.

(129)

HEAD QUARTERS
STATE MIL. OF MO.
A. G. OFFICE
JEFFERSON CITY.

Respectfully returned
the within named does
not appear on the rolls
either the 1st Cavalry
Mo or 1st Cavalry M S M O
on file in this office

Daniel P. Simpson
Asst Genl of Mo

J. H. Cave
1st Mo Cav

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

July 30, 1866.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to endorsements on the enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. C. Woodward

Byt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be *forwarded*, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each case*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in each case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Cameron Donald,

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Donald J Cameron, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 16 day of November

WITNESS:

[illegible] Donald Cameron

No. 1182

Donald Cameron

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Daniel C. Starnes

On the 16 *day of* Nov., 1864,

By

Capt. R. Coleman

Chief Clerk

Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Donald Cameron, born in the State of Canada East, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Railroad Man, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David B. Sandy, Esq., of the 6th Ward St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David B. Sandy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of November, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th of November, 1864,
Before: C S Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Donald Cameron

APPROVED
J. B. A., Col A. A. G. P.
Gen'l Mo., and Capt.
Dept'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David B. Sandy who is drafted in the 6th Ward St Louis City 1st District, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C S Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled this 16th day of November 1864
C S Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Cameron James,

——, ——, —— Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cameron, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and six months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Weston mo
The second day of October 1862

Witness:
Victor Kalkofsuth

James Cameron

James Cameron
Enlisted at Weston mo
October 2d 1862
By Capt Lamb
Regiment of Mo Cav

No. 12
Cameron
Weston mo
2d October 1862

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged
186

Mo Cav
Muster Roll
Dec 1862
Page 130 & 131 Regt
939
931 & 939
Capt Lamb Co I

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm Carpenter, Guardian of James Cameron, DO CERTIFY, That I am the said James Cameron is Eighteen years of age; that the do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Weston mo
The 10th of October 1862

Witness:
H Saml Refinger

Wm Carpenter

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Mississippi

TOWN OF Newton

I, James Cameron born in Glasgow
in the State of Scotland aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this second day of October 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Cameron do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newton Miss.
this second day of October 1862 James Cameron

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benjamin Bonifant
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Cameron previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Chas Ringer
1st Lt & Recruiting Officer.
15 Regt Miss Vol

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Cameron desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
18 years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

S Sayer

his
James X Cameron
mark

No. ———

James Cameron

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo Bleuel

On the 14 *day of* Oct, 186 4

By

Capt C.R. Coleman
A.A.C.D. Provost
Lieut Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st *Dist. of* Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Cameron born in the State of Scotland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Gus Bruns, Esq., of the 4 Wards 1st Dis St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Gus Bruns I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1 Dist Mo

James Cameron

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gus Bruns enrolled and drafted in the 4 Wards 1st Dis St Louis Mo under act 4 Amt Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high

C D Coleman
Capt & Pro
1st Dis Mo
Provost Marshal

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Pate
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

Enlistment into the Service of the United States at St Louis Mo this 14th day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Cameron desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, **Do declare,** That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

S Singer

his
James Cameron
mark

No. 134

James Cameron

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo Burnell

On the 14 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Coleman
7th U. S. Colored
Infantry Battn

Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouria TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Cameron born in the State of Scotland aged 18 years, and by occupation a Tailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Burne Esq., of the 4 Ward 1st Dist St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo Burne I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE D Calligan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
James X Cameron
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Burne enrolled and drafted in the 4 Ward 1st Dist Mo St Louis under act of Cong May 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7¾ inches high.

D Calligan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julius Babt
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

Mustered into the Service of the United States this 14th day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

D Calligan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Triplet's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, James Gannon age, Eighteen occupation, Farmer
born in Glasgow Scotland enrolled by Lt Col Lessinger

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? had fever in 1855
2 Have you any disease now, and what? None
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated

Head.	Sound
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Date, October 2d 1862
Rendezvous, Newton mo.

Benjamin Bonfant
Inspecting Surgeon.

Emerson John H.

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H Cameron desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
The 26th day of November 1863

Witness:
Georg Haßlinger

John H Cameron

No. ____

John H Cameron
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
on the 26th day of November 1863
By Lieut C. Klaus
22d Regiment of Brew Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____

DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of the said _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, John H Cameron, born in Dumfries in the State of Scotland aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Cameron do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo this 27th day of Nov 1863 } John H Cameron
BEFORE Lieut Thompson Capt 4th Cav mo D Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Condron
Surgn. 2nd mo. cav U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. John H Cameron previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E Alcaw 1st Lieut 2d Mo Arty
Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1865.

Cameron Joseph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ( ) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Canton Miss this 14 day of November 1862

The [illegible]

Witness

No. 20

C — 101

No. _____

Joseph Cameron

Volunteered at Canton Miss

November 14th 1862

By Lt. E. Olcan

4th Regiment of Mo. V. I.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Charles W. Bray

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles W. Bray of Fayette

Parents Guardian of Joseph Cameron

said Joseph Cameron ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Benton Barracks this 16th day of December 1862

Witness: Geo. W. Shine

Charles W. Bray

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Canton

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do ~~[illegible]~~

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 18 day of Dec. 1862 BEFORE Lt Montgomery Corl U.S.A.

Joseph Lawson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

E Alcorn 2d Lt 2d Inf

Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

at General Depot

GOV. PRINT. OFF JULY, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible] *age* [illegible], *occupation* [illegible]

born in [illegible], *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE [illegible]

RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Subscribe Alfred Tolman
& Ward

C.S.C. B.

Cameron Ales N. July 29/64

No. Substitute

Alfred Peterson

4 Hard

2 Black

Personally Appeared before Me Alexander W Cameron

who being duly sworn upon his oath says that he is an Alien, a Native of Cabury Canada West and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1865 since that time he has resided in the State of Illinois & new Lives in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Alexander W Cameron

[redacted]

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Diogenes Metmore & Frederick Vallmacher who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis State of Missouri that they know the above named affiant Alexander W Cameron and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true

Diogenes Metmore

Friedrich Vallmacher

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 29th 1864

John C McCunniham

Justice of the Peace

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

..... titled

..... tal.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Donald Cameron, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis City Mo
the 16th day of March 1864

WITNESS:
M. Sweeney

Donald Cameron

1007

No. 112

Donald Cameron

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Daniel O'Sandy

On the 16th day of March, 1864

By

Captain O'Sullivan

Provost Marshal

Fourth District

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Donald Cameron, born in the State of Canada East, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Railroad Man, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David G. Sandy Lieut 12th Dist Enrl, Esq., of the 6th Ward St Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David G. Sandy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of November, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16 of November, 1864
Before: C Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 12th Dist Mo

Donald Cameron

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David G. Sandy who is ~~[illegible]~~ drafted in the 6th Ward St Louis 1st Dist Enrl, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 12th Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Missouri

Donald Cameron 1st Regt Mo Cav
Enlisted into the Service of the U.S. at St Louis Mo on the 16th day of November 1864 for 3 years
C Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 12th Dist Mo

Nov 16/64

Cameron, Donald

Substitute

David C. Tandy

6th Ward

2d Class

1228-2

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Nov 16

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Donald Cameron of St Louis Co
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Canada East in the year 1837
that I came to the United States in the year 1863 and that I have since resided at
Kansas and Missouri

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Donald Cameron

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____,
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Donald Cameron

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of January
A. D. 1864.

Wm O'Neil
Notary Public
St Louis Co
Mo.

8485

No. 134

James Cameron

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo Burns

On the 14 *day of* Oct, 186 4

By

Capt C D Colman

H McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Cameron, 44 years, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 44 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 14 day of Oct 1864

James Cameron his mark

Witness: J Sigerd

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Cameron born in the State of Scotland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Bunn, Esq., of the 4 Ward 1 Dis St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo Bunn I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct 1864, to ~~serve~~ as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14 day of Oct 1864

BEFORE C S Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

James his X Cameron mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Bunn enrolled and drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo under act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high.

C S Coleman
Capt & A.A.G. Provost Marshal
1st Dis Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States this 14th day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

C S Coleman
Capt & A.A.G. Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

634 Oct 14th 1864

Leamon, James

Ms. Substitute

Geo. Berne

Lt Ord Sgt

Co C 1st Regt

Substitute
for Geo Berne
4 yrs 1 Mo 3 Dis 3 Mo

Form No. 3. This Paper Was Formerly
Filed with the Records of the
Provost Marshal General's Bureau
and Is Now Transferred to the
National Archives of the U.S.A.

McC

State of Missouri }
County of Knox } James Cameron

being Sworn upon
his Oath, Says that he was born
in Scotland, that he Came to the
United States when about four or
five years old. That most of his
time in Sangamon Virginia Sigra.
Affiant States that he believes he
is not liable to do Military duty
in the Service of the United States
for the reason that he is under 20
years of age — that to the best of
his Knowledge & belief he was
born on the 25th day of September
1846. & that on his last birthday
which was Sept 25th 1864. he was
18 years old,

James Cameron

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Oct 14th 1864

John A. Cummins
Justice of the Peace

Cameron Samuel.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canton Miss
The 19 day of December 1862

Witness

Samuel Cannon

Charles W. Fay

No. 12

Samuel Cannon

Volunteered at Canton Miss

December 19 1862

By Capt E. Alcorn

for 3 Regiment of Miss Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of aged twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks,
this [illegible] day of Dec. 1862
BEFORE [illegible] Col. 20 U.S.A. } Samuel Cameron

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Cameron previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair. light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E Alcan Lieut 4th Mo
Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Inf'y
at Benton Barracks
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Nov. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible] *age* [illegible], *occupation* [illegible]

born in [illegible], *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date [illegible]
Rendezvous: [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon.

Febuary 13th 1864

William Cammell

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, William Cammell

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of Nova Scotia and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1859 since that time he has resided in the State Illinois Tennessee Missouri also he further States that he is Twenty Seven years of age that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



William Cammell

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William Cammell who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 13 day of July A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Bamberne Samuel M.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel W. Cambern desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

twenty one years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia, Mo.

The Ninth day of August 1862

Witness:

Robert D. Anderson

S. M. Cambern.

No.

Enlisted at *Sedalia Mo. August 9th 1862*

By *W. Carr*

Regiment of Mo. Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Scalia

I, Samuel M. Cambern born in Jeffersonville in the State of Indiana aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel M Cambern do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

S. M. Cambern.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Scalia In
this 9th day of August 1862,
BEFORE Logan Clark N.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Trader apt. Surg. 1st Cav. M.S.M.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel M. Cambern previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. N. Brannon Capt
A.A.C. Recruiting Officer.

Samuel Williams

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Cammell, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 27 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 13th day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:
Edwd A Kinsey

William Cammell

No. .....

William Cammell
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
John Curran for
On the 13 day of Feb, 1865.
By
Lt Col Mathias Bn
Lt Col 24 Corps
& Assistant Adjt Gen
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist of Mo
Enrolled in Washington C
3 Div Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm Cammell, born in the State of Nova Scotia, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Evans Jr., Esq., of Washington Co. Enrolled in 3d Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of February, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said John Evans I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of February, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 13th of February, 1864. Before Henry C. Caught Capt & Pro Marl 2 Dist Mo

William Cammell

RECEIVED: U. S. A., and A. A. P. Gen'l, Mo., and Capt. Asst. Q. M. Gen'l. Mo. Vol. Serv., Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Evans Enrolled and Liable to be drafted in 3d Dist Mo Under Act of Congress, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Henry C. Caught
Capt & Pro Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

_____
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the U. S. service at St. Louis, Mo. this 13th day of February 1864 for 3 years unless sooner discharged.

Henry C. Caught
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo.

Cannon, John

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
Cannon John	P	6	In. & In		K					

Captured Paroled at Keokuk Iowa Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.W.P. ✓

Camp

....., Co. E, 3 Mo. S M Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Brevet	6	46		
Lamb	P	3	M.S.M.		6					

[illegible] at Parole Patterson Mo Apr 22, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

[illegible] to Hospital at .....

[illegible] he died .....

[illegible] at ....., 186 , of .....

Sent to Regt ....., 186 ; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Brevet Apr 28, 1863.

Mr Camp J.

Copied by CDC

Camp Francis Me.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Francis M. Camp desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
18 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Breckinridge Co. Ky.
the 17th day of January 186 2

Witness:

Francis M. Camp
mark

No. ....

Francis M. Camp
Volunteered at Breckinridge
1862
By Lt. Pierce
Co. K
Regiment of Kentucky Cav.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Brookinridge

I, Francis M. Camp born in Merrick County in the State of Indiana aged [redacted] 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of June 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M. Camp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Francis M. Camp
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brookenridge
this 14th day of June 1863
Before Lt William Coates

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis M. Camp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazle eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lt Cox

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Henry Lamb.
— Nov 1861

36 Comp

approved
M. Hutchinson
Lt Surgeon, 5th Ohio

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

~~Rec~~ Recr: Henry Clough, age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Mo, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? once
   When, and of what diseases? one year ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? Pneumonia
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	good
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	Scar on right Elbow from burn
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date: November 1st 14

Rendezvous: Saint Charles Missouri [A. G. O. No. 80]

E. J. Reynolds
Inspecting Surgeon.

Campbell Abram N.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Abraham V. Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am forty five years ~~and ... months~~ of age; ~~that I have a wife and ... child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa
the North day of February 1863.

Witness:
H. W. Billings

A. Abraham V. Campbell

No. 2

Abraham V. Campbell

Enlisted at Harrisburg Pa

February 24th 1863

By H. W. Billings

Lieut. Regiment of Pa. Vol. for the Campaign

remitment; last served in company (&)

Harrisburg Reg't of Pa. Vol. for the Campaign

Discharged 24th February 1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Hamilton

I, Abraham V. Campbell born in Glasgow in the ~~State of~~ Scotland aged Forty Two years, and by occupation a Butcher. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of February 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Abraham V. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hamilton
this 9th day of February 1863,
BEFORE A. W. Billings

Abram V. Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. He has had a dislocation of the left ankle which does not disqualify him.

Edw. Duffields MD 38th Regt NJM.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Abraham V. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Clear complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Andrew W. Billings

Recruiting Officer.

Campbell Adoniram Jr

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Adamson J Campbell ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at California Mountain Co

the 13 day of August 1862

Witness:

George H Rush

I Adamson J Campbell

No. .....

Adamson J Campbell

Enlisted at California

on the 13 *day of* August 1862

By Lt Bryant

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Adonijah J Campbell born in Wayne County
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 186 4,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Adonijah J Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at California Encampment Co.
No this 13 day of August 186 4
BEFORE George H Ressler Adonijah J Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Adonijah J Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

George H Ressler
Recruiting Officer.

Campbell Andrew.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Andrew Campbell ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty seven years and ... months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child;~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Va.

the Ninth day of August 1862.

Witness:

Charles W Benton ..... Andrew J. Campbell.
mark

No.

Andrew J Campbell

Enlisted at Marshall Va.

August 9th

By Capt L.P.D. Grove,

Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marshall

I, Andrew Campbell born in Cooper County
in the State of Missouri aged thirty seven years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Ninth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshall Mo
this Ninth day of August 1862,
BEFORE me Capt W A Lane

his
Andrew X Campbell
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elley P Smith
Examining Surgeon.
7th Cavalry Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Capt W A Lane
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Landon M. Campbell ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

thirty seven years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have a wife or no child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Tx

the Tenth day of August 186 2

Witness: Charles M. Benton ..... Landon M. Campbell

No. .....

Enlisted at Marshall Texas

August 10 1862

By Capt. R. T. Taylor

Regiment of Texas.

.....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Marshall

I, Andrew J. Campbell born in Boston Mass. in the State of Maine aged thirty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshall this Ninth day of August 186 2, Before me Capt W.R. Lane

his Andrew X Campbell mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elbridge P. Smith

~~Examining~~ Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

Capt W.R. Lane

Recruiting Officer.

Campbell Archibald.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C 72

No. 29

Archabald Campbell

Enlisted at St Louis

August Twenth 1862

By Capt D W Stephens

Regiment of Cavalry

2nd Mo Vols

— enlistment; last served in Company (C)

1st Reg't of Mo Cavalry

Discharged 14 July 1862

Four dollars premium & twenty five dollars bounty paid August 13th 62

D. C. Price

Lt & A.D.C.

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archabald Campbell, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for three years.

Given at St Louis this 13th day of August 1862

The Recruit's Name & Residence

Archabald Campbell

Witness:

E. M. Flagg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at this day of

The

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistments

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Archabald Campbell born in Bethany in the State of Virginia aged Thirty One years, and by occupation a Circus Performer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty day of August 1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Archabald Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Arch^d Campbell

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this twenty of August 1862 Before Liberty Mudd Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Littleton H Walker M D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Archabald Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Sh. M Stephens Co C
By R S Evans
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archabald Campbell desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Thirty one years and 6 months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of

disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The Tenth day of August

Archd Campbell

Witness:

E. N. Ruth

Archabald Campbell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

this Tenth day of August 1861

By Capt H. Stallings

Name of Regiment of Cavalry

2nd Mo. enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Mo. Cavalry

No. 2 7

Discharged at St Louis Mo 1864

No. 8 72 75

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I

said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Archibald Campbell born in Bethanny in the State of Pennsylvania aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Circus Performer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Archibald Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Archd Campbell

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this Seventh day of August 1862
Before Lieuty Master Late 4th Penn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Littleton H Waller M D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Archibald Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John M Stephens Capt. Cavalry
pr R. D. Evans
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Archabald Campbell *age* 31, *occupation* Circus Performer
born in Virginia, *presented by* Self

1 Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? No
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Sum Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head. Good
Ears. Good
Face. Good
Eyes and appendages Good
Nose. Good
Organs of Mastication and Voice. Good
Neck. Good
Chest. Good
Abdomen. Good
Genital and Urinary Organs Good
Vertebral Column Good
Superior Extremities. Good
Inferior Extremities. Good

REMARKS.

DATE, August 11th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Inspecting Surgeon.

Lillerton R Walker MD

Campbell Austin K,

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Austin K. Campbell ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chilicothe Livingston Co Mo

the second day of September 1862.

Witness:

Henry Fleck

..... Austin K. Campbell his mark

No. 52

Austin K. Campbell

Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo

Sept 2 1862,

By Henry Fleck

2nd Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chilicothe

I, Austin K. Campbell born in Ray Co. in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of September 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Austin K. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Austin K. Campbell
mark
+

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
on this 2d day of September 186 2
Before me J. M. Hewett J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
27th Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Austin K. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

Henry L. Hook
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Austin R. Campbell, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Mo.

on the 8 day of Sept. 1864.

Witness:

Henry Short

Austin R. Campbell his mark

No. 2

Austin R. Campbell

Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo.

Sept. 8, 1862,

By Henry Short

Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Schuylerville

I, Austin K. Campbell born in Clay County
in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 2d day of Sept, 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ——
Austin K. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Austin K Campbell
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Schuylerville
on this 2d day of September 1862
Before me J. M. Schmitt, J.P.

4

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Mansfield M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

27th Reg. Inf. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Austin K Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Henry Elwood
Recruiting Officer.

Campbell B. A.

Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Campbell B.A.	S	6	Mo.	-	6	M.R.	20	43		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. May 21/64. V.S.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Carpenter age 26.

Dec 6th Mo.

Copied by E.G.G.

St. Louis, Jan 27 1864

Order No. 53

Requisition of Col Alexander
Supt RS two bells

for Pvt Curtis Campbell
& 5 Recruits 2 Pvts, 1 Wks Lt
from Chilicothe Mo

To St Louis Mo

Nature of service Guard to Recruits from
Station to the Depot

EHB

 Write nothing below this line.

Campbell Daniel

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 7th day of September 1864

WITNESS: W. Y. Cannell

Daniel Campbell

No. 1

Daniel Campbell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Lincoln M. Meeker

On the 7th day of Sept 1864

BY

Capt E. O. Colman

R. McDonald

Adjutant 1st Bde

Board of Enrollment 2nd Dist.

OF

Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF St Louis

I, Daniel Campbell born in the State of Scotland aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lieut R. McMechen Esq., of 6th Ward 8th Precinct 1st Div 116

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of September 186 4 and having thus agreed with said R. McMechen I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of September 186 4 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 7th day of September 186 4 Daniel Campbell

C. D. Cochran Capt and P.M. 1st Div 116

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of R. McMechen Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Ward 1st Div 116 on the 3rd day of Sept 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Cochran Provost Marshal
Capt and 1st Div 116

N. McDonald Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First District of 116

Wisconsin Calls the United States forces into Rebel Service

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 7th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Scannell

Daniel Campbell

No. 1

Daniel Campbell
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
Lorenzo McMoore
On the 7th day of Sept 1864
BY
Capt E. D. Colman
A. McDonald
Adjutant
Board of Enrollment First Dist.
OF
Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Samuel Campbell born in the State
of Scotland aged Forty two years, and by
occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Lucius McMechen Esq., of 6th Ward 3d District
1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of September 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Lucius McMechen I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of September 186 4 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscrrbed to at St Louis
this 7th day of September 186 4 Samuel Campbell
C. P. Cochrane
Capt and Prov. M. 1st Dist Mo

APPROVED:
Samuel Campbell
Col. 3d A. P. Gen'l. Mo.
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l. A. P. Mo.
Asst. Surg. Gen'l. A. P. Mo.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lucius McMechen Conscribed and Drafted in 6th Ward 1st Dist Mo enrolled and mustered this 7th day of Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. P. Cochrane
Captain Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

H. M. Dumas
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First District of Mo.

Mustered into the United States Service in Mo

Lubbon Leicester Mc

Meehan

6 the Wards

Mc B

Sept 7 64

Campbell Paul

Substitute

Leicester McMechan

6 Ward

1 Class

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Daniel Campbell of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Glasgow in the year 1832
that I came to the United States in the year 1853 and that I have since resided at
Cleveland Ohio Michigan
& different parts of the U.S.
and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of Scotland as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Daniel Campbell

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Daniel Campbell
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept
A. D. 1864.

John A. Cunningham

Notary Public

Campbell David

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty Seven years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 30th day of March 1864

Witness:
George W Rowe

David Campbell
his Mark

No. 43

David Campbell

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

March 30th 1864,

By Lieut. S. Williamson

First Regiment of Mo. Cav. Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

8

(To be made out in duplicate)

St. Louis Mo.
March 30th 1864

Lieut. Williamson
Commanding

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, David Campbell born in Laguca Co.
in the State of New York aged Thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth 30th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 30th day of March 1864.
BEFORE C. D. Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal Mo. David his mark Campbell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg 2d Cavalry
1st Dist. Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
2d Lieut 1st Regiment of Mo. M. Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Oath of Allegiance
Capt. C. D. Coleman
Provost Marshal
Mo. Cavalry

(No. 445)

David Campbell

– Mo.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., December 23d 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 300, being in full of all demands.

David X Campbell

Witness:

J. H. Adams
Sergeant

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Campbell - Francis M.

Con. Sgt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1902

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Francis M Campbell

Sergt of Company A

10th Regiment of Mo Cavy

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Old age
Debility

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Francis M Campbell

Rank: Sergt Company: D Regiment: 10th

Arm: Cavy State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 11th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Barracks Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll of Co for Sept & Oct 1862

REMARKS.

No further information

D. H. Stafford

Clerk.

1200

No 54

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Francis M Campbell

late of Company (A), Benton

Battalion

Regiment of Mo. Cav. who died

in Confd. Hospital

at Benton Barracks

the 8 day of Sept 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Conv. Sgt. Francis M. Campbell late of
Captain M. C. Andes Company (A), of the Benton Battalion
Regiment Mo Cavalry was enlisted by Capt McC
Hall on the 23d day of July 1861,
to serve three years; he was born in Washington Co
in the State of Missouri is 27 years of age,
five feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Hospital at Benton Barracks St Louis
Mo the 8 th day of September 1862;
Cause of death

Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Memorandum Book	Pocket Knife & Fork	Amb Spoon	Comb	Specie $	Bank Notes $
No		1					1			1				1					1	1	1	1		1

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
J. M. Campbell deceased, and are in
store at Conv Hospital Benton Barracks Mo
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Conv Cook Benton Brks
St Louis Sept 9th 1862.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

"A"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Francis M Campbell

Com Sergt of Company A

Barr Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wd Sept 8/62

dmr rptd 22 and

April 15/62.

Cook Co. Ill

Paymaster rcpt for $7.00

Four months of stoppage, ending 31

October Paid 24 1863

Ten cents of Second Order

Paid

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: ~~Chas~~ Francis M Campbell

Rank: Com Sergt Company: a Regiment: Bowens

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Darrach

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 8th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Bks Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg Rec Roll Vol 1862

REMARKS.

B F Cutting

Clerk.

(119)

Campbell George S.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George S Campbell .....desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
~~neither~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26 day of August 186 2

Witness:
H. Campbell

George S Campbell

No.

George S Campbell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Aug 26 186 2

By Lt Col Mallonary

To serve 3 *Regiment of* Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

_____

_____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Syracuse County of Morgan

I, George S Campbell born in Cumberland County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Livery Stable Keeper DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 15th day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George S Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo George S Campbell

this 27th day of August 186 2.

Before Geo D Holloway

1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George S Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Geo D Holloway

1st Lt

Recruiting Officer.

Brumfield James,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Campbell ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and Eleven ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
the 19th day of August 1862

Witness:

John G Campbell ..... James Campbell .....

No. 1118

James Campbell

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

August 19th 1862

By Lt Mc Roberts

25th Regiment of Regulars

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Richmond

I, James Campbell born in Derry Co
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 19th day of August 1862
BEFORE me Thos H Rainey Capt

James Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Bond
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Two inches high.

M H Davis
Recruiting Officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] declare that I ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, [illegible] do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By Lieut. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last residence in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Richmond

I, James Campbell born in Derry Co in the State of Scotland aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 19th day of August 1862 Before me Thos P Kenny Mo Vol James Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Bethune
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Two inches high.

M H Davis *Recruiting Officer.*

Campbell James F.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James F. Campbell ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philicothe Mo

the Second day of September 186 2

James F. Campbell

Witness:

Henry Hart

No. 14

James F. Campbell

Enlisted at Philicothe Mo.

on the 2nd day of September 1862,

By Lieut Kemper

for 3 yrs Regiment of Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, James F. Campbell born in Ray Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of September 186[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James F. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James F. Campbell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe this 2d day of September 186[illegible]
BEFORE me J. M. Alcott, J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
2nd Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James F. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dandy hair, fair — complexion, is 6 feet 0½ inches high.

Henry Shook
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James F. Campbell ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Mo

the 2nd day of September 1862

James F. Campbell

Witness:

J. L. Conway Capt Co K

No. 1 Co

James F. Campbell

Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo

September 2nd 1862,

By Lt. Conway Capt Co K

2nd Regiment of Mo Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ,

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, James A. Campbell born in Ray County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James A. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James A. Campbell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
in this 2d day of September 1862
Before me J. H. Leavitt, J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
27th Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James A. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Henry Shook
Recruiting Officer.

Campbell James H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Campbell, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-seven years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mass

the 22d day of April 1863.

Witness: Coleman Parmly. James H. Campbell

No. Pleasant Hill

Enlisted at Springfield Mass

on the 22d day of April 1863.

By Lt. Col. Chapin Cook.

To serve 11 Regiment of Mass. Cavalry.

Discharged ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James H. Campbell born in Jackson Co.
in the State of Tenn. aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 22 day of April 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
James H Campbell do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
the 22 day of April 1861,
Before J. M. Morgan Lieut
2 Cavl Dr Mar.

James H Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D. Gallegher
Capt and

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Campbell, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Armyfield

the 2d day of Sept 186 3

Witness: Ashmead Parry. H. Campbell

No. 16 Campbell

Enlisted at Harrisburg Pa

on the 2d day of Sept 1863,

By Capt Gallagher Co H

11th Regiment of Cavalry Pa.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Mijkowi TOWN OF Springfield

I, James H. Campbell born in Jackson Co.
in the State of Tenn aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 22 day of April 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
James H Campbell do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
the 22 day of April 1863
Before J. H. Morgan Lieut
and Asst Pro Mar

James H. Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H Campbell, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

D Gallagher
Capt and A.
Recruiting Officer.

Campbell James M.

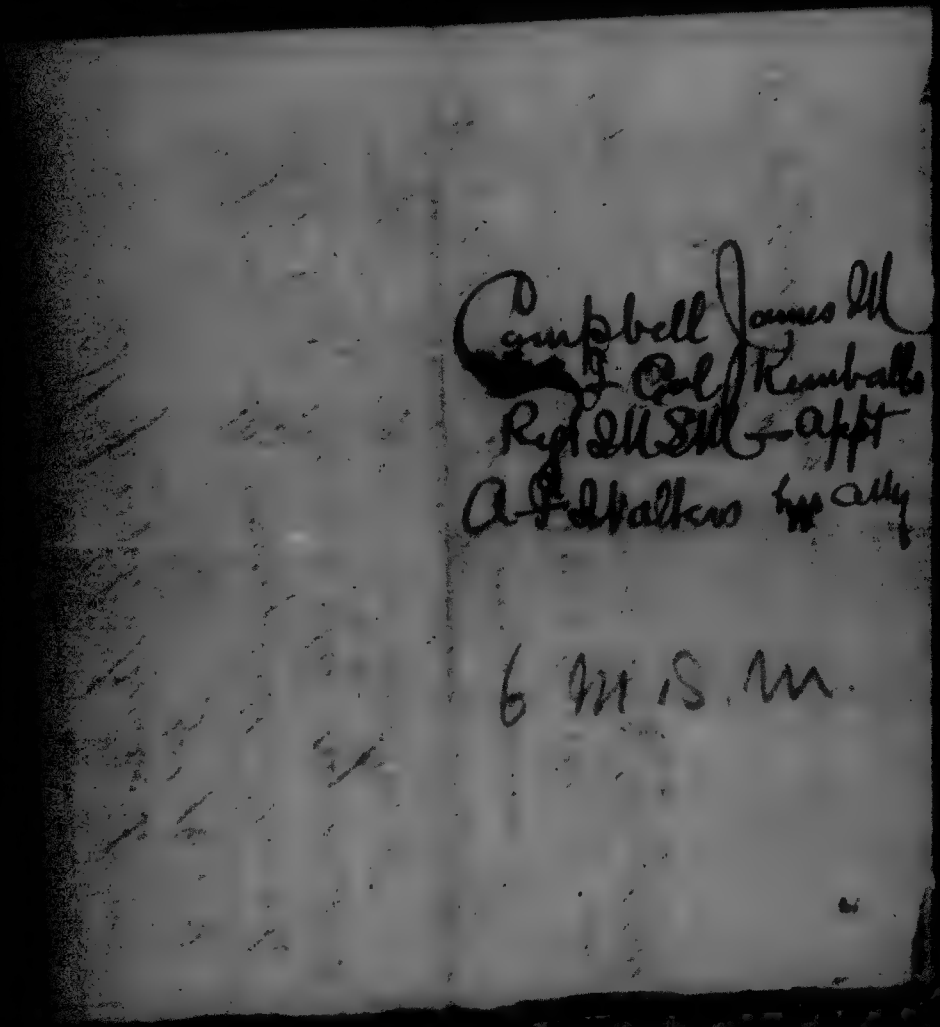
Co. F Kimballs Reg't Mo. S. M.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information 1
	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation


Campbell James Ll
Col Kemballs
Rgt 2 Ll Sikh Appt
A.F.A. Walker Esq Adj
6 Ll S. M.

St Joseph March
3rd 1862

I James M. Campbell Private
Co F Col Randall Reg't M. S. M.
hereby authorize J. J. Wallis to
receive all money due me by
the State of Missouri and
sign my name to all necessary
Papers

James M his + Campbell
mark

Witness
J. W. Wallis Lieut

Campbell James T.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James. J. Campbell. desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years
and ~~Eighteen~~ 6 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The 1st day of August 1862

Witness: [illegible]
John C Campbell

James J Campbell

Enlisted at Camp Fuller
on the 1st day of August 1862
By Capt Fuller Regiment of Mo Vol Inf
for 3 Years
enlistment; last record in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
at
on the day of 18

No. 81

Not Desirable to get

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Richmond

I, James T Campbell born in Missouri Lafayett County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twentieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James T Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
Mo this 20 day of August 1862 } James T Campbell his + mark
Before me Thos H Penny Lieut

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Lowe
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James T Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet [illegible] inches high.

A H Davis
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James F Campbell desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Smith Md

The 21st day of August 1862

James F. Campbell

Witness:

John L Campbell

Enlisted at Camp Smith Md

August 21 1862,

By Capt Pumphrey

No. 21

Co. F. 3rd Regiment of Md. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

---

not Procurable to get

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Carollton

I, James T. Campbell born in Lafayette Co in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twentieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James T Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 20th day of August — 1862
BEFORE Me Thos. H. Rumsey 1st Lt

James T. Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James T Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

M H Davis
Recruiting Officer.

Brumfield John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Campbell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 28th day of July 1863

Witness

Richard Kohler John Campbell

No. ———

John Campbell Co. ———
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
———
Duly mustered into the U.S. service by Lt. Wm. Blow
on the 28th day of July 1863,
to serve three years, unless sooner discharged, in the 22nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm. Blow
By Lt-Eugene Pike
2nd Regiment Mo Vols

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis mo*

I, *John Campbell* born in *Springfield*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Sadler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *July* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Campbell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis mo*
this *28* day of *July* 1863
BEFORE *John [illegible]* } *Johncampbell*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Campbell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Eugene Mcam 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of *Mo Cavalry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov Printg. Off July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Campbell, age 21, occupation Sadler

born in Illinois, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? — no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? — no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? — no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? — no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. — good
Ears. — do
Face. — do
Eyes and Appendages. do
Nose. — do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. — good
Chest. — do
Abdomen. — do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. — do
Superior Extremities. — do
Inferior Extremities. — do

REMARKS.

able bodied — Sound & approved May

DATE: July 28th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo (A. G. O. No. 80.)

Asst Surgeon Alex Hopton — M.D.
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Campbell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 43 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 18 day of September 1861

Witness: _____

John Campbell

No. _____

John Campbell

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John Campbell, born in Rockbridge Co
in the State of Virginia, aged 48 years,
and by occupation a Hatter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of September, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Campbell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 18th day of Sept, 186 4 } John Campbell
BEFORE: me H. Hilliard
2 Lt 8th Cav Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

This recruit is rejected because of an inguinal Hernia which infirmity unfits him for the duties of a Soldier.
Robert Coleman
Surg 39th Ill Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward Brackmann
Capt 39th Regiment of Iowa Infantry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Campbell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 43 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 18 day of September

Witness: _____

John Campbell

No. _____

Recruit enlisted at Rolla

Volunteered at Rolla

the 18th day of September 1864

By Lieut. Thomas

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Rolla

I, John Campbell, born in Rockbridge Co in the State of Virginia, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Hatter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Campbell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo this 18th day of Sept, 186 4 } John Campbell

Before me 2d Lieut Co F 39th Mo Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

This recruit is rejected because of an Inguinal Hernia which unfits him for the duties of a Soldier

Asst Surgeon.

Surg 39th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Enlisted Private in Co F 39th Regiment of Mo Mil Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Campbell Johnle.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John C. Campbell desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Forty one years and Seven months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Joseph Ohio
the 17th day of August 186 2

Witness:
C M Mc Harris

John C. Campbell

No. 14

John C Campbell

Enlisted at Richmond Ohio

August 15th 186 2

By C M Mc Harris

Regiment of Ohio 2d

enlistment; last served in company (

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of .....
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Richmond

I, John C. Campbell born in Lancaster Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged forty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this nineteenth day of august 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John C. Campbell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Joseph Mo this 19th day of August 1862
Before me Thos H Ramey 1st Lt

John C Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John C. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

M H Davis
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Campbell, do hereby declare my intention to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or DURING THE WAR, and that I am Forty one years and Seven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of inability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo

This 12th day of August 1862

Witness:

H H Ward

John R Campbell

No. 14

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

on the 12th day of August 1862

by H H Ward

Mustered

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of Mo Vol

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do Certify, That I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [redacted]

This [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Richmond

I, John, C. Campbell born in Lancaster, Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged forty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this nineteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John, C, Campbell do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 19th day of August 1862
BEFORE me Lt. N. Penny 1st Mo. } John C Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John C. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

A H Dana
Recruiting Officer.

Campbell John A.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Campbell ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chilicothe Livingston Co Mo
the second day of September 1862.

Witness:

John Campbell

No. 14

John Campbell
Enlisted at Chilicothe Mo.
the 2nd day of September 1862
By Maj Mudd
2 1/2 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, John S. Campbell born in Ray County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of September 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John S. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe on this Second day of September 1862 BEFORE J. M. Hewett J.P.

John S. Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
27th Reg. Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John S. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Henry Pleasonton
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John S Campbell ——— desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Nine years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chilicothe Livingston Co Mo
the Second day of September 1862.

Witness: J M Shumate Jr. John S Campbell

No. 14

Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo.
the 2d day of Sept. 1862,
By Capt Shumate
2d Reg't Missouri State Militia Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chilicothe

I, John S Campbell born in Ray County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of Septemsber 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John S Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John S. Campbell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
on this Second day of September 1862
Before J M Almond J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Thursby M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
2 Mo Reg. Inf Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John S Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Henry Elsworth
Recruiting Officer.

Campbell Jos.

——, ——, —— Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at

By 18

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Jos Campbell born in Frankford Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this fourteenth day of August
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jos Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Granger
Asst Surgeon 8th Mo Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eye, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

2 Cav | 110

Campbell, Leick

P, Co. L, Murrell's Regt Texas Mo

1 Enclosures.

1

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Donations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 6491 [illegible]

Name Lucius Brumfield

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of patient or nearest relative. [illegible] Mo

Rank Pvt Co. L Regiment Merrill Horse

When admitted October 1st 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhea

Returned to Duty Oct 1 64

Returned to duty Oct 9th

Lucius Brumfield

Transf

By what occasion wounded Post Hospital

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Campbell Marion O.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Marion C. Campbell ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Modena Meigs Co Ohio
the fifth day of September 1862

Witness:
H. H. Bumble.

Marion C Campbell

No. 80
Marion Campbell
Enlisted at Modena, Ohio,
Sept 5th 1862,
By Capt Russell
R. 7. Regiment of Ohio Vol,

enlistment; last served in company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Modena

I, Marion O Campbell born in Campbell in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Seven years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of September 186, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Marion O. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Modena this fifth day of September 1862 Before [illegible]

Marion O. Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted] John D. Murphy M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
27th Reg- Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Marion O. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Marcus O Campbell ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Madison Wis
the 5th day of September 186 2.

Witness:
Wm. H. Gaus Lt.

Marcus + O Campbell
his
mk

No. 2 Co
M O Campbell
Enlisted at Madison Wis
Sept 5th 186 2,
By Capt Pinney
3/72d Regiment of Infantry.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Modena Mo

I, Marion O Campbell born in Campbell County in the State of Iowa aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Marions O Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Marions his O Campbell mk

Sworn and subscribed to, at Modena

this fifth day of September 1862

BEFORE Thos G Reynolds

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted] John B. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

27th Reg Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Marion O. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Thos G Reynolds

Recruiting Officer.

Campbell Miles B.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles B. Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Duration Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Duration

GIVEN at City of [illegible]

the 20 day of August 1861

WITNESS:

Andrew J. Phillips
1st Lieut Mounted Arm

Miles B Campbell

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt C. Pray

Duration

Miles B Campbell

No.

Volunteered at [illegible]

By Lieut Pray U.S. Mus

Regiment of Rifle Rangers

199

ORDERED.

Congressional District,

Township or Ward,

County

The within named man is a Volunteer

entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN;

City Town of Battle Creek County of Calhoun

I, Miles B Campbell born in Hunnitta

in the State of New York aged twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have

volunteered this 23rd day of August 186 4

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Miles B Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek

this 25 *day of* Aug 186 4 before Miles B Campbell

Before Lt. L. Bennett

Commanding Recruiting Rendezvous

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Shank

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Miles Beamfbill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Ruddy *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

L L Bennett

~~Lieutenant of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)~~

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Examining Surgeon is likewise to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, which the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Campbell Patrick

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 29 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 15 day of Oct 1864.

Witness:

Meyander Lowry

Patrick Campbell
mark

No. 146
Patrick Campbell
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
William G. McKee
On the 15th day of Oct 1864.
By
Capt C.R. Coleman
Commanding
Provost Guard
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Patrick Campbell (colo) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm G McRee, Esq., of 6th Ward St Lo Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm G McRee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS, this 15 day of Oct 1864.

Before C D Coleman
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

Patrick Campbell
his mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm G McRee, enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dk hair, dk complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & PROVOST MARSHAL
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

Julian Bates
SURGEON OF BOARD.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into Service of United States this 15th day of Oct 1864.

C D Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

No. Wolves U S A

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare that I am 29 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 15 day of Oct 1864.

Witness:

Reymond Lowry

his
Patrick X Campbell
mark

No. 146
Patrick Campbell
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Wm G McRee
On the 15th day of Oct 1864.
By
William G McKee
Wm McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Patrick Campbell Neal born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm G. McRee, Esq., of 6th Ward St Louis Dist of Mo to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm G McRee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEARS. unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS, this 15 day of Oct 1864.

Before C H Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

his
Patrick P Campbell
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm G McRee enrolled and ~~liable to be~~ drafted in 6th Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes Blk hair, Blk complexion: is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C H Coleman
Capt PROVOST MARSHAL
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD.

Julian Bates
SURGEON OF BOARD.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into Service of United States in Co Regt

Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Wm. Wolfe, Lieut

C H Coleman Capt

1864.

Caulfield Peter S.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter S Campbell desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of

disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 22d day of December 1864

Witness:

Chaton Howe

Peter S Campbell

Pte Co. C

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

December 22d 1864,

By Lieut Bell

No. Two

Peter S Campbell

Appeared on Muster Roll dated Dec 31st 1864

Last record in County ( )

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rec'd of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter S Campbell born in Virginia in the State of ——— aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty second day of December 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter S Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22nd day of December 1862
Before John H Sypher Surgeon of Volunteers

Peter S Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Sappington MD *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, P. S. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

Lieut 1st Infy Mo Vol *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Peter S. Campbell *age* 27 , *occupation* Farmer

born in Virginia , *presented by* Lieut R.B. Kinney 1st Bn Sally Res. Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? Yes Measles

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? None

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Dec 22d 1862

RENDEZVOUS: at St Louis Mo

Wm Stephenson M D *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Campbell Sampson Dr.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Sampson D. Campbell ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have [redacted] child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Ohio
the Second day of September 1862

Witness: I Hook

Sampson D. Campbell
his mark

No. A 55.

Sampson D. Campbell

Enlisted at Chillicothe Ohio.

Sept 2nd 1862

By Lieut Cook

2d Regiment of Ohio Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Sampson D. Campbell born in Ray County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years. and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of September — 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Sampson D. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sampson D. Campbell his mk

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe on this 2d day of September 1862 BEFORE me J. M. Shuett, J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Murphy M.D

Examining Surgeon.

2d Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Sampson D. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes light hair, light — complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Leroy Crook

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Sampson D Campbell ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have

[redacted] child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Mo

the 2nd day of September 1862

Witness: T Shook

Sampson D his + mk Campbell

No. 45

Sampson D Campbell

Enlisted at Chillicothe Mo

September 2nd 1862,

By Lieut Shook

2nd Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Sampson D. Campbell born in Ray County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Sabmpson D Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sampson D Campbell his Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe on this 2d day of September 1862 Before me J M Shuck J P

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Mumpsley M D

Examining Surgeon.

2d Reg. Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Sampson D. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, light Brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Henry Shook

Recruiting Officer.

Campbell Samuel L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med. Cards	Final Statements
Descrip. Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel J Campbell desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty nine years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri
The 3rd day of August 1862

Witness: Lt J W Pate

Samuel J + Campbell
mark

No.

Samuel J. Campbell
Enlisted at Rolla Missouri
August 3rd 1862
By Capt. A. Blanchard

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Four dollars Premium and
Twenty-four dollars County
Bounty - Due Dec. 3rd 1862

Mark Dunn 2nd Lieut.
Capt. 13th Co. Cavalry.
U.S. Missouri. Cavalry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Samuel J Campbell born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee aged Twentynine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Third day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel J Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 3d day of August 1862 Before me Elijah C Berry Justice of the Peace

his
Samuel J. X Campbell
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Layton

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, S J Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt A D Glover *Recruiting Officer.*

Samuel Campbell
Mo

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., January 3d 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $150.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

1st Lieut & Adjt

Samuel hi + Campbell
mark

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio.

The Eighteenth day of April 1863

Witness:

H. Hiram K. Walker

Thomas Campbell

Enlisted at Mansfield Ohio

No. .....

By Lieut. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Johnston

of Thomas Campbell

DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian; that the said Thomas Campbell is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Mansfield Ohio

the 20th day of April 1863

Witness:

Jack Kemp

James Johnston

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Unionville

I, Thomas Campbell born in Union County in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty-sixth day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Thomas Campbell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Unionville Mo
this 27 day of April, 1863
Before Abraham Lee
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

[illegible] *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, [illegible] age, [illegible] occupation, [illegible]

born in [illegible] presented by [illegible]

1 Have you ever been sick? [illegible]
When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, [illegible]

Rendezvous. [illegible]

[illegible] *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Campbell Thomas

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Years and Eleven months of age; that I have [redacted] wife [redacted] child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caledonia

The 18th day of August

Witness: Wm B Ramsay

Thos. his + Campbell mark

No. 18

Thomas Campbell

Enlisted at Caledonia Dec

1861 By Maj Ramsay

Regiment of Bur Vols

Discharged

Reg't of

18

exhibited; last served in Company (

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF Caledonia Co.

I, Thos. Campbell born in Robinson aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted in the State of Tennessee this Eighteenth day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Thos X Campbell
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno O Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thos Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Bald hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm B Ramsey

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Campbell

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am desiring to ENLIST in the Thirty Four years and Eleven months of age; that I have neither wife nor children; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caledonia

The 19th day of August

Witness: Wm B Ramsey

Thos B + Campbell
mark

No. 11

Enlisted at Caledonia

August 1862

By Wm B Ramsey Mus

5/54 Regiment of Ohio Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Caledonia

I, Thomas Campbell born in Robinson County in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 8th day of August 182 , as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thos. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

his
Thomas X Campbell
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thos Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Jno B Ramsey

Recruiting Officer.

Campbell T.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos Campbell desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty Six years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The Eighth day of August 62

Witness:

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 8th day of August 1862,

to serve three years.

By W. H. Reed Lieut

Mo Art

No. Eighth

Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

subsistence; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, J. Campbell — born in Glasco in the State of Scotland aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, J Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 8th day of August 1862 before me Lieut Robt. H. Reed J Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 ½ inches high.

Lieut Robt H Reed

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos Campbell desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Thirty Six years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The Eighth day of August 1862

Witness:

No. Eighth

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

the 8th day of August 1862

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

said is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, J Campbell born in Glasco in the State of Scotland aged Thirty Six years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, J Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 8 day of August 18 62 Before: Lieut Robt McReig J Campbell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8½ inches high.

Lieut Robt McReig

Recruiting Officer.

Campbell, William

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Mo.

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Rls. of S. Rof. Slips	-

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By *Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Wm Campbell born in Blount Co in the State of Tennessee aged Forty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this eleventh day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Campbell, William.
Pvt.
A, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Campbell William	P	2	Mo.	6	F	16 R.	20	44		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Nurse in Hosp.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Farmer age 27.

Copied by E.E.E.

Campbell, Wm

P, Co. A, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Campbell Wm.	Pt.	50	Mo	V	A	Mk.	70	268		

...ed at Petersburg Sept 28, 186 –, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...ed to Hospital at _____

...he died _____, 186 , of _____

...ed at ~~Camp Lee, Prov. Guard~~ _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 ,

Asst. Surg. Slater, 1st Mo. Regt. Infantry

J

Copied by C.F.B

Campbell Wm A.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A Copy

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm A Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR, That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nicholasville Ky
The 19 day of August 1862

Witness:
Peter J. Betts

Wm A Campbell
Recruit

A Copy

No. 20 Enlisted at Lexington Kentucky 186 2

Born in Fayette County Kentucky
Enlisted at Lexington Kentucky
By Capt Bell
Regiment of Mtd Rifles
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)
Regt of 2nd Ky Cavalry
Discharged at Knoxville Tenn May 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness

A Copy

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pikeville

I, Wm Campbell born in _____ in the State of Indiana aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 19th day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,** Wm A Campbell **do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pikeville this 19 day of August 1862 Wm A Campbell

Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Thrushy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

21 Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm A Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Wm A Campbell

Recruiting Officer.

Campbell William F.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty seven years and six months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Linn Osage County Mo

The Eight day of September

Witness: A Penny

Wm. H. Campbell

No. 1

William H. Campbell

Enlisted at Linn Osage County Mo.

Eight day of Sept. 1864

By A. L. Penny

16 K. Regiment of Mo Cav

First enlistment; last enlistment ( )

Regt

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Linn

I, William F Campbell born in Amherst County
in the State of Virginia aged twenty seven years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Eight day of September 1861, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William F Campbell do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm. F. Campbell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Linn
this 8th day of Sept 1861
Before A J Clay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon B.S. Dyke Asst Surg 1st Mo Vol *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William F Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 seven inches high.

A J Clay 2d Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for duty 1st Missouri Cavalry Sept 8th 1861 A J Clay 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

Campbell Winfield S.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winfield S. Campbell ——— desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

twenty one —— years and one ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

The 31st day of July A. D. 1862

Witness:

x Winfield S Campbell

No. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

By [illegible]

93 d Regiment of [illegible]

186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ——— ; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ——— of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF County of St Louis

I, Winfield S. Campbell born in Owego in the State of New York — aged twenty one — years, and by occupation a book keeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 31st day of July — 1862 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Winfield S. Campbell — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 31st day of July 1862 Winfield S. Campbell

Before Julius F. Schmidt Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm H. Lake

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wmfield S. Campbell desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty One years and One months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

The 31 day of July A.D. 1862

Witness:

Wmfield S. Campbell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

on the 31 day of July 1862

By Capt Russell

No. 2

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt'l of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the — ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Copy

STATE OF Missouri } TOWN of } County of St Louis

I, Winfield S. Campbell born in Owego in the State of New York and twenty one years, and by occupation a book keeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 31st day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Winfield S. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 31st day of July 1862 sign. Winfield S. Campbell
Before: Jabez P. Edwards Justice of the peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and, that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm H. Lake
Recruiting Officer.

Campbell, W. R. Mo.

Sgt. A., Co. C, 72 Reg't E. Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

H. R. M. Campbell

Serg. Company C.

72d Regiment of Enrolled Mil.

Volunteers at the battle of Springfield.

Jan. 8. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. W. R. M. Campbell.

Rank, Sergeant. , Company G. , Regiment, 72d.

Arm. Enrolled Mil.a State, Missouri.

Place of casualty, Springfield, Mo:.

Nature of Casualty. Wounded. in Head.

Date of casualty Jan. 8. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 72d E.M.M. Regiment,

Brigade. Division, Corps. dated Jan. 10. 1863.

(Battle Book, Dept. of the Mo:, Oct. 28 62 & Oct. 13 63, Jul. 96.)

Chas E. Connor

1.4.76. Clerk.

Hd Qrs Dist Central Mo
Warrensburg Mo Sept 22/64.
S.O. 208

Direct Lt R Campion
to muster in recruits
for 45 Mo Inf at Rebellion
MO 45 Mo Inf

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo. September 22d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 203.

Lieut. R. Campion Asst. Commissary of Musters will repair forthwith to Sedalia Mo. for the purpose of mustering into service recruits of the 45th Infantry Mo. Vols. having accomplished which he will return to these Head Quarters

By order of Brigadier General BROWN.

Wm. Sluyter

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut R. Campion

for 1 years
not entitled to Bounty.

No. .....

Wm H. Canaughter

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John L. Hipp

On the 28 day of Sept, 1864,

By

Henry C. Wright Brig Mast

L. D. Howe Commissioner

Wm Fanning Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Missouri

Residence Prairie Tp.
Randolph Co - Drafted
in 8th Dist Mo -
Nov. 11th 1864.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm H Canaughter, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
the 28th day of September 1864

William H Canaughter
his
mark

Witness: Robt A Tinsley

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H Canaughlin, born in the State of Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Stipp, Esq., of Prairie Sp- Randolph Co- & Last Dist Mo. Drafted Nov. 11th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H Stipp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 28th of November, 1864
BEFORE Henry G Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Dist Mo.

William H X Canaughlin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H Stipp enrolled and drafted in 8th Dist Mo - under the Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Henry G. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L A Murray
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Sanders
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

* Husband waits the Service of his Wife for 28 November, 1864 by which time he will be entitled to Discharge.

Henry G. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Dist Mo

November 28th 1864

William Cavanaughton

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of Iron } ss

Before me, William Keaton a Notary
Public of St Louis County, State of Missouri
personally appears William H. Canaughton
who being duly Sworn upon his oath and
says that he was born in Germany —
in the year 1846. on the 10th day of October —
also he further states that he will be
Nineteen years of age on the 10th day of October
1865. and by reason of so he claims —
exemption from Military Service ~~in the~~
appointed March 3rd 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 28 day of
November 1864

William H X Canaughton
his
mark

William Keaton
Notary Public of St
Louis County

Witness H his mark
H. Lamkins

Canale, Charles

——, ——, —— Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Canada, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 36 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri
the 25th day of Jany 1865

Witness:

O H Letcher

Charles Canada

For 3 Years
Not entitled to Bounty
No. _____
Charles Canada
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo,
As Substitute for
Frank Lange
On the 25th day of Jany, 1865,
By
Capt. Henry L. Wright
Provost Marshal 2d Dist. Mo.
St. Louis, Missouri
Lt. Col. U.S. Vols.

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled and Listed
to be mustered in
as a Substitute
[illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Daneke, born in the State of Lombard, Italy aged 36 years, and by occupation a Mason, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Schroeder, Esq., of Washington Co Franklin Co, Mo, 12th Sub Dist Mo, 2d Con Dr

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Frank Schroeder, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of January 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo, this 25th of January, 1865. Before Henry B. Knight Capt. and Prov Mar, 2d Dist. Mo,

Charles Daneke

APPROVED: U.S.A. and A.A.P.M. Genl. Mo., and Supt. Rec'g Ser., Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Schroeder Recruited & Mustered drafted in Washington Franklin Co, 2d Dist Mo, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist. Mo.

A. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

M. Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into service of United States at St. Louis Mo on the 3 day of February 1865

Henry B. Knight
Capt & Prov Mar
2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Canada, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 36 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri
the 25th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

D. W. Putnam

Charles Canada

For 3 Year
Not entitled to Bounty

No. _____

Charles Canada
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Frank Schneider

On the 25th day of January, 1865

By

Capt. Henry B. Wright
Prov. Mar. 2d Dist.
St. Louis

Lieut. Russell

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled and Accepted
for the service
12th Feb 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Canale, born in the State of Lombardy Italy aged 36 years, and by occupation a Miner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Schroeder, Esq., of Washington Franklin County Mo. 12th Subdistrict Mo., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Frank Schroeder, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 25th January, 1865
BEFORE Henry C Haught
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
2d Dist Mo.

Charley Canale

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Schroeder Enrolled List, drafted in Washington Franklin Subdistrict Acting Asst. Mar. 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Gray hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C Haught
Capt. & Provost Marshal.
2d Dist Mo.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Recorded in Provost Marshal's Office, St Louis Mo. Jan 25th 1865
Henry C Haught
Capt & Prov Mar
2d Dist Mo.

Donaughter William H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm H Cavanaughler, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and ~~—~~ 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 28 day of November 1864

WITNESS: Chas A Wiegs

William H X Cavanaughler
mark

For [illegible]
[illegible]

No. .....

Wm H. Cavanaughler

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John H Oliff

On the 28 day of Nov, 1864,

By

Thomas Co. Right in the Mustered
Co. Mass. Commissioner
in Service of the United States
Board of Enrollment,

21 Dist. of Missouri.

Pendleton Brevt Lt Col
Provost Marshal Gen
St. Louis, Mo
Dated Nov 18th 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H Cavanaughter, born in the State of Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Butcher, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H Stiffe, Esq., of Saynerdanerka Randolph Co Mo & Sixth Mo Cavalry to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H Stiffe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 28 of December, 1864. Before: Henry C Wright Capt & Pr Marshal 2d Dist Mo

William H Cavanaughter mark

APPROVED: Col U.S.A. and A.A.G. M. Genl. Mo., and Capt. & Brev. Lt. Col. U.S.A. Mo. Volr.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H Stiffe drafted in 8 Dist Mo Vol Cavalry, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Henry C Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Parker
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chronic, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Pr H. Lanaughlin

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Appd as Musician

Appd as Musician

Mr Hoeman

apd Sing U. S. Vols

John H. Stipp. 5.2 f.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Subst ____ White

~~RECRUIT~~ Wm H. Shaughtage 18, occupation Butcher

born in Germany, presented by ____

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. ~~Are you subject to the piles?~~ No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest 30 1/2 33	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Good

DATE Nov. 28/64

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

G. Fisher
~~Acting~~ Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded *before* he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon *any* part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to *disqualify*, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hammorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Chas Lucas Sct

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Albemarle
Mar Rotunda
Albany

Frank Schroeder

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Cadet

RECRUIT Charles Canale age 38 occupation Laborer

born in Italy, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Not as yet

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	Good
Chest 35 37	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Height 5' 5/8

Appd.

DATE: Jany 25/65

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

S. Sinclair
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Conway, William Stickley

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Shirley Caudy desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Nearly One years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wheeling Va
The fourth day of October 1862

WITNESS: Witness:

William Shirley Caudy
Enlisted at Wheeling Va
On the 4th day of October 1862
By Capt Lowe
To serve 3 Years
Assigned to Regiment of Artillery
Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 13

Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ———

said ——— is ——— ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. ——— years of age; and I

GIVEN at ———

The ——— of ———

Witness ———

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Mississippi

TOWN OF Newton

I, William Landray born in Bartelemew County in the State of Indiana aged twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William L Landray do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Newton Miss this fourth day of October 1862 before L. A. Ringo Justice of the Peace. William L Landray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benjamin Beresford
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William L Landray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Chas Reisinger
1st Lt & Recruiting Officer.
1st Regt Md Vol

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, William H. Lindsay age, twenty one occupation, Farmer

born in Bethlem Indiana presented by Lt Col Reisinger

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? had bad cake midsummer fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? None

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? None

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? None

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated

Head.	good
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Date, October 6th 1862

Rendezvous, Nashville Tenn.

Benjamin Bonifant
Inspecting Surgeon.

Name George Washington

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I, George Washington Lane, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Lieut. Co. Mo. Cav. months of age; that I have
years and
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Co. Mo. the ninteenth day of August 186 2

Witness: Chas. Shirley George Washington + his Lane
mark

2nd Lieut.

223

No.

George Washington Lane

Enlisted at Franklin Co., Mo.

August nineteenth 1862,

By Capt. Barkof

Regiment of Schofield Lt. Artly

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Two dollars premium and twenty five dollars bounty paid Sept. 9. 62.

J. C. Davis

1st Lieut. & Mk M. S. Safely
Mustering Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George Washington Lane born in Franklin Co. Mo.
in the State of Missouri aged twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this nineteenth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
George Washington Lane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 5th day of September 1862
BEFORE me Geo Bowman
Justice of the Peace

George Washington his X Lane
mark

Mustering

1st Lieut. 5th M. S. Infty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Emerson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Washington Lane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, reddish complexion, is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

F. A. Backofen Capt.

Recruiting Officer.

Comdg. Schofield Lt. Artillery
M. S. Vol

Jane Patrick

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Patrick Lane desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 10th day of September 186 3.

Witness:

Chas E Sutton

his
Patrick X Lane
mark

No.

Patrick Lane

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 10th 1863

By Lt H Warren

186 3.

11 Regiment of Mo Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Cane born in Ireland
in the S[illegible] of Europe aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of September 186 5 . to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Patrick Cane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

Patrick his x Cane mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Patrick Cane
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Sa W Brown Lieut
11 Regiment of Mo Vol Cav Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Vanessa, F

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Mo.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. Canessa
1. Lieut. 9th U.S.M.

Sent to Col Farnsworth

St Louis Mar 12. 1863

Respectfully referred to Col Farnsworth who will furnish the facts of the case referred to in the roll and the official correspondence. If these cannot be procured in the absence of your regiment you can give your own statement of the grounds of arrest without withholding any fact having on the premises

J. R. Chetlain
Maj Gen!

12 V. (Dept MO) 60
(Ser 627)
St. Louis. Mo. March 10/63

Paris. L. Vice-Consul of Italy.

In the case of F. Canessa.

As he must insist upon to ascertain:

1. If there was any plausible pretext to arrest Canessa.
2. If there was any plausible pretext to detain him one week in prison,

he, in the name of his Government, asks again that the muster rolls of Colonel Farnsworth regiment and the correspondence of said Colonel with General Davidson's Department and with Prov. Marshal, Major Kaplan be brought to the Office of the Prov. Marshal, or any other Office for his inspection at such day and hour as may be appointed, provided timely notice be given him.

Returned to A. A. G. Mo. March 17/63

Rec'd A. A. Adj't Gen'l
March 10. 1863.

Vice Consulate of Italy.
Saint Louis Mo. March 10th 1863

Major Genl. Curtis
Comdg. Department.

Sir,

Col. Tavani's explanations in answer to my communication to Genl. Davidson dated May 27th has reached me yesterday through your kind interference, for which I tender my sincere thanks in the name of my Government.

I am glad to see in the few lines which you made me the honor to affix to that document that it is your desire to avoid all inconvenience to the Aliens friends of your Govt. I am glad to hear you say so, not that I had any doubt whatever that such were your sentiments, but because some of the Officers under your command were either to think in a different manner or to be perfectly ignorant of the international customs which rule the diplomatic relations between a foreign Consul and the local Authorities of the City where said Consul resides.

The difficulty arising from F. Campas arrest had been settled satisfactorily between me and Maj. Leighton, Provost Marshal after the hearing of the depositions of Wm Porter, in 2d Lt. Co. G. 30th Mo Vols; the testimony of a witness in favor of F. Campas, and my personal

explanations of what I knew of the case, said Canepa was released on Parole till next day, to allow time for further information, next day he appeared again before Maj Leighton and was finally discharged.

The same day Maj Leighton sent me Lt. McCaskin to request me to make a written statement of all I knew about that case, I answered that I had already left in the hands of the Provost Marshal a copy of the letter written in relation to this matter to Genl Absalom, that I wanted to be excused in not writing any more on the same subject, that it was a diplomatic rule to correspond only with the Commander of each Department. This happened on the 16th of February 1863, on Sunday the 17th following J. Canepa was arrested again by virtue of a warrant signed by Maj Leighton by order of Genl Carr.

I repaired at once to the office of this General who did not know anything of this arrest, and sent for Maj Leighton, the Gentleman explained that I had refused to comply with his request to make a written statement, my dignity of Consul, as he said, forbidding, he had ordered J Canepa to be incarcerated in the Military prison, thereupon Genl Carr asked me to address him that written statement, I complyed with his wish, subsequently I received from said Genl a letter dated Feby 22d in which he made "Your letter of Feby 19th has been referred to Col Farrar "who positively state that Canepas name is on his rolls, as a

"regular enlisted soldier" On the 2nd following Campa was discharged, after one whole week of imprisonment, on demand to release him on Parole being entirely disregarded. In presence of the above related facts I insist anew upon my privilege to see the rolls of Col Barnes Regt. and also the correspondence of said Colonel with the Department of Gulf Division, and with the office of the Pro. Marshal Leighton. It is necessary for me to see those documents in order to ascertain:

1st If there was any plausible pretext to arrest Campa?

2d If there was any plausible pretexts to detain him one week in prison?

In case I should find, as I hope, that the proceedings in this case were regular, my action in the matter is at an end. But if I can call your attention upon any intentional irregularity, I shall exercise my right to do so, and shall ask that the guilty shall be reprimanded, and that such instructions should be given as to prevent the reoccurrence of all similar deeds.

Please have the kindness to order the documents referred to to be brought to the office of the Provost Marshall, or any other office, and there be opened for my inspection at such a day and hour as will be convenient, at which

Re St Louis Mov. 1863
March 7/63

Louis L. Vice Consul
of Italy -

In relation to the
case of F. Canepa
an Italian Subject.
arrested by order of
Col. Farrar, as a de-
serter from his Regt.

---

1) Filed
1) O. N.L.O.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. St Louis Distr
March 8/63

Answered in
letter book.

Vice Consulate
of Haiti

Saint Louis Mo. March 7th 63

Brig Gen'l Davidson,
Comd'g District of Saint Louis

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter written by your order and bearing date of the 6th inst.

I regret to say that I cannot find in said letter an answer to my communication of the 27th ult. It is true that in said communication I made an attempt to show that the act of Col Farnsworth relative to J. Campbell was not consistent but I did not formulate a complaint against that officer, nor do I intend to do so, before I am enabled to form a judicious opinion, the principal object of the said communication being to ask you to give me the assistance in your power to come to that end.

I do not communicate with the Haitian Consulate at Washington from your department, because it was made to me to forward to the documents justifying that measure could be found in some of the offices connected with your

Department and that you had all requisite authority
to order said documents to be produced.

I shall be much obliged to you to
tell me whether you can, or not, answer my request, or either
of the two above specified demands, or on both; and if
you can or will, you are desired to do it, and I am
to your disposition when and where the producing
of the documents shall take place.

Awaiting your early answer,

I remain

Your respectfully
Yours &c &c
J. C. Comyn & Bro.

J. Bard

Joseph Faust

Co. , 30 Reg't U.S.V. Inf.

11 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Clothing	Misc. Information 11
Deposits	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Refer to Col. Langhorne
Provost Marshal
for answer

L Lansdale

Send Feb 27—
See letter Book
G. Ed.

Rec'd P.M. Dist Feb 27th 63

Vice Consulate
of Italy

Saint Louis Mo July 24th 1863

Brig Genl Davidson
Comdg District.

Sir.

I have the honor to refer you to my communication with yourself dated Oct 12th or about / 1862., and to my correspondence on the same subject with your successor then, and predecessor now. Genl. Carr. Embracing my letters of the 19th & 21st inst., and the answer of Genl Carr dated July 22d/63.

Francesco Canepa was arrested on the 17th inst kept in jail one week and released yesterday.

As you will perceive by the documents I refer you to, I am still aware of all the circumstances connected with the arrest and imprisonment of this Italian subject, but I have yet to hear by virtue of what facts he has been restored to liberty, and I hope you will be kind enough to recognize my right of enquiring into this matter by answering the present letter as soon as possible.

Respectfully
Your most obt Svt
Vice Consul of Italy
L. Paris

Office, General Superbisor of Confiscated and Contraband Property,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Feb'y 23rd 1863

Gen'l:—

The "Enlistment Papers" in the case of the Italian "Francesco Campi" arrested as a Deserter from my Regt are lost or mislaid. So I think under the circumstances he had better be discharged

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
B. G. Farrar
Col. 12th Ill. Cav.

Maj Genl Foster

Hereby Ratify and

Vice Consulate of
Italy

Ponent Louis July 19th 1863

Brig. Genl. Carr
Comdg District

Sir,

Before complying with your wishes to receive from me a brief statement upon the facts connected with the arrest of Francesco Carrega, a personally known to me, I must say first that the present detention of this Italian subject in the Military Prison, as ordered by Maj. Leighton under cover of your name, with the aggravating circumstance that in the investigation made by said Major Leighton of the case, the hearing of the principal witness and my own explanation which were acknowledged to me as being satisfactory, and the subsequent release of the arrested man, General, I must say that the detention is an act most unjust & unwarrantable, and I must express to you how painfully surprising it was for me to hear Major Leighton, an officer of the United States, telling in your presence that Francesco Carrega was arrested in consequence of my refusal of entering into a correspondence with subordinates, my deputy & foreign Consul forbidding, while the reason of my objection is as I did take particular pains to explain to Lt. Col. Carr, that in doing so I would break the diplomatic rule which consists in having as much as possible

all responsibility on the Commander in Chief of such department as such, the wisdom of which none was better demonstrated than in the present case, and never because Maj. Leighton suffered in his pride, when I had no reason in the world to hurt his feelings, and had given all assistance to that effect to his assistant Lt McCracken. ——

Major Leighton, I say, gets his revenge against me by throwing a man into prison when he has every motive in his conscience to think that man perfectly innocent. It is impossible for me to admit for a moment the idea that you will sanction such an outrage.

Now Sir, I shall make the statement you desire:

Early in the month of October last 4 Italian subjects, Giovanni Batista Garbarino; Georgio Cordano; Andrea Bassi and Francesco Canepa; were impressed, against their will, into the U.S. army, in the following circumstances;

They went in company with an interpreter to offer their services as teamsters for the U.S. Government to a certain Capt Monroe, recruiting officer for the army, supposing said Captain had all authority to engage them. This Capt. taking advantage of their ignorance of the English language of these men, enlisted them in the army as soldiers and sent them at once to Benton Barracks, but as soon as they found out how they had been deceived, they refused, and referred their case to me, As these men had previously applied for their certificate of Nationality to be exempted of Military service as drafted, and as they were accompanied by their interpreter, who stated the facts, as above represented, I could not doubt their sincerity, and I, at once, wrote to that effect to Genl Davidson, then commanding District of Missouri. The consequence was that Genl Davidson took all the steps

necessary to investigate this matter, but the men could not be found anywhere, and as I had suggested that they had been enlisted in Col. Farrar's regt, Col Farrar was requested to answer what he knew about them. Col Farrar's answer came that he knew nothing at all about them, and that there were no such names on the rolls of his regiment, His letter on this subject must be on file in your office, I take the word of Genl Davidson for it.

Subsequently I appeared with two of these Italians in presence of Genl Davidson and a safeguard against any further arrest by the Provost guard, all orders to the contrary notwithstanding was immediately issued by his order from his office From his office I repaired to the office of Capt Monroe desiring to put a stop to that business at once for the two other men who were still absent, Capt Monroe confronted with my men declined to know anything at all about them, and most emphatically declared that he never saw them before and as my men were just as emphatical as himself in asserting that it was him who sent them to Benton Barracks he told me, here, sir, are my rolls, you can satisfy yourself that there are no such names to be found on them. I then did make the experiment and could not find the names I was looking for. If the rolls as represented to me were genuine, I am unable to say. A few days after the interview Francisco Canepa who was one of the two missing at that time, came to me, and asked me to have him released, after what had happened, I did not think it necessary to occasion any more trouble on this subject to the U. S. Authorities, and I told him, this matter has been arranged, keep quiet at home and you will not be disturbed, and now he is in the

Military prison.

I presume of these facts & hope that you will order his immediate release whether on parole unconditionally, is immaterial, as the man is innocent and has nothing to fear.

The above statement is made reluctantly as I hate to write anything that can be construed against a Government which, as a man, has my warmest sympathies.

Respectfully
Your most obt. St.
Vce Consul of Italy.
L. Paul

Head Quarters St Louis Clk
Office Provost Marshal
St Louis Sept 14th 63

Antony Cella being sworn says that Capt Monroe of the 3rd Mo Cav. asked me one day if I wanted to enlist in his Company or drive a team. I told him I would do what it was for and he told me if I found any men that wanted to enlist or drive Government wagons to bring them along. I found four men that wanted to drive wagons among them was Thomas Cooke. I took them to Capt Monroe office on 4th Street & enlisted as Government teamsters. Cooke asked the Capt. if he could have horses to drive. Monroe told him he could take his own horses & mules. Then Capt took Cooke's name & Lieut Porter took them to Camp Benton. A while after this I heard that Cooke was taken sent to Capt Monroe & asked him about it. He told me that it was not so, that he had a better horse than mine. Some time after this I heard that Cooke was drilling as a soldier. I went to Capt Monroe again & he told me that if I saw Cooke to tell him he need not be uneasy if he was told to, that he could do as he pleased did not matter how or more bother about it.

Sworn & subscribed before me Antony Cella
on this 17th day of Sept 63

Wm R. McCracken
Notary Public

Charles Cooper born: About four months ago I
was taken up by the Police of Capt. Monroe by
Sutton Col. and enlisted as a Government Recruit
in the 81st. Ill. Vol. I was put to Capt Barton
Monroe wanted to make me drill while I was there
I told him that I was no Soldier & I was taken out of
a Soldier & I was in Capt Barton four or five days
when I walked out one day & came down town. But as
ordered drill & have been in town ever since until yesterday
day when I was arrested by Policeman charged with
desertion. — Monroe told me that he would let me have
four months for my bond & give me $25.00 per month

Sworn & Subscribed to before me this 17th day of Feb 1863

Charles Cooper

Wm R. McCracken
Notary Public

107 Fifth street
Between Green & Madison

Hdqrs 3rd Div. Dist
Feby. 20 1863

Respectfully referred to
Col. Leighton

By command
Brig. Genl. Lane
C. H. Byers
A.A.G.

Vice Consulate
of Italy

St Louis July 20th 1863

Brig Gen'l Curtis
Comdg District.

Sir,

I have had the honor to address you, yesterday, a letter containing all the facts at my knowledge, connected with the presumption in consequence of which, Francesco Campa was deprived of his liberty. I wish you would be so kind as to acknowledge receipt of said letter, and in case my explanations should not be deemed satisfactory enough to order the immediate release of this Italian subject, I shall also request of your kindness to let me know the fact without delay.

Respectfully Yours
Your obt Sv
Vice Consul of Italy.

Copy

St Louis October 12/62.

General Davidson. Commanding
district of Missouri

Sir

Giovanni Battista Garbarino;
Giorgio Cordano;
Andrea Basso;
Francesco Canepa;
Italian subjects having called at the
office of Capt. Monroe, recruiting officer
for General Blair's brigade, in order
to obtain employment as teamsters
were enrolled in the U. S. army
by said officer. as all these men had
previously applied at my office for their
protection papers it is obvious that it was
not their intention to enlist as soldiers.
If their services as teamsters cannot
be accepted I shall be extremely obliged
to you, Sir, for their prompt release.
I am told that they are in colonel
Lucas's regiment.

Respectfully
Your obedient
servant
L. Pilos
V. Consul of Italy

Office, General Supervisor of Confiscated and Contraband Property,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Feb 28th 1863

Gen

The Steamer Diana and Cargo was arrested by the testimony of Mr. Porter formerly a Lt in Col Edmonds 3d Mo. Cav to which the Steamer belongs. Porter says that he (Confiscation) was regularly mustered into the service, that the enlistment papers in my possession. Owing to this case by immediate attention

Very respectfully
Your
Obt Servt
Col 3d Mo Cav

By Gen Order of Capt
Com'g St Louis Dist

Provost marshal's office,
St Louis, Feby 16th, 1863.

I, Frank Lamoke, now under arrest on charge of desertion, promise faithfully to appear at the office of Major Enos E. Lichtenhurst marshal of St. Louis District, at ten o'clock on Tuesday, 17th instant, to answer the above charge, which is not true.

Frank his + Lamoke mark

In presence of
Wm R. McCracken

HEAD QUARTERS, FIRST DIVISION, E. M. M.

No. [redacted]

St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Francis Clough, 4091 a citizen of St. Louis County, State of Missouri, and living in District No. 2 is hereby declared EXEMPT from service in the ~~ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA~~, called into service by General Order No. 19, Head Quarters M. E. M., dated St. Louis, July 22, 1862, by reason of being a subject of the King of Italy & Sworn Italy

Age 21.

By Order of Brigadier General JOHN B. GRAY,

Signature of Officer issuing Certificate.

John M Krum
Cal Evans

GEO. F. GLASER,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Provost-Guard Feb 16th 63

Col Singleton Provost-Marshal Genl
Cin.

I send you a Prisoner arrested
by Edw Mahoney U.S Policeman
who accompanies him and will give
you the circumstances

Very Respfly
Your Obt Servt
Herman Lt & Adjt
Provost-Guard

NAMES.	REMARKS.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to Col. Wm Lonergan Comm
Commanding Hospital Gratiot Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of Brig. Gen. Halleck

C. S. Taylor
Surgeon U.S. Vols

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the Hampton Street ~~Hospital,~~ the Prison
19th day of February 1863, from Dist of Md
Sent forward from Dist of Md on the transmitt
day of February 1863, by order of Dist of Md

NAMES.	REMARKS.
Frank Campa	deserter — 30 Reg't Md Inf V.V.

The above Prisoner correctly
Received
Wm Donegan
Comdg Parole Post
By Hamstead
Clk

Transfers will be given at the office of dist of Md —

Canfield

Regt, Co. 5 Reg't Inf Conn Vol

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Write nothing above this line.

U.S. ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

St Louis, Mo.

No. 22216. Date April 28.

One hundred for Maryland Heights

5th Mo Cav. Battalion

St Louis

Cairo

Nature of Service Travelling under

Orders.

(H. S. O. 126—L.) 3—604

Banfield, Albert H.

....., ..., ... Reg't

...../ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert H. Canfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at City of Battle Creek Mich

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

Andrew J. Philps

1st Lieut Musters Hour

Albert H Canfield

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt

Aug 25 1864

No.

Volunteered at City of Battle Creek Aug 25 1864

By Lieut Philps

Regiment of Michigan Infantry

CREDITED.

Congressional District,

Township or Ward, Battle Creek

County Calhoun

The within named man is a Volunteer entitled to bounty.

Capt Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Canfield Do Certify, That I am the Father of Albert H Canfield; that the said Albert H Canfield is 17 1/2 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of One year

Given at City of Battle Creek

the day of August 1864

Witness:

Andrew J. Philps

1st Lieut Musters Hour

Samuel Canfield

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

~~City~~ of Battle Creek County of Calhoun

I, Albert H Canfield born in Medina Co

in the State of Ohio aged Seventeen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of August 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert H Canfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson

this 25 *day of* Aug 1864 Albert H Canfield

BEFORE C. B. Pengry
Capt 9th Mich

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Frank
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Albert H Canfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

C. B. Pengry
~~Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Provost's Commissions Recruiting, to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up this certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the Regiment.

Caufield C.H.

Col. Co. , Reg't E. M. M.

1 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Descrip. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Col Canfield
E M M

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, March 28th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 81.

XV.

Sergt. Charles D. Ludwig, Assistant Provost Marshal at Belleville Mo. will arrest Col. C. H. Canfield, E. M. M. and parole him to the limits of Montgomery County Mo. under bond of One Thousand Dollars, to await further orders from this office.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans

Sergt Charles Ludwig
Asst Pro Mar
Belleville Mo

L. C. Sanderson
Provost Marshal General.

Caufield Cornelius

A. Co., 67 Reg't E. N. Y.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

168
XII

Special Order

Col Cornelius Canfield

Asst Pro Mar

Millville

Mo.

67° E. N. M.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, December 8th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 167.

XII. Col. Cornelius Canfield, 67th E.M.M. is hereby appointed Assistant Provost Marshal at Wellsville Montgomery County Mo. for the purpose of enlisting colored recruits in accordance with General Orders No. 135. dated Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo. November 14th 1863.

Col. Canfield will confine his official acts to the duties of Provost Marshals as set forth in the abovementioned General Orders, and such other instructions as he may receive from this office relating to the enlistment of colored volunteers.

By Command of Major General Schofield,

Jas. B. Bardwell

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Gen'l Cogt. Recd.
Macon City Mo.

Confirmed, Cornelius
bal 67c Ellen

+

4

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, December 8th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 165

XII. Cornelius Canfield 67th E.M.M. is hereby appointed Assistant Provost Marshal at Wellsville Montgomery County Mo. for the purpose of Enlisting Colored recruits, in accordance with Genral Orders No 135. dated Head Quarters Dept of the Mo November 14. 1863.

Lt Canfield will confine his Official acts to the duties of Provost Marshals, as set forth in the above mentioned Genral Orders, and such other instructions as he may receive from this Office relating to the Enlistment of Colored Volunteers

By Command of Major General Schofield,

Jas. A. Hardee

Asst Genl

Macon City Mo

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Canfield, David F.

——, ——, —— Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David F. Canfield desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Duration of the War Do Declare, That I am forty two years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Duration of the War

GIVEN at City of Buffalo

the 1 day of September 1864

WITNESS: Evelyn S. Phelps
1st Lieut 116th Regt

David F. Canfield

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. Co. C 116th Regt

No. 1

Volunteered at Buffalo

By David F. Canfield

Regiment of Infantry

180 4

CREDITED.

Congressional District, 31st

Township or Ward, City of Buffalo

County Erie

The within named man is a entitled to bounty.

Capt. Co. C 116th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City Town of Battle Creek County of Calhoun

I, David F. Caufield born in Essex Co

in the State of New York aged forty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have

volunteered this first day of September 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David F. Caufield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek

this 1st *day of* September 1864 David F. Caufield

Before R. D. Burns

Capt. 2nd Mich

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Shank

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer David F. Caufield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

R. D. Burns

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Examining Surgeon's Certificate must be given by the Examining Surgeon at the Rendezvous, who is the recruit's best friend. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Bamfield, Dan'l.

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Don C Canfield desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago

The 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Don C. Canfield
his
mark

Witness:
Thos J Patterson

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Don C Banfield born in Hancock County in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted the 31st day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Don C Banfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Don. C. his Banfield
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
this 1 day of Oct 1862
Before Henry Brandel 2d Lt. 8 Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Don C Banfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

Geo. W. Brown

Recruiting Officer.

Lieut and

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do SOLEMNLY DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years

and that I have never been married; that I have no Wife nor Child; that I have never been discharged from the

United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;

and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

[illegible] his mark

Witness:

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1862

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

of ; that the said in

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis Chillicothe

I, Don C Canfield born in Hancock County
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this First day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Don C Canfield do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Don C Canfield
his × mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
this 1 day of Oct 1862
Before Henry Bennett 2d Lt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M D, 10th Cav
Examining Surgeon.

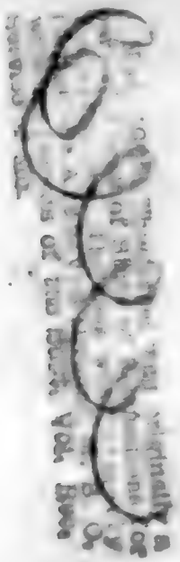
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Don C Canfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Geo. W. Brown
Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

Office Asst Comm. of Mo
Camp Pilot Knob Mo
April 11th 1863

Lt. L. Campbell
1st Lieut Asst Comm of Mo

Rept for duty in compliance Spec Order No 10 para 2nd Hd Quarts army of the Frontier Role Mo.
Asst Q. M. for Blanks &c
asks that they be sent
for May Oct Bancs & Mo
Bs Descriptive Lists of troops
Rolls Mo



Rec'd Hd Qrs Mo April 11th 1863

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, M. H. S.

Office of Asst. Commissary of Musters
Head Quarters 2nd Div. of the Frontier
Camp Sutton Mo. April 11th 1863

Colonel:-

In obedience to Paragraph II Special Orders No 10 Head Quarters Army of the Frontier Rolla Mo. April 9th 1863, I have reported for duty to these Head Quarters as Asst Commissary of Musters.

Please furnish me with the necessary Blanks also the Pamphlet of instructions.

This is, of course, a new office in this Division. The duties are new to me. We've never had any Blanks and will have to rule them for present use, as the demands for muster-outs are numerous & pressing occasioned by the presence of the Paymasters & Officers being unable to draw pay until regularly mustered.

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully &c
D. L. Canfield
1st Lt & Mustering Officer
2nd Div. A of the Frontier

Col. W. E. Bonneville
Commissary of Musters
Benton Barracks
Mo

Please direct Blanks care of Maj D. H. Baines
2 M. 2nd Div A of the Frontier, Rolla Mo.

6

No. 115

Thomas Canfield

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Milton Mayfield

On the 9th day of Dec, 1864.

By

Asst. Adj't Gen'l paper was f...
...ed in the Enrollment Div. A. G. O.

Board of Enrollment,

____ Dist. of _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Canfield, residing in St Louis Mo, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the WAR—THAT, Do declare, That I am 21 years of age; that I have not been discharged from the U. S. service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no reason to disqualify me from serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo this 9th day of Dec, 1864.

Witness: Thomas Canfield

A. Quenzel

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Canfield born in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Milton Maupin, Esq., of Charleston Township Howard Co 8th Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Milton Maupin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of Dec 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 9th day of Dec 1864
BEFORE C N Coleman
Capt & Pro Marsh 1st Dist Mo

Tomas Canfield

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Milton Maupin Enrolled 4 , drafted in Charleston T. Howard Co 8th Dist Mo on the 4th day of Dec 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

C N Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

Albert N Grames
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Enrolled in the service of the United States this 9th day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo

C N Coleman
Capt & Pro Marsh 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Lansfield desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*. That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 9th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
Jeremiah Henderson Thomas Lansfield

No. ____

Thos Lansfield
St Louis Mo

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for
Wm Mayberry

On the 1 *day of* Dec, 1864.

By

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Board of Enrollment,

_____ *Dist. of* _____

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Canfield born in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Milton Mauzin, Esq., of Charleston Township Howard Co 8th Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Milton Mauzin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a Substitute in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 9th day of Dec 1864
BEFORE C W Colburn
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Thomas Canfield

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Milton Mauzin Enrolled for the Howard Co 8th Dist Mo, drafted in Charleston Township Howard Co 8th Dist Mo under the 4th call March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

C W Colburn
Capt Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

Robert N Conway
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

Mustered in the service of the U.S. at St Louis Mo this 9th day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo

C W Colburn
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Cannahan Michael

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Michael Cannaham

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John G Tepper

On the 14 day of Janry, 1865,

By

H. C. Wright Lt. M.

L. D. Morse Com.

Wm. Savage Surr.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in 9th Sub Dis
2d Sub Dis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Cannaham, deeiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 33 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Five years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 14th day of January 65.

Michael X Cannaha
his mark

Witness:

Chas Gallagher

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michel Carnahan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John G. Pepper, Esq., of 9th Sub Dist 2 Dist St Louis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John G. Pepper, on the 14th day of January, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14th of January, 1865; BEFORE Henry C. Haught Capt & A.A.A.G. 2d Dist Mo.

his Michel + Carnahan mark

APPROVED: Henry C. Haught Capt. U.S.A., and A.A.A.G. Mo. Gen'l. Mo., and Capt'n, Foot's Serv. Mo. Vol

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John G. Pepper Enrolled and drafted, drafted in 9th Sub Dist 2 Dist St Louis under the Amendment, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Haught Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Brown Commissioner of Board.

Wm Taupert Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Cannahan, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and (illegible) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 14th day of January 1865

WITNESS:
D F Nagg

Michael X Cannahan
mark

No. ____

Private Cannahan
Enlisted at Quincy Ill.
As Substitute for
James G. Kepler
On the 14 day of June, 1864,
By
A.Q. Mayfield
Lt Provost
Provost Marshal
2 Dist. of Ills.
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Ills.

Adopted in G.M.O. of
2 Dist Ills.

Copied from muster roll
Nov 12, 1865 Capt

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Michael Carnahan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Q. Pepper, Esq., of Jeff. Co. 9th Subdist. 2d Dis. Mo. Enrolled Dec. 18 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Q. Pepper, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of January, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 14th of January 1865.
BEFORE Henry C. Merrill
Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

his
Michael X Carnahan
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John J. Pepper Enrolled and drafted in 9th Sub Dis. under Act & Amendments of, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, [illegible] hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Henry C. Merrill
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

M. Merrill
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into service of the U. S. for 1 year and entitled to bounty.

St. Louis Mo. Jan. 14th 1865
Henry C. Merrill
Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

March 6 1865

George Cannon
Cannon

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss.
Before me William Keating a Notary Public
in and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared George Cannon
who being duly Sworn upon his oath says
that he was born in the State of Missouri
in the Month of January 1847 and he
further states that he was Eighteen years
of age in the Month of January 1865
and by reason of he being under age
he claims exemption from Military Service
as proven March 3 1863 by an act of
Congress

Sworn to and Subscribed before
me this 6th day March 1865

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

George X Cannon
mark



Certificate No One day [illegible]
[illegible]

Lamon, Isaac W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac W Carman desiring to
ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am
Twenty two years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT
the 10th day of November 1863

Witness: H. W. Eaton

Isaac W Carman

Isaac W. Carman
Enlisted at Warrenton Va
Nov 10 1863
By Capt Wm S Curtis
59th Regiment of Mass Vols
enlistment; last served in Company (C)
No. 1
1st Pvt Regt of Engrs
Discharged
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
Do certify, That I am the
said is that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States**, for the period of
THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

ENLISTMENT---VOLUNTEERS.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warrenton

I, Isaac W. Cannon born in Lincoln County
in the State of Missouri aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 10th day of November 1863
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Isaac W. Cannon do solemnly swear that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Warrenton Mo
this 10th day of November 1863 } Isaac W Cannon
Before John M Lewis J. P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Bailey
Asst Surg 2d Mo Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isaac W Cannon, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G. W. Caton 2d Lt. Co. A.
2d Regt Mo. S. M.
Recruiting Officer.

Bannon, James

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cannon desiring to
ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am
nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St Louis Mo
the 16th day of December 1863

Witness:
James McEdgar

James Cannon

Age 19 years
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
Dec 16 1863
By Capt Burns
No. Cannon
Co. Regiment of Regulars
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____ of _____ that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States**, for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The _____ of

Witness:

ENLISTMENT—VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF St Louis.

I, James Cannon born in New York City in the State of New York aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 16th day of December 1863 as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Cannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23rd day of December 1863 BEFORE C. O. Coleman Capt 6th Missouri Vol Inf } James Cannon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in my opinion, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
St. Louis Dist. Mo.

J. W. Beaumont
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5. feet 7. inches high.

C. O. Coleman
Capt 6th Missouri Vol Inf

David S. Pearson
Capt 6th U.S.
Recruiting Officer

United States Forces
Camp of Instruction
St Louis Mo
Dec 23rd 1863

I hereby certify that the above Enlistment was made in my presence on the day of date hereof, this 23rd day of December 1863

C. O. Coleman
Capt 6th Missouri Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cannon, desiring to
ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT
the 11th day of December 1863

Witness:
James H Edgar.

James Cannon

Jas Cannon No.
Enlisted at
Bureau
11th Ill
Dec 16th 1863
By Lieut Col Bruno
Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186
4th Reg Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do certify, That I am the
of
said that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

ENLISTMENT—VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Cannon born in New York City in the State of New York aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 16th day of December 1863 as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Cannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23rd day of December 1863 Before Lt Colonel Commanding Rendezvous

James Cannon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Date of Bond of Enlistment at Barracks Mo

J. W. Adams
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lt Colonel Commanding Rendezvous

David P Peebles
Capt & D.C.

Recruiting Officer.

Bannan, James H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James H. Commons.

Enlisted at St. Louis.

In the State of Missouri?

By

Chas D. Smith.

2d Lt 4th Regt Mo Vol.

Recruiting Officer.

O. Rendezvous, Cal

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James H. Cannon age 26 occupation Painter
born in Manhatten N.Y. presented by C.H. Hart

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck All Right
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Cicatrix on left knee from injury received when a boy by a sewing machine

46 Reg Inf Vol

DATE: August 14th 1864.
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks.

H C Budd Capt Surg Vols & A
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 30—Fred.]

2

Cannon, Samuel

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Mc. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Cannon Samuel	Pvt	10	Mo	C	K

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Descr Roll 269 606 RP 9 Dat Dec 12.13.90

[OVER.]

Cannon, Taylor

Bty or Co. K 3 Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 3	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5715

CASUALTY SHEET 27

No. _____

Taylor Cannon

Pvt. of Company K

3" Regiment of Mo Cav S.M.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Feb 14

Enlisted in date
of discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Taylor Cannon

Rank: Recruit Company: K Regiment: 3rd S.M

Arm: Cav State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 14. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of Co for Jan & Feb. 1863.

REMARKS.

Muster out Roll of Co dated Jan 31. 1865. reports him discharged for disability from wounds received in action at Dallas Mo. Feb 8. 1863.

S. G. Merrill

Clerk.

Carson, Albert S.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elbert S. Cannon desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Nineteen years and ——— months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo. E. S. Cannon

The fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness: A. H. Laurence

No. 11

Elbert S. Cannon

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

August 15th 1862;

By Asa H. Laurence for

36th Regiment of Enrolled Mo. Mil.

" enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ——

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF Rolla.

I, Elbert S. Canon born in Green County in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of August A. D. 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elbert S. Canon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 20th day of August 1862, Before: A. Fleury 2nd Lieut. & mustering officer

Elbert S. Canon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M A Mills *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 21 Reg Iowa vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elbert S. Canon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

A. Fleury 2nd Lieut. *Recruiting Officer.*

Lieut Gen'l Mustering Officer

Received pay duly, & was sworn Feb 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elbert S Bowen desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Nineteen years and ——— months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Albert S Bowen

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness: A Blackmore

Elbert S Bowen No. 10

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

August 15 1862

By Lieut Col Commanding

36 th Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

for enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

2nd Lieut. Mustering Officer

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Elbert S Cannon born in Green County
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fifteenth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.** Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Elbert S Cannon do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo Albert S Cannon
this 30th day of August 1862
Before A J Reavy 2nd Lieut. Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Doyle
Surgeon 21st Reg Iowa Inft Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elbert S Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

A J Reavy 2nd Lieut. *Recruiting Officer.*

Enlisted for duty August 15th 1862.
A J Reavy 2nd Lieut.

Canan William H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Carson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. in the service of the U.S.

GIVEN at Lafayette IN
The 9th day of December 1863

Witness:

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____

18 .

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William H Cannon born in Jackson County
in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of December 1861
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 9th day of December 1861. } Sign
BEFORE
Sign

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sign

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

4th Regiment of Militia Volunteers.

Sign

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bantwell, John

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Cantwell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 26 day of July 1862

Witness:

John Cantwell

Enlisted at [illegible]
on the 28 *day of* July 1862
To serve 3 *years.*
Mustered into service of the United States by [illegible]
Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged 186
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

3.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Co

I, John Cantwell born in Ireland aged 23 years,
in the State of Missouri and by occupation a Boy Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 25 day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, John Cantwell do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 25 day of July 1862
Before Lieut Wagle Lieut 4th Infm John Cantwell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Littleton H Walter M D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Cantwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John M Fleshers Capt Co H
Forces Cav Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Cantwell *age* 26, *occupation* Teamster

born in Tipperary Co Ireland, *presented by* Self

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Except Short Sickness

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head Good

Ears Good

Face Good

Eyes and appendages Good

Nose Good

Organs of Mastication and Voice. Good

Neck Good

Chest Fine

Abdomen Fine

Genital and Urinary Organs. Good

Vertebral Column Good

Superior Extremities. Good

Inferior Extremities. Good

REMARKS.

I find a slight defect in the great toe on the right foot but am of the opinion it ~~will not~~ it will not disable him in the least from duty

Date July 29th 1862

Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

Littleton H Walker M D

Caplinger, A. J.

_____, Co. 70 Reg't Tenn. Mo. Mil.

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
R. of S. Ref. Slips	

A. J. Coplinger

70 Regt. En. Mo. Mil.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, March 4th, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 59.

VIII Paragraph IV Special Orders No. 51. from these Head Quarters is hereby revoked, and Capt. Andrew J. Capeliger, Quarter Master 3d Regt. U. M. M. is appointed Assistant Provost Marshal at Paris, Monroe County Mo. for the purpose of enlisting colored volunteers, and will relieve H. M. Scott from duty as such.

Mr. Scott will turn over to Capt. Capeliger all books, records, orders, papers and other matters of this office, take duplicate receipts therefor and forward one to this office.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

C. W. Marsh
Actg, Provost Marshal General.

Brig. Gen. D. Tuttar,
Warrensburg Mo.

Bateman William

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 41

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Capman, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and [blank] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The 27 day of January 1862

WITNESS:
Geo K. Donnelly

his
William X Capman
mark

22.
William Capman
No.
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
January 27 1862
By Capt Geo K Donnelly
[illegible] Regiment of Mo Vols
[illegible] enlistment; last-mentioned in Company [illegible]
Right of
Discharge
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [blank] DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am the [blank] of the said [blank] is [blank] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [blank]
The [blank] day of [blank]

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I, William Capman, born in Marion Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this Thu 27th day of January 1862 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Capman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 27 day of January 1862 Before Capt Geo K Donnelly

his
William + Capman
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno P. Berghoff Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely interrogated the Recruit, William Capman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt Geo K Donnelly

Recruiting Officer.

Caspers Benjamin

——, ——, —— Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Benjamin Capps, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Cole County Mo the 5th day of August 186 1

Witness:

Benjamin Capps

Robt L. Yeater

No.

Benjamin Capps

Enlisted at Jefferson City Cole County Mo. on the 5th day of August, 186 1,

By Major Reeves

To serve 3 Years

3rd Regiment of (Mo) Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Benjiman Capps (Recruit) Granger County
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Saturday 1 day of August 186 1,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ~~~~~
Benjamin Capps do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeff City Co Tenn
this 1 day of August 186 1
Before Pascal Baker

Benjamin Capps

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Benjamin Capps previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Pascal Baker
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Capps desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks
The 3rd day of September 1863

Witness:

D. K. [illegible]

Benjamin Capps

No. _____

Benjamin Capps
Volunteered at Benton Bks
Sept 3rd 1863
By Lt Thos D Blair
22nd Regiment of Mo Inf

_____ 1863

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of _____
_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

This soldier was enlisted for Co K, 22nd Mo Inf by Lt Thos D Blair and is transferred by assignment to Co I 22nd Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Benjamin Capps born in Orangeburg in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Book Agent Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Capps do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Ills this 3rd day of Sept 1863 } Benjamin Capps
Before B. C. Bonnewitz Lt U. S. A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Kilmer
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Capps previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

Thos D McClure Lieut
23rd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, and
U D R S Mo Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Benjamin Aikpage, **age,** 21 **occupation,** Book Agent

born in Tennessee **presented by** Lt. Thos D. McClure

1 **Have you ever been sick?** yes

When, and of what diseases? Diarrhoea

2 **Have you any disease now, and what?** no

3 **Have you ever had fits?** no

4 **Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?** no

5 **Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain?** no

6 **Are you in the habit of drinking?** no — **Or have you ever had the "horrors?"** no

7 **Are you subject to piles?** no

8 **Have you any difficulty in urinating?** no

9 **Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?** no.

Head	in healthy condition
Ears	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Date, Sept 8 - 1863

Rendezvous, Bir. Con Barracks

B. F. Gilman
Asst Surg USA

Inspecting Surgeon.

Capps Benjamin L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Benjamin L Capps ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the four day of October 1862

Witness:

John W Ryall

Benjamin L Capps

No. .....

Benjamin L Capps

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

Oct 4 1862

By Capt Greenly

Private, Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Moses Evans ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

guardian of Benjamin L Capps

said Benjamin L Capps is Eighteen ; that the

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the four day of October 186 2

Witness:

Geo D Crabtree

Moses Evans

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Benjamin L Capps born in Miller County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 21st day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Benjamin L. Capps do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin L. Capps

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 29th day of October 1862
BEFORE Sherman Underwood
Capt & Recruiting Off

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Newell

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Benjamin L. Capps, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair Fair complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

John Ver Tyree

Recruiting Officer.

Capt. Isaac M.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isac N Copeland desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty three years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steubville Crawford County Ohio

The thirtieth day of August

Witness: Howard Manche

Isac N Copeland
his
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at Steubville Ohio this 30th day of August 18 61

By J. M. Arnold

To Regiment of ..... Arty

Served enlistment; last so served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Isac N. Capps born in Pulaski
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Isac N. Capps do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isac N. Capps
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 30th day of August 1862
BEFORE A. Steay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Boyle
Surgeon 31st Regt Mo Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

Isac N. Capps
~~Recruit~~

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

A. Steay 2d Lt Mustering
Recruiting Officer.

Isac N. Capps
2d Lieut Missouri State Guard
Now on Duty August 30th 1862

Caphus Johnson

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Copps

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty desiring to ENLIST in the and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. years

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Mo

The thirteenth day of August

Witness: Fernal Manche

his
John × Copps
mark

No. 4

John Copps

Enlisted at Steelville, Mo.

this thirteenth day of August 1863

By F. Manche

Regiment of Mo. Vols.

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting AS A SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. in

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, John Capps born in Fayetteville

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by

occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this thirteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Capps do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
John X Capps
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla

this 13th day of August 1862

BEFORE J Peay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R S [illegible]
Surgeon 1st Regt Sqwrd D *Examining Surgeon.*

John Capps
~~Father's Name~~

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~[illegible]~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J Peay 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 13th 1862
Peay 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Capps desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Mo

The thirteenth day of August

Witness: Fernd Mancke

his
John + Capps
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at Steelville Crawford Co Mo

this thirteenth day of August 1862.

By F. Mancke

36 Regiment of Mo Vols

John Capps enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Stulvill

I, John Capps born in Pikeville
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirteenth day of August 1861, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Capps do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his + mark Capps

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 28th day of August 1861
Before

A Steiny 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Love
Surgeon 21st Regt Missouris *Examining Surgeon.*

John Capps

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~[illegible]~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

A Steiny 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 28th 1861
A Steiny 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

Capps William P.

Pvt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Md Inf

Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ary Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]istment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]nfinement	Misc. Information 2
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]ath or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]sertion	Rank
[illegible]scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]ty	Transportation

William P. Capps.

Private Co. "A," 23d Mo. Infty.

Enlisted, May 31st 1864,

Charge, Desertion.

Sentence, To be dishonorably discharged the service with loss of bounty, pay and allowances, and imprisoned for (10) ten years.

Since 1st - G.C.M. Sent to Ft. Jefferson City Mo

Extract from Recruiting Book Office of Provost Marshal Genl, St Louis Mo June 8th 1865, To Wit:

William. F. Caspar,

private Co -
A. 23 & Mo Infty. captured in Lincoln Co
Mo July 17th 1864. Sent from Macon City Mo
May 31st 1865,

Robert Hanna

David Folsom

6th band

C.D.C. 1480 - B.

June 22/64

Cav Alexander

[redacted]

Substitute

David F. Keon

6 Ward

B. & Clapp

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Alexander Carr, a native of England, now a Resident of the City of St Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn, states:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of England

That he came to the United States in the year 1859.

And that he has resided since that time in the State of Iowa three years, and the Balance in the State of California

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the British Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Witness
Otto Vermann

his
Alexander + Carr's
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22d day of June 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Jacob Mark, on 2d betw. Elm & Cedar Sts.
& William Frank, on 6th & Poplar Sts.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Alexander Carr for the term of last three months and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Jacob Mark
William Frank

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22d day of June 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

Carahan John

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't E. M. M.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NAMES.	REMARKS.
	August 20th 1864 Myrtle Prison Receipt for John Carahan
	8" E. M. M.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Myrtle Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

Commanding

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoners received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 30th day of August 1864, from Lt McClary
Sent forward from Pilot Knob on the 29 day of August 1864, by order of ———

NAMES.	REMARKS.
John Graham	8th E M M

Geo D Brooke
Capt 10th Kans V.R.
Comdg Prison

Barback Henry,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Carback ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Seventy Six years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo.

the 21st day of September 1862

Witness:

C. J. Smith ..... Henry x Carback

mark

No. .....

Henry Carback

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo.

Sept. 21st, 1862,

By Capt. C. P. Richardson

25th Regiment of Missouri Vols.

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Henry Carback born in Miami Co. in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty first day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Carback do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 22 day of Sept 1862
Before M. L. Harrington

his
Henry × Carback
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Stinn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Carback previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

R C Bradshaw
Capt &
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplers's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry Carbaugh, age 26, occupation Farmer

born in Miami County Ohio, presented by Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When and of what diseases? Pneumonia 1862.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Yes Fractur Ulna 1857.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} perfect

REMARKS:

DATE Sept. 23d 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Joseph Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at *Boston*

No.

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Form 17. This blank to be returned under no circumstances. ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE, U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 18

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *TOWN OF*

I, born in
in the State of aged years, and by
occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this day of 18 , as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. George W. Carberry

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is *feet* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Gen. Lt Colonel Pearkes

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last

Reg't of

Discharged

Age

Enrolled in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said in
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *TOWN OF*

I, born in
in the State of aged years, and by
occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this day of 18 , as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. George H. Carberry

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

for Gardenbach

— 1110

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Jany 13" 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, $ 300, in full of all demands.

Witness:

E. H. Allmond
Lt & Post Adjt

Joseph his x Cardenback
mark

Write nothing above this line.

Joseph Lawrence 1110

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

September 3 1864

Received of P. Morrison Col. US Army

$ 2,75 my bounty in full of all demand.

Joseph his + Lawrence
mark

Barey Anthony.

——, ——, —— Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon *any* part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Military Survey

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 41st Ind Vol Infty

By

Jesse E Hawley

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Antony Carey, age 21, occupation Steamboatman
born in Canada, presented by Capt Vander

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	Good
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE Sept 9 1864
RENDEZVOUS Ft Lincoln Dak

Ernst Jalonitz
Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. U S Steam Boats Mo Vol

{A. G. O. No. 69—Print.}

Carey James,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 105

James Carey

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

John Adair

On the 8 day of Dec 1864,

—BY—

Capt C D Colman

A N Crane

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Carey One desiring to ENLIST

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, do declare, That I am Eighteen years

and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States

service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly

and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 8th

day of December 1864.

James Carey

WITNESS:

H. F. Lisfranque

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, **Town of St. Louis.**

I, James Carey born in the State of Wisconsin, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Adair, Esq., of St. ~~Louis~~, Boon Co ~~Mo.~~, Sub-District, 9th District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of December 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Adair, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of December 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 8th day of December 1864.

BEFORE C. S. Coleman

Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st *Dist. Mo.*

James Carey

APPROVED: U. S. A., and A. A. P. Gen'l. Mo., and Capt. & Sert. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company ~~&~~ *day of* December *1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

Regiment of Missouri *Volunteers, on the* *day of* December *1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

C. S. Coleman

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Adair Esq enrolled and ~~liable to be drafted~~ in Boon Co ~~Mo.~~, Sub-District, 9th District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 6 inches high.

C. S. Coleman

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

Asbury N Graves

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Pals

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *District of Missouri.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Carey desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 8th day of December 1864.

WITNESS:

H. F. Leffingwell

James Carey

Carey 1339

No. 1st Inf

James Carey

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as Substitute for John Adair

On the 1st day of Dec 1864,

—BY—

Capt. C. O. Coleman

H. H. Crane

Julius Dale

Board of Enrollment, 1st Dist of Mo

Aug. 1887 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, James Carey born in the State of Wisconsin, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Adair, Esq., of ~~St. Louis~~, Bom Co. ~~Ward~~, Sub-District, 9th District of Missouri, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of December 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Adair, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of December 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 8th day of December 1864.

BEFORE C. H. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

James Carey

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company 8th day of December 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
Regiment of Missouri
C. H. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Adair Esq. enrolled and ~~drafted~~ drafted in Bom Co. ~~Ward~~, Sub-District, 9th District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 6 inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Asbal N. Evans
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Pulse
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

December 8th 1864

Carey James

Substitute

John Adair

9th Dist Mo

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } James Carey
being sworn upon
his Oath. Says that he is now
stopping at St Louis Missouri
that to the best of his knowledge
and belief he was born in Providence
State of Rhode Island on the 6th
day of November in the year 1800
and that on his next birth day
which will be on the 6th of Nov
1815. he will be 19 years of age.
He further States further that
he is not liable to do Military
duty in the Service of the United
States for the Reason that he is
under the age of 20 years.

Sworn to & subscribed } James Carey
before me Dec 8th 1814

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

February 28th 1865

James Carey

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, James Casey

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of County Cork Ireland and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1859

since that time he has resided in the State New York Missouri also he further State that he is Twenty three Years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

James his X Casey.
mark

We, the subscribers [redacted] and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James Casey

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 28 day of February A. D. 1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Carey, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 28th day of February 1865.

WITNESS:
Chas LaVenge

James X Carey
mark

No. .....

James Carey
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William Reed

On the 27th day of February 1865,

by

Capt Chas LaVenge
Lieut. U.S. Vol. Engrs
Commanding Co.

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of St Louis

Daguerreotype 1/4 plate
2 sheets

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Carey, born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Bell, Esq., of Franklin &c. 14 Sub Dist 2d Div 2d Mo Drafted. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of February, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said William Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of February, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 28th day of February, 186 5. BEFORE Henry C. Bush Capt & Pro Mark Dist Mo.

James X Carey mark

APPROVED: Lt. Col. U.S.A. A.A.P.M. Genl. Mo., and Capt. Asst. Adj. Gen. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Bell Enrolled, drafted in 14 Sub Dist 2 Div 2d Mo under Act Amendatory, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Bush
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L S Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for 3 Years by Capt Bush at St Louis Mo. February 28th 1865

Henry C. Bush
Capt & Pro Mark Dist Mo

1462

No. 245

Richard C. Casey

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John B. Bruckhoff

On the 21st day of Decemb, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A N Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Discharge presented showing enlistment in Co "I" 7th Kansas Cavalry Oct. 28th 1861 & discharged Nov 22d 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard C. Casey, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 21st day of December 1864

Richard C. Casey
Recruit

Witness: Fred. Thurman

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Richard C. Casey, born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John B. Brockhoff Esq., of St Louis City 10th Ward 7th Sub Dist. 1st Congr. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John B. Brockhoff, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 21st of December, 1864. BEFORE: C. D. Carleman Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dist. Mo.

Richard C. Casey Recruit.

We certify, **on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John B. Brockhoff Conscribed & ——— drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. D. Carleman Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

John N. Brown Commissioner of Board.

Julius Pohlé Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 21st day of December 1864 at St. Louis Mo. C. D. Carleman Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dist. Mo.

John B. Brockhoff Esq., of St. Louis City
10th Ward 7th Sub Dist. 1st Congl. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John B. Brockhoff, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of [redacted] *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 21st of December, 1864.

Richard C. Carey

Service of the U. S. A.

Gangau Bernard,

——, ——, —— Reg't

3 R Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Subscr Henry Hauch
[redacted] Esqr

McO C. B

Sept 21/64

Bernard Carrigan

Substitute

Henry Marck

7th Ward

1319-B

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R & P. C.

Personally appeared before Me, Bernard Carigan

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of Queen of England. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1861 since that time he has resided in the State of Kentucky Pennsylvania, & now lives in St Louis Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States; and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government. and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States. and has never voted at any Election in any State

Bernard Carigan

We, the subscribers, Henry Moore and of the St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of Bernard Carigan is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief. Henry Moore

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis, }

Before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Bernard Carigan & Henry Moore who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 21st day of Sept A. D. 1864

Wm C Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bernhard Carragan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 21st day of September 1864

WITNESS: Fred Thumann

Bernd Carigan

No. ——

Bernhard Carragan
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Bruch
On the 21st day of Sept, 186 4

By
Capt. C. B. Chapman, A. A. A. G.
Lieut. Edward Cochran
Provost Marshal Eighteenth
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I Bernhard Corrigan born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Inquish Esq., of St Louis City of the 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist. of the 1st Congl. Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of Sept., 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Inquish I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21 day of September 1864
BEFORE D Calhoun
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

Bernar Corrigan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Crouch enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Sub Dist. 1st Dist Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

D Calhoun
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

E McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Judson Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. as Corp. on the 21st day of September 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.
Reg'mt
D Calhoun
Capt & Pro. Mar.
1st Dist. Mo.

1/1

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bernhard Carragan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 21st day of Sept. 1864

Witness: Fred Neumann — Bernard Carragan

No. 113
Bernhard Carragan
Enlisted as Volunteers Inf
Co. ——
As Substitute for
Henry Brauch
On the 21 day of Sept., 186 4
By
Capt. D. Coleman, 5th Mo. Cav.
U.S. Provost Marshal, Supervising
Enlisting Officer, Employee.
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Bernhard Carragan born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Manich Esq., of St. Louis City of the 6th Ward 4th Sub. Dist. of the 1st Congl. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry Manich, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 21st day of September 1864 BEFORE E. Solomon Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Bernard Carragan

APPROVED: Gen'l. A. A. G. A. P. Mo. and Sept. Sect. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Manich enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

E. Solomon
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonea
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St. Louis Mo.

Thus Signed into the Service of the U. S. on the 21st day of Sept. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Earl, H.

P, Co E, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Earl H.	P.	4	Mo. V Ine	6	E	Mis	40	53		

Captured at Union City Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Decr. 27, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. D.

Rec 4 mo. leave.

Barlow Francois

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Francis Carlson, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 41 years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.

the 12th day of August 1862

Witness:

Francis Carlson

Chas. Bradley

No. 1 - Francis Carlson

Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

August 12, 1862,

By Lieut. Placey

To serve 3 years

In Co. C, 11th Regiment of Mass Vol

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Washington

I, Francis Carlen born in France
in the State of aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 12 day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis Carlen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of August 1862
Before Lt Wm H Barton
Lt M. & a adjt 31st M.V.

Francois Carlen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, F. Carlen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is *of lawful age*, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Louis L. R. Macey
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Francis Carlin, residing to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
44 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Lincoln D.C.
the 12th day of August 1862

Witness:

Francis Carlin

Chas. Malloy

No. 5 Co. [illegible]

Francis Carlin

Enlisted at Fort Lincoln D.C.

on the 12 day of August, 1862,

By Lieut. Col. Dimmick

To serve 3 years

3d Regiment of Brigade

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Washington

I, Francis Carlson born in France
in the State of aged 40 years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 12 day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis Carlson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of August 1862
BEFORE Lieut Wm H Barlow
R.M. & a. adjt 31st M.V.

Francis Carlson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno? Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis Carlson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lieut & A.A.G. Macey
Recruiting Officer.

Carlile Henry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Carlile, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and [blank] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The First day of July 1862

WITNESS:

Geo. H. Donnelly

Henry Carlile

Do. Henry Carlile
No.
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
February 1st 1862
To Capt Geo H Donnelly
3d Regiment of Mo Vols
Enlistment; last served in Company (A)
Cavalry 3d Regt of Mo Vols
Discharged July 31 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [blank], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [blank] of the said [blank] in the [blank]; that the [blank] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [blank]
The [blank] day of [blank]

WITNESS: [blank]

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I, Henry Carlile, born in Alleghany County in the State of Maryland aged Twenty two years and by occupation a Soldier. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of Feby 1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Carlile do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this First day of February 1862. Henry Carlile

Before me Capt-Geo K Donnelly

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno L Berghoff Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Carlile previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Lt brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt Geo K Donnelly

Recruiting Officer.

Carlis Williams

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates /	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cable desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Nine years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kennebunk Me. The 29 day of November 1862

William Cable

Witness:

Lieut. Thos. H. Nelson

Enlisted at Kennebunk Me. the 29 day of November 1862

No. 9

By Lieut. Thos. H. Nelson

Regiment of Maine Heavy Artillery

Rank at enlistment; Private last served in Company (&c.)

Born in Kennebunk Me.

Age 19 years

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Height 5 feet 6 inches

Occupation Farmer

Discharged at Washington D.C. Sept 26 1865

Rank at discharge Private

Cause Expiration of Service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kansas City

I, William Carlis born in Co. Roscommon ~~in the State of~~ Ireland aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 29th day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Carlis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kansas City Mo this 29 day of Nov 1862 Before me Lieut Thos Whelan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Carlis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Red complexion, is five feet 6¾ inches high.

Lieut Thomas Whelan

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Curtis age 39 yrs. occupation Soldier
born in Co Roscommon Ireland, presented by Recruit-John Adams

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes - Fever
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? Never
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Never
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice. Good
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Had received a wound in the
left side, one inch & [illegible]
above the knee

DATE Rendezvous, Oct 25, 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Hartford Ct

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon.

Carlock, John

P, Co. 1, Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

John Taylock

Pvte of Company I

1 Regiment of Mo Cavly

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jany 24 1862

Not home on recruit roll of,
1 Mo S.M. Cy

T. Conboy

Not home on recruit roll
of 1 Mo Sa Cavly

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Caylock

Rank: Private Company: Regiment: 1

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri Vols.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia & Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. Hd Qrs Mo Militia

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gen Gamb. Hosp St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. of Deceased Soldiers Vol. 4 62

REMARKS.

David C. Lott

Clerk.

(119)

John Carlock
1 Mo S. M Cav.
Jan 24. 62
Good Samaritan Hospital
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, John Carlyle

Date of Death, Jan 24th 1862.

Place of Death, Gen. Samaritan Hospital

Name of Company, Capt. Kirkhaupt's Co.

Name of Regiment, 1st Md. State Militia Cavalry

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death, Pneumonia & Chronic Diarrhea.

Height of Deceased,

I certify, that the above-named died of the cause above named.

Thomas M. Martin
Atty Surgeon.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom M Carlock

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty — — desiring to ENLIST in the
and — months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patterson Wayne Co Mo
The 21st day of August 186 4

Witness
James S McMurtry

Ransom M X Carlock
mark

Enlisted at Patterson Mo
No. 93 —
Aug. 21 — 18 64
By James S McMurtry Capt.
Regiment of Cav. Militia
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Patterson

I, Ransom McCarlock born in (Don't Known)
in the State of Illinois aged twenty years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty first day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ransom McCarlock do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Ransom M X McCarlock
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Patterson
this 21 day of August 1862
Before
Jas. L. McMurtry Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Mollin *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ransom McCarlock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

James L McMurtry *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom M Carlock desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patterson Wayne Co Mo

The 21 day of August 1862

Witness:

James S Abernathy

Ransom M Carlock

R. M. Carlock

No. 88

Enlisted at Patterson Mo

August 27 1862

By Lt Evans

3rd Regiment of Mo Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Patterson

I, Ransom M. Carlock born in ——— in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ransom M. Carlock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Patterson this 21st day of August 1862 Before J. D. McMurtry Recruiting officer

his
Ransom M. Carlock
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Scott *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ransom M. Carlock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

James D. McMurtry *Recruiting Officer.*

Earlock William N.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William N Carlock desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paterson in the State of New Jersey

The 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

James S McNally

William N Carlock

Recruit

Enlisted at Paterson N.J. on the 21st day of August 1862

By Lieut Brown

Recruiting Officer

Discharged at ——— on the ——— day of ——— 18—

Reg't of ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ——— that the said ——— is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Patterson

I, William N Pardock born in Stoddard county in the State of Missouri aged twenty Eight years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of august 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William N Pardock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William N Pardock

Sworn and subscribed to, at Patterson this 2 day of August 1862

Before Jno. McBurney Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Thorp *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William N Pardock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Alt hair, fair complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Jno. S McBurney *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Carlock desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pattern Wayne County New

The 28th day of August 1862

Witness:

J. M. Rusty

William H. Carlock
mark

No. 8

Enlisted at Pattern Wayne County New

By Capt Rusty

Regiment of Red Vols

18 62

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do Certify, That I am the

of the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pattonsburg

I, William H Carlock born in Edgard county in the State of Illinois aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 2 1st day of August 18 61 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William H Carlock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pattonsburg Mo.
this 21st day of Aug 18 61
Before Jas H McThurtz Recruiting officer

William H Carlock
his
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Worthington
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James H McThurtz
Recruiting Officer.

February 15th 1845

John C. Bard

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

On this 17th day of February 1865 before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, personally appeared John B. Carroll who, being duly sworn upon his oath says; that he was mustered in the United States service in the month of April 1861, for the term of three years; that he was honorably discharged on or about the 20th day of April 1864; and that he lost his discharge in the month of July 1864.

The said John B. Carroll further says, that, while in the service of the United States, he belonged to the 3d Iowa Infantry Regiment, commanded by ———, and to Company E of said Regiment commanded by Captain Hade.

Sworn to & subscribed before me } John B. his X mark Carroll
this 17th day of February 1865 }

[redacted]

Anthony Nacke
Notary Public

Carlton John O.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John O. Carlton desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty one years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

the 24th day of September 186 2

Witness:

Francis Hyatt — John O Carlton

No. 1 Co. Carlton

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

Twenty Seventh Regt Infty

By Capt. [illegible]

Company Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John L. Carlton born in Pulaski County, in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of September 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John O. Carlton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla Mo
this 27th day of Sept 1862
Before me Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

John O. Carlton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John O. Carlton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Stanford Lieutenant B
Bowen Lieut Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John O. Carlton ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty nine years and ~~neither a deserter nor convict~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

the 27th day of September 1862

Witness:

Thomas Hyatt

John O. Carlton

No. 2

John O. Carlton

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

Twenty nine years of age,

By Capt. C. Spencer

Spencer's Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John C. Carlton born in Pulaski County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of September 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John C. Carlton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla Mo
this 27th day of Sept. 186 2
Before me, Elijah Remy
Justice of the Peace

John C. Carlton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John C. Carlton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Stamford Ingraham Capt 39
Barnes Gen Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Carlyle Gregg

....., Co....., ... Reg't.....

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements .....
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.....
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates .....
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists.....
...riptive Lists.....	Orders.....
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record.....
...tlement Papers.....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A .....
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination.....
...nfinement	Misc. Information 1
...ters to.....	Pay or Clothing.....
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...sertion.....	Rank .....
...Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
...Duty.....	Transportation.....

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

1.] **Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.**

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message may be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating. The Company, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated thereon. The amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extend over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extend beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Kearney Oct 30 1865

By Telegraph from Columbus Ga 1865

Lt Bowen

A.A.A. Genl.

Col Cole of the 2nd Ind disobeyed my order— I told him to keep the pontoons with loaded wagons— He paid no attention thereto— I stayed— He is now passing them over— The bridge is in dangerous condition for crossing— Two of my boats are

on a Sand bar ~~I have~~ been
~~two days~~ been working for
the past two days to get the
bridge in a passable condition
If I am to keep the bridge
in repair I wish to know
if I can rely on any one to
sustain me in what I think
right and judicial for the good
of the Government answer
immediately

George Cosby
2nd Lt Co D 4th Cavalry

Barnard Augustus

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Carman. declaring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and (one) (no) wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canaan

The 19 day of August 1862

Witness E. H. Hill

Augustus Carman

Enlisted at Canaan Aug 19 1862

Entered service as Private

Regiment of Cavalry

Co. D

No. 10

Joined company ( ) at

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Be Ignorant, That I am the

of that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Recruit in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Canaan

I, Augustus Carman born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Nineteenth day of August 18 61, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Augustus Carman

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan
this 19 day of August 1861
Before Henry Budd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. A. Strother *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Augustus Carman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. K. Hill *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Carman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and 5 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden Me
The 19 day of Aug 1862

Witness, E. O. Dill

Augustus Carman

No. 10

Augustus Carman
Enlisted at Camden Me
Aug 19 1862

Regiment of Capt Pratt's Co

enlistment; last service read in Company (

Rec'd of Capt Pratt

Discharged at Augusta Me
Aug 21 1862

Capt Pratt

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF Canaan

I, Augustus Carman born in St Louis Co.
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 19 day of Aug 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Augustus Carman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan me Augustus Carman
this 19 day of Aug 1862
BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Struther *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Aug Carman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. Flee *Recruiting Officer.*

Carman Charles B.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles B. Carman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty-five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The 4th day of February, 1865

Witness
John H. Isaacson

Charles B. Carman

No. 20

Charles B. Carman
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.
February 4th 1865,
By Lt. Col. Kelly
Regiment of Light Artillery
Mo.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles B. Carman born in New York

in the State of aged thirty-five years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of February 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles B. Carman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 4th day of February 1863,
BEFORE John H Nimmons
Justice of the Peace

Charles B. Carman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Stoff Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles B. Carman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Rollin B. Mussey

18th Regiment of Infty Ohio Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(107. Print. Off. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles B. Barman, age 35, occupation Carpenter
born in New York, presented by H. Rollin B. Esq. 11th Inf. Vol. Recruiting Officer.

1. Have you ever been sick? Sentenced for one year
   When, and of what diseases? Chills 1862
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: February 4th 1865.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 82] Inspecting Surgeon.

Carman Teodore

Co. D, 2 Reg't Pnv. L. M. M

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

has presented ....., an accepted

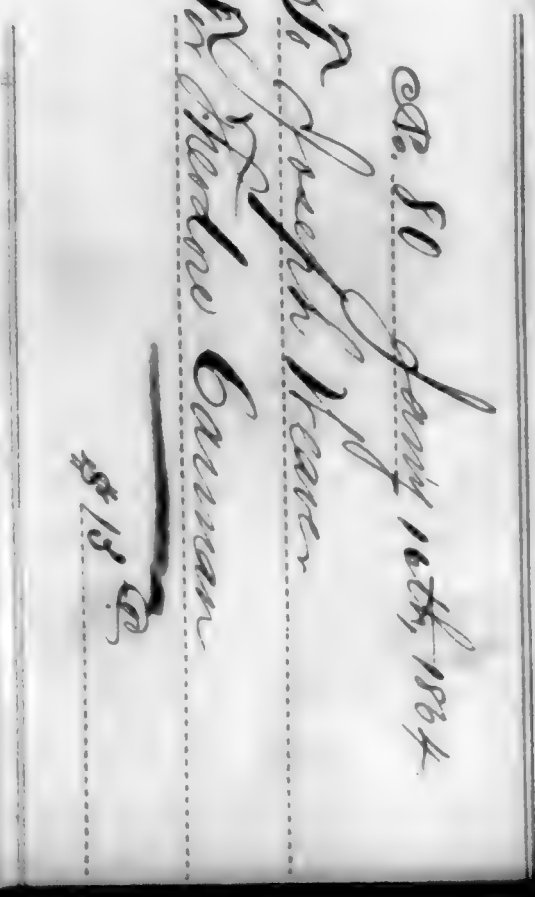
..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

th tled

to

2.

To



#6 1863.

Troy Me.
Oct 14th 1863.

Vernie M.D.L.
Lt. C.D. 2d Re. E.M.M.

States that Tudor Carman aged 16 or 17 years, small, lame in left leg, has deserted from his Company & as he has an Uncle named Price living near Wayne Me. thinks he may come to him, — wants information

Rec'd Augusta Me. Oct 28th 1863.

Head Quarters Troy N.Y.

October 14th 1860

General Sumter

Sir. A Member of our company deserted a few days ago, and as he has an uncle living near macon City by the name of — Price, I think that he will come up there, his name is Theodore Barnard he is about sixteen or seventeen years old, is lame in the left leg, small of his age, if you catch him you will inform me immediately Respectfully your

Obt Servant

W. D. L. Overton Lieut

Commanding company D 2d Regt

In absence of

Capt League

Carmichael D. L.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No.

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( ) ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Benton

I, D. L. Carmichael born in Sinclair County, in the State of Georgia aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of December 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, D. L. Carmichael do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Ark.
this First day of December 1863,
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. A. Lynch
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 1st Mo Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

..... *Regiment of* *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Carmine, John B.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Cannine, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the War. Do declare, That I am Twenty years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp on Boston Road
The 12th day of January 1864

John B Cannine

Witness:
Chas F Stolyhle 1st
16th Co 5th Regiment

No. ___

John B. Cannine

Volunteered at Camp on Boston Road
on the 12th day of January 1864
By Christian F. Stolyhle
Co H 1st Regiment of Cav M N D

Re enlistment; last served in Company (H)
1st Reg't of Cav McNeils

Discharged _____ 18 .

Alf. Found, misfiled
Nov 1175: Hof

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ in the County of _____ and State of _____ do hereby give my consent to the enlistment of _____ my _____ a minor _____ years of age, in the service of the United States, for the term of _____ years.

Witness my hand this _____ day of _____ 18 .

_____

Witness:

_____

P11
Jan
Civil

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jasper Co

I, John B. Camine born in Jasper Co

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Camine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp on Benton Barracks this 1st day of January 1864 Before me Chas L Stephen 1st Lt 1 Cav. Mo Vet Vols

John B Camine mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos E Lynch
Surgn 1st Mo Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Camine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5. feet 10 inches high.

Chas L Stephen 1st Lt
Regiment of Cav. Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Veteran

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Cannine

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the [illegible] desiring

We declare, That I am Twenty [illegible] months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Parapet Carrollton Road

The 15th day of January 1864

Witness:

Christ Stephan 1st

Benjamin F. Williams

John B Cannine

his mark

No. [illegible]

John B. Cannine

Volunteered at Camp Parapet Carrollton Road

On the 15th day of January 1864

By Lieut Col. [illegible]

To serve 1 Year

As a Private in the 1st Regiment of Corps D'Afrique

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (1st)

1st Regt of Corps D'Afrique

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said is

: that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jasper Co

I, John B. Cammine born in Jasper Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Cammine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp on Batonfork
this 15 day of January 1864
Before Chas B Stafford 1st Lieut
1st Bn 9th R.C. Vol Cav

John his X mark B Cammine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos E Lynch
Surgn 1st Mo Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Cammine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5. feet 10 inches high.

Chas B Stafford 1st Lt
1st Regiment 9th Cav Mo Vol

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MS Cav.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

Carnahan John

Art. Co. D, 68 Reg't P.M.M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs, Dept. of the Mo,
Office of Prov. Mar. Genl,
St. Louis, Oct. 14th 1864

Special Orders,
No. 207.

Par. 16. ... Releasing
John Carnahan his term of
imprisonment having expired,
to be transferred to his Command

D 68 E M, MM

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, October 14th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 267.

XV

EXTRACT:

The term of sentence in the case of Priv. John Cannahan, Co. D. 65th Regt. E. & M. M., having expired, he will be released from custody at the Myrtle St. Mil. Prison, & will transported under guard to Schofield Barracks, to be thence returned to his Command.

1st Lt. Anderson

Joseph Darnes
1st Lt. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

C. 140. C. N. 711 C. 2/64

Fide.

d. C. N. 26/ Vol. 14/64
Holland

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] terms of
[illegible]
[illegible] Fide?

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Myrtle St Mil Prison
St Louis Oct. 14th 1864

Col Franklin Provost
Capt Provost Marshal

Sir

I most respectfully
call your attention to the fact, that my
term of Sentence expires to day. as published
in "Republican" Sept 14th — to wit: One Month,
Confinement and forfeit of Twenty four
Dollars. pay —

And ask in accordance
my discharge

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
John Carnahan
Pvt. Co "D" 68th E. M. M

C. M. O. D. M. S. U. S. A.

St. Louis Mo
Oct 14th 1864

Cannahan John.
Private 68th O. V. M.

Calls attention to the fact that his term of sentence expires this day and asks to be released from confinement.

File

O. S. M. G. Oct 18th 1864

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., _____ 1864.

Respectfully

File

Carnahan R.N

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____ Inclosures.

...d Cards _____	Final Statements _____
...rial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
...rts. of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
...M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
...scriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
...charge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
...listment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
...asualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
...onfinement _____	Misc. Information _____
...ontracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
...eath or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
...esertion _____	Rank _____
...ischarge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
...ischarge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
...uty _____	Transportation _____/_____

St. Louis, Apl 11 1814

Order No. 316

Requisition of Col Aly and
Capt Carhahan

For Capt H Carhahan 3d Co
~~Maj Vols & Mtd Dem Regt~~

From St Louis Mo

To New Orleans La

Nature of service Ruld for
R.S.

Garner, William

B, Co. 8, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders ✓
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 13th Mo Vol Cavalry
Rolla Mo April 2nd 1863.

Special Orders
No. 67.

2. Private William Carnes Co "D" 13th Mo Vol Cavalry will at once relieve Private William Sherwood of same Company as Cook at these Head Quarters
Private Sherwood will at once report to his Company for duty therewith

By order of Lt Col C. C. Kingsbury
M. P. Kentler
Adjutant

To
Co "D"
13th Mo. Vol. Cav.

Carnell, Jas.

P, Co. H, 7 Reg't Ins

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mor Hd	42	2		
Carroll Jas	C	7	Me		K					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Andersonville Ga.

where he died ..... Aug 28 ....., 1864, of Hyd. Pericardium Camp ..... No. of grave 6512

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Mo on Register 9499

Co 7 Maine

Copied by L. Mack Oct 20 '90

Barney Edward,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Cannery desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
The twelfth day of August 1862

Witness: bb Blanc

Edmund Cannery

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
this twelfth day of August, 1862
By Lieut Hall
Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery
for the term of three years
enlistment; bounty $ ( )

Assistant

No. 11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem Dent Co Mo

I, Edmond Carney born in Washington Co in the State of Missouri aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edmond Carney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edmond Carney

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo this 29th day of Sept 1862 before me

Wm Conway Judge of 18th Judicial Circuit

Bureau

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R A Hyde

Surgeon 2d Regt Iowa Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edmond Carney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet (6) inches high.

A Gray 2 Lieut 2d *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Carney

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty one years and eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Essex Co Mass

The twenty first day of August 1862

Witness: Chas B Lamb

S Edmund Carney

No. Edmund Carney

Enlisted at Salem Mass

May 21 1862

By Lt Mc Carthy

Regiment of Mass Vols

First enlistment; three years ( )

Born of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Joined for Service Aug 15th 1862
St Louis Missouri
Edmund Carney

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jefferson Barracks

I, Edmond Carney born in Washington Co in the State of Missouri aged thirty one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edmond Carney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edmond Carney

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson Bks this 29 day of [redacted] 1862
BEFORE W G Conway Judge 18th Judicial District

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R S Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 2nd Regt Infy Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edmond Conney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8½ inches high.

A Shuey 2d Lieut 1st *Recruiting Officer.*

Dec 23/64

Barnes John

Substitute

O. L. Brigham

6 Vtand

1 Cavalry

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Robt Orlando C.

Brig Gen

5th Corps

Col C.

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Carney of the City & County of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain having been born there at Latrim County Ireland in the year A.D. 1840; that I came to the United States in the year 1844 and that I have since resided at first in New York City then to Springfield Ill. then to Quincy Ill. and last followed Steam Boating for a business the most of the time and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John X Carney
Mark

We, the subscribers, Walter Odell and James Wolford of the St Louis City County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of John Carney is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Walter Odell
James Wolford

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Carney, Walter Odell and James Wolford who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this Twenty third day of A. D. 1864

Geo W. Wheeler
Notary Public.

St Louis Co Mo

Carney James A

Pvt., Co. C, 70 Reg't E. M. M

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paris Mo.
June 25th 64

Corresp. Dept. A.
A. G. O. 26 Mo.

Report that he is furnished
a detail of Vols. command of
comm'd. as per G.O. 26 Mo
of the 22nd. & recommends Com
Sergt. Maj. & Quartermaster.

Clarke 1/7 Clarke
asst
Seek Commn
Asst Capt. Stanwick
has been ordered
to duty.

Rec'd Adjt. Genl's Office June 29th 64

Paris Ploquemine Co
Miss June 28th 1864

General,

I do not often cause the military authorities to waste time and attention with my communications; and I hope you will pardon me for this intrusion.

There is a growing uneasiness among the Union men in this County owing to the presence of guerillas; we frequently hear of them prowling around through the County. As yet they have done no further harm than taking a few horses from Union men; professing, some establishment. They are here they say for the purpose of recruiting for the rebel army and I understand from good authority, that they have received some Seven or Eight recruits. In my opinion it is their intention to get all the dissatisfied characters they can to join them, and then commence their plundering operations.

I have written this letter with the intention of making a request, that I be permitted to detail and take command of twenty or forty men out of the Enrolled Militia of the County, to serve as a Provost guard and to

protect the Union men from the depre-
-dations of bushwhackers.
Col. Draper was in Paris some five or
six weeks ago for the purpose of getting the
men to volunteer to the amount of one
Company. But it was just at the time
they were planting and very few had
any inclination to volunteer. It would
retain some men more to leave their homes
but I think thirty or forty could be detailed
without any great inconvenience. These
men would be well acquainted with every
portion of the County and would be more
effective in exterminating bushwhackers
than troops sent from a distance. A body
of troops were recently sent to look after
the guerrilla Davis who has been opera-
ting in the South Western part of this
County. They made a thorough search
but not being acquainted with with
the County, and the people having no
inclination to give them any inform-
ation concerning them, therefore they
failed in the object of their visit.
I understand Davis was back a few days
after they left, chuckling over the
result. He has recruited seven or eight

men for the rebel service some of whom recently came home and took the amnesty oath. The authorities may find it necessary to call out all the Militia of the County (of whom there are only about 75) and if so and should form a nucleus for the others.

We are almost certain to have trouble in this County before the expiration of the Summer; the Secessionists are too jubilant and unrestrained

I have always been an unconditional union man and have already served four months in the E.Tenn. I have forwarded the required oath to the Adjutant General.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply soon, I remain General, with the greatest regard and esteem,

Your obedient servant,

James A Carney.

2nd Lieut C. B 70 Regt

E.Tenn.

James A Barney
St. Co C 70 E Ill M

Office Asst. Pro. Mar.
9th Sub. Dist. No. Mo.
Mexico Oct 20th 1864

Special Order
No 54.

James A Corney 2d Lt. Co E.
70th Regt E. M. M. a paroled prisoner Captured at Paris Mo Oct 16th 1864. having reported to this office, will proceed to St Louis Mo. and report in person to the Pro. Mar Genl.

Lucy Arnett
1st Lt 7th Kansas. Cavy.
& Asst. Pro. Mar.

A true Copy
Jos. Arnett
Asst Pro Mar Genl.

Aug 27/64

Sille Wm H

Carey Martin

Substitute

Wm H. Sille

8th Yard

Ridge

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

U. S. Steamer Brilliant

Evansville Ind^a Aug 27 1864

This is to Certify, That Martin Carney

has been enlisted in the UNITED STATES NAVY, as Seaman for three years, and presented by Wm^t Little Jr. of St Louis Mo as his Substitute, said Martin Carney being duly sworn stating that he is an Alien, not subject to draft nor Enrolled for Service at any place, and that he Enlists as Substitute for said Wm^t Little Jr who is Enrolled in St Louis Co Mo. to which said Martin Carney is credited on the Muster Roll of this Vessel.

Geo D Little Act^g Master U.S.N.

Commanding U.S.Sr Brilliant

965

Lt ~~Harbin~~
Edwin G Bowen
Pike Co 9th Dist Miss

Aug 17/64

Barney Maslin

Substitute

Edwin G. Brown

Pike Co

9th Dist. Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Martin Carney of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at County Mayo Ireland in the year 1841;
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at
New Orleans La New York
Memphis St Louis Mo and
have been during the time
and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen of
Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark
John Abbington

Martin his + mark Carney

We, the subscribers, Miles Gibbons and Daniel Hanly
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Martin Carney is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to mark:
John Abbington

Miles Gibbons
Daniel his + Hanly
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, } 88.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Martin Carney Miles Gibbons
& Daniel Hanly
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this Seventeenth day of August A. D. 1864

John R. Young
Justice of the Peace.

St Louis Mo
Dec 15th 1865

Davis C W. Lieut-Col
and A D C M G Mo

The case of one Carney
prisoner of war

V. P. Carney
Con Pris of War

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal and District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, December 15th 1864.

Lieut.

Upon examination at this office Valentine T. Carney jr. has been committed to the Provost St. Prison, and will be forwarded for exchange as a prisoner of War, unless he is detained for trial on the charge of violation of his parole.

Very respectfully
Your obedt. servt.

[illegible]
Lt. Col. & Asst. Adjt. Gen. & Asst. Prov. Mar. Gen.

Lieut. Henry C. Wright
2nd Inf. 2nd Brig. 1st Div.
St. Louis, Mo.

Baron Eugene,

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eugene Lavon desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-nine years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St Louis Mo

The Seventeenth day of Sept 1862

Witness Martin Jungins

Eugene Lavon

Eugene Lavon
No. 152
Enlisted as a Private
Co. "H" 4th Regiment Mo Vol Cav
By Capt Ehrlich
Regiment Missouri Volunteers
1862

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Fort Scott
Bourbon County
Kansas
Nov 19th 1862

Eugene Lavon
his
Louis X Ehrlich
mark
Capt 4th Mo Cav

46.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Eugene Baron born in City of Paris
in the State of France aged Twenty nine years, and by
occupation a Druggist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fourteenth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Eugene Baron do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Eugene Baron

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 18 day of Sept, 1862,
BEFORE Lieut Frank
Asst Q M Army

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Newell M. D.
Ass't Surgeon
8th Mo. Cav,
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Eugene Baron previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno. H. Stephens Capt Co "D"
Bowmans Battalion Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Eugene Baron *age* 29 , *occupation* Druggist
born in Hanel , *presented by* Capt. John M. Stephens

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Sept 18th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Horace Nemell

Inspecting Surgeon.

Carpenter Powell

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lovell Carpenter

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT La Cross

The 21st day of Sept 1862 Lovell Carpenter

Witness: Martin Jungens

Enlisting to ENLIST in the

Discharged

Four Dollars Premium & Bounty

Sept. 18th 1862

No. 78

Enlisted at La Cross

By Capt Hutchins

Regt of Cavalry

Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Lowell Carpenter born in Vermont

in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years, and by

occupation a Drover Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 8th day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lowell Carpenter do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8 day of September 1862
BEFORE Lieut Mustr
Genl Staff

Lowell Carpenter

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Newell M. D.
Asst. Surgeon
U.S. Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lowell Carpenter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

John C. Stephens
Capt. & Brevet Major
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Ronell Carpenter *age* 21 *y*, *occupation* Drover
born in Germany, *presented by* Capt Stephens

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? yes slight
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE Sept 6th 62
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Horace Newell M. D.
Ass't. Surgeon
8th Mo. Cav.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Banff, B.C.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Mo.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. B. O'Cain
A. Q. M. 1st Cav. 1st Brig. 1st Div.
of N.M.
Springfield Mo

November 20th, 1862.

Requests a copy of charges
against Walter Martin
Doolan.

Not found.

Issued November 20th 1862.

Springfield Mo
25th Nov 1862

Jas H Steger
Asst Adjt Genl

Sir I have the honor respectfully to request that the Genl furnish me with the Substance of the Charges upon which Wagon Master Doolan has been ordered to Fort No. 1. at hard labor

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
B J Carr
Captain 2d Ill Cav
Comdg Army Frontier

(No. 26)

Encl. Cases

1110

Feb. 1909. This paper was filed in the Archives Division, U.S.P.O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., December 16th 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 200, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

[illegible] Edwd Coan

Carr George W.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George H. Carr desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ohio
the 16 day of March 186 3

Witness:

Geo. H. Carr

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Springfield Clark

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Springfield

I, George H Carr born in Morgan Co

in the State of Ohio aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of March 1863, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George H Carr do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 11 day of March 1863
BEFORE Charles C Mann

George H Carr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George H Carr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles C Mann

.....

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, George H. Carr, VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am Sixty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 11 day of March 186 .

Witness:

Wm. H. Fuller

George H. Carr

No. .....

Recruiting Officer.

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

the 11 day of March, 186 ,

By Capt. Wm. H. Fuller

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Rog't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Springfield

I, George H Card born in .....

in the State of ..... aged Thirty ..... years,

and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of March 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George H Card do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 11 day of March 1863, Before Charles G Means

George H Card

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H. Card previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles G Means

.....

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Carr, James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't U.S.R.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 70

James Carr

Confined at
Potosi.

Charge Rebellion
and Horse Thief.

Dec. 20, 1861

7 J R C.

Discharged by Com
Gen.

Expires 5th

St Louis Mo
December 20th 1861

James Carr was arrested by me December 18th 1861. at St Louis Mo. as a rebel, and horse thief. he was with Jeff Thompson's force in South East. Mo, He is supposed to be a Deserter from Capt Alvin Cook's Company U. S. R. R. C, the evidence of the above Crime will be forwarded with the least possable delay

Col B. G. Farrar
Provost Marshal

L. D. Castleman
Capt Cavalry
St Louis Mo

✓

Carr, James

S, Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 6457 L 7

Name James Carr

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of } Bond 5
nearest relative.

Co. E Regiment 11 Mo Cav

When admitted October 1st 1864

From what source Paroled Quarters

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea

Returned To Quarters Oct 6

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Benton Barracks, Mo.

By what missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Barr James W. V.

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, de ring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
the day of

WITNESS:

James W Vaar

No. 1 Vaar

Volunteered at 18

By *Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 18

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisania

I, James H. L. Carr born in Bedford county
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty First day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. L. Carr do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana James H. L. Carr
this 21st day of Aug 1864

Before
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74) RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Carr desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Sixty Four years and ( ) months of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness:

E. Hatch

Robert Carr

No. 42

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

Aug 15th 1862

By Capt Ryan

1st Regiment of Cavalry, M.S.M.

Discharged ..... 18 ..... Reg't of ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Belle

I, Robert Conn born in Grant Co.
in the State of Illinois aged Thirty Three years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 14th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belle Mo
this 14 day of August 1862
Before me Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

Robert (X) Conn
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Conn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Stanford Ly capt Co B
Bowens Bar Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Carr Robert

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 24 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	/
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Robert Carr desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Missouri
the 26th day of May 1863

Witness:
Robert C Broadsbay

Robert Carr

No. Robert Carr
Enlisted at Clayton Co.
Missouri Company
Regiment Infantry
By Capt. Clayton on the 26th day of May, 1863;
U.S.A. Regiment of Pay Master Clayton
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Robert Bazzard Do CERTIFY, That I am the guardian of Robert Carr; that the said Robert Carr is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Missouri
the 26th day of May 1863

Witness:
R C Broadsbay

R Bazzard

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Robert Carr born in Whitley County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty sixth day of May 1863, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Robert Carr do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
the 26th day of May 1863
Before M L Chaudlor Mo

Robert his x mark Carr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr J S Thorpshoff USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Carr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Robert E Bradenham Capt
35th Regt Mo Vol Infty
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Robert Bass desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 26th day of May 1863

Witness:
R C Bradshaw

Robert Bass
Recruit

No. ...

Robert Bass

Enlisted at Camp Fayette Bates

26th May 1863,

By Capt. F. G. Bonfils

25th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Infantry

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I B. F. Bayard .....DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Robert Bass ; that the said Robert Bass is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri

the 26th day of May 1863

Witness:
R C Bradshaw

B F Bayard

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Robert Cass ...born in Shitly County... in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of May 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Robert Cass do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Joseph Mo
the 26th day of May 1863
Before M. Cunningham

his
Robert × Cass
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr J T Berghoff Asst
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Cass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Robert C Buchanan Capt
23d Regt Mo Vol Infy
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Robert Carr aged, Eighteen occupation, Farmer

born in Wilcox County Kentucky enrolled by

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been Vaccinated last year

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

Date, May 26th 1863

Rendezvous. St Joseph Mo

Dr J. P. Berghoff

Inspecting Surgeon.

Carr. William

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Mo

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
M. of S. Ref. Slips	—

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Carr desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One Year, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Coleman

William his X Carr mark

No. 269
William Carr
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Newton Duncan
On the 29 day of Nov, 1864.
By
Capt C. A. D. Coleman
W. B. C. Provost
Fulton's Batt
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Carr born in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Newton Duncan, Esq., of Howard Co Richmond Township 8th Dist mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Nov, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Newton Duncan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Nov 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29 day of Nov 186 4 BEFORE C. H. Coleman Cap & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo

his William X Carr mark

Copy of Pro Mar 1st Dist mo

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. at St Louis Mo this 29th Day of November 1864

RECRUITED U. S. A., and A. A. Gen'l, Mo., and Capt. Rec'g. Com., Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Newton Duncan Enrolled Draft, drafted in Howard Co Mo 8th Dist mo Under Act of Assembly March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Captain & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo.

M. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Carr, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 17 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Jn Hook

his
William + Carr
mark

No. ——

William Carr

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lieut Colonel Peace

On the 17 day of January, 186 7,

By

Henry C. Wright, Col Mo

Mo Marine Commission

Provost Marshal General

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of St Louis

Mo

I hereby certify that the above Recruit is a Substitute for a Drafted Man in the District aforesaid.

Provost Marshal.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Carr, born in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas Harold, Esq., of St Louis 1st Dist 2 Dist Mo drafted Oct 26 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Nicholas Harold, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 17 of January, 1865, BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo

his William + Carr mark

APPROVED: Col U.S.A. and A.A.P.M. Gen'l Mil. and Capt & Pro Mar 6 Dist Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholas Harold Conscript and enlisted as substitute, drafted in 1st Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Leigh
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L D Morris
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Tarpley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks (Mo.) this 17th day of January 1865 Henry C. Leigh Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Carr, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 17th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

F. Held

William his + Carr
mark

No. ___

William Carr

Enlisted at Alabama Pro.

As Substitute for

Frederick Reed

On the 17th January, 1865,

A. C. Magehee Lt. 8th

Commanding Company

Enrolling Officer.

Aug. 1867. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Carr, born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas Rapsed, Esq., of St. Louis 1st Dist 2nd Ward Ward 2nd City to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Nicholas Rapsed, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17 of January, 1865
Before Henry C. Haught
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist Mo

his
William X Carr
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholas Rapsed Enrolled and , drafted in 1st Dist 2nd St under act & Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Faulkner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 1 year
Henry C. Haught
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist Mo.

Carr Williams,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Ind Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged _____, 18

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Regiment of* _____

By _____

_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Wm. J. Carr, born in Marshal, in the State of Missouri, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. J. Carr, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo. this 6th day of April, 1865. Before Julius Bates 2nd Lieut 50th Mo Vols.

Wm. J. his Carr mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bates
2nd Lieut & Enroll'g Officer
St Louis April 26, 1865.

W. A. Wilcox
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm J. Carr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 7 inches high

Wm Prime 1st Lt
2d Regiment of Artly Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm L. Carr desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau Mo.

the 6th day of April 1865

Witness:

Sgt. Wilkins

Wm L. Carr
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

..... Regiment of .....

..... 18 .

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Wm J. Carr born in Marshal in the State of Missouri aged Minteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm J. Carr do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo this 6th day of April 1865 BEFORE Lieut 6th U.S.H.A. 5th Dist Mo. Vols

Wm J. Lt Carr mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon U.S.A. 1st Dist Mo St Louis April 26. 1865

Wm H Wilson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

Wm Paine 1st Lt.

2d Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Carr

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William J. Carr age 19 occupation Farmer

born in Missouri, presented by Major J C Nichols

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Chills & fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 32 inches Minimum & 34 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 6 inches

Dark Complexion Hazel Eyes Dark Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 26 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julius Bates

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—First.)

Carrel Denis

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Denis Carroll desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wellsville Allegany Co. N.Y.
The twenty day of Feb 1863

Witness: Lorenzo Whitbeck

his
Denis + Carroll
mark

No. ———

Recruit Carroll

Volunteered at Wellsville Allegany Co. N.Y.
on the twenty day of February 1863

By William Wilkinson Esq

Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted Feb 20 1863

enlistment; last served in Company (B)

Reg't of Wilkinson's Regt Cavalry

Discharged Oct 23 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Vermillion

I, Denis Carrel born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of Feby, 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Denis Carrel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vermillion Edgar Co. Ills
this Tenth day of Feby 186 3 } his
BEFORE Samuel S. McReynolds J. P. Denis Carrel mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Ball EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Denis Carrel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Charles E. Adams

Lt Col. Engineer Regiment of the West Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Denis Carrel, age 22, occupation Farmer

born in Kentucky, presented by Wm O Wilkins

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases? The comon diseas got cant say nothing to disable
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? None
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? None
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? None
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Not often Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? None
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Heathey

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all care of

REMARKS.

DATE: March 10th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Vermillion Edgar Co. Ills. [G. O. No. 80.] H. O. Wales *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Samuel James

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Connel ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ralls
the Fifteenth day of September 1862

Witness:

Charles F. Hutsman ..... James D Connel .....

No. .....

Enlisted at Ralls on the 15th day of September 1862.

By Capt. .....

Regiment of Cavalry.

enlistment; last service in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Carrel born in Gasconade County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty-seven years. and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of September 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Carrel. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James B Carrel

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo this 15 day of Sept 1862

Before me, Elijah Perry. Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Carrel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet 2 inches high.

.....

Recruiting Officer.

Barrell Williams

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Correll desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri

the Thirtieth day of April 186 3

William Correll

Witness:

James Gordon

No. William Correll

Enlisted at Shelbyville

April 186 3.

By J. McCullough

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Shelbyville

I William Carrell born in Jennings County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of April 186 3, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, William Carrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville this 30 day of April 186 3

Before J. McCarrie

William Carrell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. T. Adams

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Carrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. McCarrie

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Connell desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri
the Twenty fifth day of April 1863

William Carell

Witness:

James Gordon

No. William Connell

Enlisted at Shelbyville Mo.

April 25th 1863

By G. Bruce Col.

Regiment of .....

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I .....DO CERTIFY, That I am the

.....of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the .....day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shellyville

I, William Carrell born in Gennings County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of April 186 3, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, William Carrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shellyville
this 30 day of April 186 3
BEFORE J McCollum

William Carrell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Carrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eye, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J McCollum

Recruiting Officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Carnel, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, so DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Canaan
The 21 day of August 1862

William + Carnel

Witness:
E. E. Hicks

William Carnel
Enlisted at Canaan
Missouri
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Aug 21 1862
Discharged
Aug 31 1862
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Carnel of William Carnel, Do Certify, That I am the Guardian; that the said William Carnel is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Canaan Missouri
The 21 of August 1862

John Carnel

Witness:
W R Douglas

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF Canaan

I, William Cassel born in Gassonade County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentyfirst day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Cassel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his mark
William + Cassel

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan
this 21 day of Aug 1862
BEFORE W R Douglas Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. G. Strother *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Cassel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. A. Hill *Recruiting Officer.*

Carrick John

P, Co. , 7 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Carrick

Private of Company —

7 Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Aug 31st 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Carrick

Rank: Private Company: — Regiment: 7

Arm: Infantry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Wounded severe in the thigh in the Skirmish Near Medon Station, August 31st 1862

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Hd. Qrs. District of West Tenn. Corinth Miss. Sept. 13th 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Wnd. G

REMARKS.

(Index 3 No 7 Page 6)

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

U. S. Grant
Maj. Genl. Comdg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

E. E. Carroll
6, 29, 77 Clerk.

(170.)

Carrigan, James

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ms.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Omaha City
August 1st '62

Corrigan - Thomas

wishes to join Regiment
Merrill Horse.
Is encouraged with
Come to St Louis.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. Dept. Aug 6th '62

1862

Omaha City N T
August 1, st

Col Lewis mr will Sir would like to go to your Regiment as my time is All most time hear and if you would take me back in your Ridgment I would willingly go as I am A lover of the Union and all tho I gave very near three years in prision I would like to join in this curse where their is thousands of my country me as I think that I would be able to do my duty Sir you will Excuse me if I Intruded as my Language is not the best I have Ever you may Judge my feelings towards the union and I think that my honered would give me a character Sir I will wait your Answer and if I get the Least Encouragement I will go to St Louis Sir I remain your most Obedient Servent

James Carrigan

Corporal Joseph Lee

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob C Barriker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.
The 21st day of January 1862

Witness: Geo B Hoyt Capt
Jacob C Barriker

No. 516

Jacob C. Barriker
Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.
January 21st 1862,
By Capt. Geo. B. Hoyt
20th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

Discharged 18

Last ... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Washington Buchanan County

I, Jacob L Carriker born in Montgomery County in the State of Illinois aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty seventh day of January 1862 as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jacob L Carriker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo Jacob L Carriker
this 27th day of January 1862
BEFORE Geo B Hoyt Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Winn Surg U.S.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob L. Carriker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Geo B Hoyt Capt
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Corrigan desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare that I am 20 years and ~~months~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 6th day of Dec 186 4

WITNESS: D Kyhoe

John X Corrigan
mark

No. 1287

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William O Dunn

On the 12 day of Dec 186 4

By

Capt C D Coleman

A P Provost

Julian Dale

Board of Enrollment,

First District of Missouri.

A.G.O. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. U.

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *TWO YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ST. LOUIS,
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE
[illegible]
Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District of Mo.

[illegible]

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] enrolled and ~~liable to be~~ drafted in [illegible], under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into Service of the United States this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]
Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District of Mo.

December 6th 1864

Carrigan, John

Substitute

William E. Jones

9th Dist Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Crane

Personally appeared before Me, John Carrigan

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of the Queen of England That he came to the United States in ~~or about~~ the year 1864 in the month of March since that time he has been ~~in the State of~~ Running on the River & now Residing in St Louis Missouri

aged about 27 years

~~that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States~~ and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

John his X mark Carrigan

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____

citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Carrigan who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 6th day of Dec A. D. 1864

John Hannon

Justice of the Peace

Barrington Edmunds

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Carington desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty three years and ~~months of age; that I have no wife or minor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

The 22 day of August 1862

Witness:

W. C. White

his
Edmund + Carington
mark

Carington Edmund

No.

Enlisted at Rolla Missouri

August 22 1862

By Pvt. Co. G. White

36 Regiment of Missouri Vol.

first enlistment; last enlistment; to serve

Boy

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

2d Lieut Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Edman Carington born in Kingston Roan County
in the State of Mississippi aged twenty three years, and by
occupation a farming Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty second day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edman Carington do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 22 day of August 62
BEFORE

his
Edman + Carington
mark
2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Boyle
Sergeant 1st Iowa Infty 1861
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edman Carington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

2d Lieut
J J Seay
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty — August 22 — 62

Barrington Edward

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Carrington, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
The Fourth Day of Aug 1862

Edward F. Carrington
his mark

Witness:

Edward Carrington
No. [illegible]
Enlisted at Rolla Mo
August 2 1862
By Maj Mitchell
Regiment of 3d Mo Cav Vol
Recruit enlistment; last period in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is
[illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the [illegible] day of 186

Witness:

2 Lt Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla Mo

I, Edward Carrington born in Rowan Co
aged twenty three years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edward Carrington do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Edward ✕ Carrington
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 28 day of August 1862
Before

2d Lt Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Wyle
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 22d Infty Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edward Carrington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

2d Lt
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty Aug 28th 1862

Barrington John,

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 75

John Egan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William E Jones

On the 1 day of Dec 1864

By

Capt C D Colman

J N Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

First District of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

WITNESS:

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, J. M. Cannon, born in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William C. Jones, Esq., of Second Township Ralls County West Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Dec 186 4 and having thus agreed with said William C. Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ST. LOUIS, this 1st day of Dec 1864

Before C. D. Coleman

Capt and Provost Marshal 1st District of Mo

J. M. Cannon

mark

Co. U. S. A. and A. A. P. M. Genl. Mo. and Capt. Prov't. Mar'l. 1st Dist. Mo. Vol.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William C. Jones enrolled and ~~liable to be~~ drafted in Second Ward, ~~of~~ Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Asbel N. Brown
Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Asbel N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into Service of the United States this 1st day of Dec 1864

C. D. Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal 1st District of Mo.

APPROVED:

C. C.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted in the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as many effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, examined. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the shoulders of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. Such however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the readers-ing or deeper."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be remarked. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeons; in case of Rejection, the documents so completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Cunnan

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Accepted

Wm Hoeckmuth

Asst Surg U.S.A.

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Keegan age 27 occupation Laborer

born Ireland presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Small Pox
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Slightly Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Small Pox vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 35 inches Minimum 36 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 6 inches
Fair Comp. Blue Eyes Brown Hair

Approved

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Dec 6 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

Carroll Charles,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Carroll desiring to

ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty-six years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the three years.

Given at
The

Witness:

day of

Charles Carroll
mark

No.

Enlisted at

By

38 Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The of

Witness

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Charles Carroll born in Queens County
~~in the State of~~ Ireland aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 21st day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Charles Carroll ——————— do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe Mo
this 31 day of August 1862
Before J Turner Notary Public

his
Charles X Carroll
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

W H McGrath
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Carroll desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Ohio

The 26th day of August 1862

Witness: J. A. Seaman

Charles + Carrol
mark

Charles Carroll

Enlisted at Chillicothe Ohio

on the 26th day of August 1862.

By Lt. Col. Comdg Regiment.

No.

Age 26 years.

Born in Ohio

Enlisted for 3 years.

Regiment of Ohio Vol. Cav.

Company ( ).

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Charles Carroll born in Daviess County in the State of Indiana — aged twenty six — years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily onlisted this 20th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Carroll ——— do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe Mo

this 21 day of Aug 1862,

BEFORE Me J Timm Provost, Pro Tem

his
Charles X Carroll
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

W J McGrath

Recruiting Officer.

Carroll Daniels.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

David Russell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 1st Regt Inf

By

Lieut E D Townsend

Capt

Recruiting Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence *of certain* defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remains of Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia,' will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

David Connell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 1st Regt Inf

By

Peter E Traverse

Captain,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Jas'd Carroll, age 32, occupation Laborer
born in Ireland, presented by Capt Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? ..... All right
   When, and of what disease? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Scar

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good.
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 25 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Baltimore

Examined
Inspecting Surgeon.

Capt. Co. G 11th Regt Conscripts
Md. Vol

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

Carroll Henry S.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry S. Carroll do ring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisiana Mo.
The 13th day of August 1862

Witness:

W. J. McKee

Henry S. Carroll

Henry S. Carroll
Enlisted at Louisiana Mo
August 13 1862
By W. J. McKee Capt

No. 34

33d Regiment of Mo Vols Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, E. L. Carroll Do CERTIFY, That I am the ~~Henry S. Carroll father~~ of Henry S Carroll; that the said Henry S. Carroll is Eighteen (18) years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Louisiana Mo
The 13th of August 1862

Witness:

W J McKee

E. L. Carroll

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, Henry S. Carroll born in Pike Co
in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 13th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry S. Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo
this 13th day of August 1862 Henry S. Carroll
Before Wm. J. McKee. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry S. Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Wm J. McKee
Recruiting Officer.

March 3. 1866

Eliza Carroll

C. J. May 31. 76

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally Appeared Before Me, Elza Carroll

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says that he is ~~an alien~~ a native of Ray County Missouri and a subject of The State of Missouri.

That he ~~came to the United States and now resides therein~~ claims exemption ~~and intends to abide within the State~~ from Military duty, on Account of not being of legal age, as required by Law, his age at present being Eighteen years

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
Elza × Carroll
mark

Wm. Mitchell King

We, the subscribers ~~Citizens~~ and

Citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of

is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid personally came Elza Carroll

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this third day of March A. D. 1865

W. D. Lewis

Notary Public.

Carroll James.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Carroll ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rollo Phelps Co Mo

the 10th day of September 186 2.

Witness:

L D Rotmen

his
James x Carroll
mark

No. James Carroll

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

By Lt Wilson

Regiment of 13th Mo Vol Inf

186 2.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Carroll born in Gasconade County in the State of Missouri aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of October 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Phelps Co. Mo this 1st day of Sept 186 2

BEFORE C. P. Walker Clerk County Court

his James X Carroll Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D H Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

H C L Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Carroll ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty one (21) years and —— —— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Phelps Co Mo

the 15th day of March 186 2

Witness:

L S Robinson

his
James Carroll
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

on the 15th day of March 186 2

By Lt Hall

11th Regiment of Enrolled Mo Militia

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Carroll born in Sarcenade County
in the State of Missouri aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fifteenth day of October 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
James X Carroll
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Phelps Co.
Mo this 15th day of October 186 2.
BEFORE C P Walker
Clerk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D H Lawson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

H L Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

Carroll, James G.

....., Co. ..... Reg't 9th

2 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D Carrol desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft Lenox Md
The 10th day of Sept 1863.

James D his X Carrol
Mark

Witness:
R H Wynne

No. [illegible]

James D Carrol
Volunteered at Ft Lenox Md
Sept 10th 1863
By Ft Elected
Regiment of Maryland
Md Brs,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

Admitted in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James D Carol born in Gasconade Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of September 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James D Carol do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } James D Carol his X mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
asst surg
EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James D Carol previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Wm S Pilcher 2d Lt
First Regiment of Infty Missouri
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ord. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D Carrol desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Ore
The 10th day of Sept 1863

Witness:
R H Wynne

James D [illegible] Carrol
Mark

No. ____

James D Carrol
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
on the 10th day of Sept 1863
By Lt Col Ritchie
Regiment of Oregonians
Mustered in Sept 10th

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James D Carol born in Gasconade
in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of September 186 1,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James D Carol do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . } James D his mark Carol
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopkins M D
act Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James D Carol previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five Inches high.

Geo. S. Silcher 2d Lieut
First Regiment Infty Missouri,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ofv. July, 1861.

Carrol James J.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James F Carrol desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
21 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 10 day of October 1862

Witness:
J N Hutchinson

J J Carrol

No. 10

Name J. F. Carrol

Enlisted at Ste Genevieve Mo

on the 10 day of Oct 1862

By Lt Col Linneus

Regiment of Mo Cav

To enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , of , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James J Carrol born in not known where
in the State of not known aged fifteen years.
and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tenth day of Oct 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ...
James J Carrol do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chellicothe Mo James J Carrol
this 25th day of Oct 1862
BEFORE Lt John J Findley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Duties of a Drummer boy

Examining Surgeon.
27 Inft U.S.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James J. Carrol previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 4 feet 6 inches high.

Lieut John J [illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Carroll James W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Carroll desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
26 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Long Prairie Mo
The 26th day of Feby 1862

Witness:
T D Maurice James W. Carroll

No. 11

Enlisted at Camp Allen
26th Feby 1862

By Capt D D Mc Cauley

1st Regiment of Iowa Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jonesboro

I, James H. Carroll born in Cherokee
in the State of Alabama aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 26th day of February
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, James H. Carroll do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jonesboro Mo
this 26 day of February 1862
Before B. Stephenson Notary Public

James H. Carroll

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos Palmer
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H. Carroll, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

Thos D. Maurice
Capt 1st Mo Cav *Recruiting Officer.*

James W. Carroll

J. W. Carroll

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James H Carroll, age 26, occupation Miller

born in Alabama, presented by Capt J D. Maurice

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.	Good
Ears.	Good
Face.	Good
Eyes and Appendages.	Good
Nose.	Good
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Good
Neck.	Good
Chest.	Good
Abdomen.	Good
Genital and Urinary Organs.	Good
Vertebral Column.	Good
Superior Extremities.	Good
Inferior Extremities.	Good

REMARKS.

Jos Palmer

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Feby 27/62

RENDEZVOUS: Lacon Ill

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph W. Carroll desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty six years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Sandusky Md
The 26 day of February 1862

Witness:

J D Maurice
Capt 1st Md Cavalry

J. W. Carroll

No. ____

Joseph W. Carroll
Enlisted at Sandusky Md
26 Feb 1862
To serve 3 yrs
By Capt D. D. Maurice
1862
Regiment of 1st Md Cav

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, Jas. M. Carroll born in Chester

in the State of Alabama aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of Feby 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. M. Carroll do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo

this 26th day of Feby 1864 before me J. M. Carroll

Bavaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas. M. Carroll. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

Thos D Maurie
Capt 1st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Stanly
RECRUITING OFFICER.

G.P.O. Print. Off. Doc. 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Carroll desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and Six months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steubenville Crawford County Ohio

The 13th day of August 1862

Witness: Jas Davis

John Carroll

John Carroll

No. .....

Enlisted at Steubenville Ohio

on the 13th day of August 1862

By Capt Mc Cullough

To serve Three years

Regiment of Ohio Vol Infy

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Steuben

I, John Carroll born in
in the State of Tyrone aged Twenty five years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Carroll do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rollo
this 30 day of Aug 1862
Before A J Gray 2d Lieut and Recruiting officer

John Carroll

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
2nd Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Ruddy complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

A J Gray 2d Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for Service at Rollo Illinois Aug 30th 1862
2d Lieut and Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Carroll desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and Six months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Mo

The 13th day of August 1862

Witness: Jas Davis

John Carroll

No. .....

John Carroll Co. K

Enlisted at Steelville Mo

Aug 13 1862 to serve Three years

By Capt R. M. Duffy

1st Lieut

Regiment of Mo. Cav.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Natchez

I, John Carroll born in Ireland in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Natchez this 30 day of August 1862.

John Carroll

BEFORE: A. Gray 2d Lieut and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.
21st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Blue *dy complexion*, is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

A. Gray 2d Lieut and
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service at Natchez Miss to Capt Rice Co C

Carroll John.

....., ..., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Carroll desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 10th day of Decemb. 1864

Witness: Fred. Thumann

John Carroll

No. 131
John Carroll
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
Louis Kleinschmidt
On the 10th day of Decemb., 1864
By
Capt. C.O. Coleman
U.S. Crane
Julian Pate
Board of Enrollment
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Carroll born in the State of Ireland aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Kleinschmidt Esq., of St. Louis 10th Ward 1st Congr Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Louis Kleinschmidt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 10th day of December 1864. BEFORE C. S. Cadwallader Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John Carroll

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. G. Mo., and Brig. Gen'l. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Kleinschmidt Conscribed & ——, drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. S. Cadwallader
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

Silas N. Caron
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 10th day of December 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Carroll, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and ___ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 10th day of Decemb. 1864

John X Carroll

Witness: Fred. Thumeau

No. 1360

John Carroll

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Louis Kleinschmidt.

On the 10th day of Decemb. 1864

By

Capt C D Colman

J N Conner

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Carroll born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Kleinschmidt Esq., of St. Louis 10th Ward 1st Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Louis Kleinschmidt Esq, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 10th day of December 1864 BEFORE C Goleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John Carroll

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Kleinschmidt Enrolled & ——, drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C Goleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

Asbury K Grain
Commissioner of Board.

Julius A Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 10 day of December 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
C Goleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

December 10th 1864

Carroll, John

Lieutenant

Louis Kleinschmidt

1st Ward

1500

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Bureau of Ref. R. & P.O.

Qualified for
Asst. Surgeon
1st Regt Inf.

accepted subject to
Capt. Coleman's opinion
Surgeon
C.S. Coleman

Personally appeared before Me, John Carroll

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year 1858. since the time he has resided in the State of Pennsylvania Illinois & Kentucky. then Stopping in St Louis Missouri, & aged 24 yrs that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

John Carroll

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____

citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, pesonally came John Carroll _____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 11th day of Dec A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Carrol John b. [redacted]

4 4 —

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John C. Carrol, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ~~I~~ *Do declare*, That I am
18 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 17th day of February 1865

WITNESS:
W. J. Fisher

his
John C. X Carrol
mark

No. 7

John C. Carrol

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

August Klenecopf

On the 17th day of February 1865

By

Wm. H. Haigh Lieut.

Com'd. Rendezvous Lower

St. Louis Missouri

E. Clemmons Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered in 15th Pul. Dist.

2 Dist. Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John C. Canal, born in the State of Iowa, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Augustus Kleingorge, Esq., of Osage Co. 18th Sub Dist. 2d Distt. Mo. Drafted Feb 8/65 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Aug. Kleingorge, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 17 of February, 1865.

Before Henry G Keigwin Capt & Pro Marl 2d Dist Mo

John C. Canal his mark

APPROVED:

U.S.A., and A. A. P. M. Genl. Mo., and Supt's Rec'g. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augs Kleingorge Enrolled and Drafted in 18th Sub Dist. 2d Distt Mo. Under Act & Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry G Keigwin
Capt & Pro Marshal. *Provost Marshal.*

L S Morey
Commissioner of Board.

Chas. Lemon
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Received with the Recruit from St Louis Mo. for 1 year & credited to County of Osage Mo.
Henry G Keigwin Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo.

Carroll Johns Jr.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John J. Carroll desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Scarlatina years and ——— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chase Ohio
the 19 day of August 186 2

Witness:
C. O'Neil

John J. Carroll

No. 15

For the Regt
Enlisted at Camp Chase
on the 19th day of August 186 2
By Lieut O'Neil

Regiment of Ohio Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Lt Col Comdg Regt

Asst Adjt Gen

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the
——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

———

———

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF Cannon

I, John J Carroll born in Jamestown County in the State of Minnesota aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John J. Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John J Carroll

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cannon

this 19 day of Aug 1862

BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. G. Strottin

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John J. Carroll, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Fair hair, Fair *complexion*, is Five *feet* 6 *inches* high.

E A Heer

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John J. Carroll ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benamin Ohio

the 19 day of Aug. 186 2.

Witness:

E. Foster

John J. Carroll

No. 15

Enlisted at Benjamin Ohio

August 19 186 2.

By Capt. E. Hill

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Lt. Col. Commanding

Depot Hilton Head

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Canaan

I John J. Carroll born in Lawrence County in the State of Illinois aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John J. Carroll do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan
this 19 day of Aug 1862
Before Wm H Judd

John J. Carroll

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John J. Carroll previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Fair *hair*, Fair complexion, is Five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

E. O. Hill

Recruiting Officer.

Carrol Michael J.

Corp'l Co. A, 11 Reg't Prov. E. Mo. M

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]criptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]istment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]onfinement	Misc. Information 1
[illegible]ontracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]eath or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]esertion	Rank
[illegible]ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]uty	Transportation

Head Quarters Post Rolla
Rolla Mo Oct 15th

Delano Wm M.
Lieut & Post adjt

Says that Mich Carroll Co K
11th Iowa Regt. Sentenced to
hard labor in consequence of
Clothing

M O.

— 45 —

Hd Qrs Post Rolla
Rolla Mo Oct 15th 1863

Capt.

I have the honor to report that Michael J. Carroll a Corporal of Co "A" 11th Provisional Regt. E.M.M., sent to this Post for hard Labor, is almost entirely destitute of clothing.

As we cannot furnish the Enrolled Militia with clothing. he will have to be supplied from his Regt. I therefore respectfully request that his Commdg. Officer be notified of the facts, in order that his services may be delivered

Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servt
Wm L. Dorland
Post Adjt

Capt J. Lovell
Asst. A. G.
Rolla Dist-

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11th, 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to request that Michael J. Carroll, prisoner, be ordered before me at 9. O'Clock A. M. Friday for examination as a witness in a case now under consideration.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Sert.
Chas. S. Hills Capt &
Provost Marshal

Col. Joseph Darr, jr.
1st U. S. Col. Mounted
Capt of the Mo

Dispatch

St Louis Mo
Sept 11th 1864

St Louis - Oath of -
Chas S. Hills D. P. M.

Asks that M. J. Carroll
be ordered before him for
examination

M. I. Mo. Cav.

File

D. P. M. G. Sept 12th/64

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully

Carroll Peter

——, Co. ....., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Carroll desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 16 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
Alexander Lowry

his
Peter Carroll
mark

No. 87

Peter Carroll

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas C. Harris,

On the 16 day of Sept, 186 4

By

Capt. A. W. Newman

A. A. A. G. 4th Mo. Cavalry

Recruiting Rendezvous

Board of Enrollment,
5 Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF W. Louis

TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Carroll born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Kearns, Esq., of St Louis City of Ward 2d Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James C. Kearns I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16 day of September 1864 BEFORE C. S. Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

his John X Carroll mark

APPROVED: Col. U.S.A., and A. A. P. M. Genl. Mo., and Supt. Recg. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in this 16th day of Sept 1864. at St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Kearns Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5th Ward 1st Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Captain and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

Captain and Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Cannell desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 25 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 16th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
Miranda Lacy
Peter Cannell
Mark

No. ____

Peter Cannell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry C. Kimmel

On the 16th *day of* Sept, 186 4

By

Lyman Colman

H. B. Brandt

Nelson Tiffin

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Connell born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Carroll, Esq., of St Louis Wis 5th Ward 2d Dist Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James C. Carroll, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for no period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of September 1864.

Before C D Coleman Capt & P. Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
John X Connell
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Carroll Enrolled 2nd Dist Wis, drafted in 5th Ward 2d Ward 1st Dist Mo this enrollment March 3d 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt and Prov Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Received Sept 16 1864 Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

C D Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Sept 16 94.

Police Court

Dist. Col.

Jas. C. Keiley

vs.

Ward

D

Aug 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Subscription Name, E.

Caime

5th Ward.

No. E.

Personally appeared before Me, Peter Carroll

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of Queen of England. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1859 since that time he has resided in the State of Illinois 1 year in the City of St Louis State of Missouri that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State

his
Peter X Carroll
Mark

We, the subscribers, Alexander Lowry and
of the St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of Peter Carroll is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Alexander Lowry

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Peter Carroll

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 16th day of Sept A. D. 1864

John A Cummings

Justice of the Peace

Carroll, Wis.

O, Co. A, 36 Reg't Wis. Vol.

2 Enclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders 1	
Pris. of War Record E	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information 1	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Transportation	

St Louis, Apl 17th 1864

Sanderson J.P.
C.M.G.

William Carroll into
the Custody of Capt Tolman

Wm Carroll

Mo

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Dept. St. L.O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, April 1st 1864

Special Orders,
No. 90.

William Carroll prisoner in Myrtle Street Military Prison, will be turned over into the custody of Capt. C. D. Colman or order.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS

L. P. Sandrum

Provost Marshal General.

Lt Col Mag C. D. 1/64.

C. D. Colman Mag 1/64

St. Louis, Mo.,

April 11 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,
CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,
1st District Mo.

Request for delivery of Milain Carroll

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo April 13/64

Hd Qrs, Dept of the Mo
Office P. M. Genl
St Louis, Apl 12. 64

Respectfully referred to Col Alexander. If Carroll who is now in prison, be a deserter, it seems to me the proper course would be to prefer charges that he may be tried on them instead of being released from prison, as requested

L. C. Baker
P. M. Genl.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo April 13. 1864

Respectfully referred to Asst Adjt Genl with request that this man may be turned over to Captain Colman, as requested by him, to be dealt with as advanted — it being his duty to make examinations in such cases promptly & without delay that the men may be returned to their regiments the cases pointed out by Col Sanderson is not in accordance with instructions from the Provost Marshal Genls Office.

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs, Dept of the Mo
Office P. M. Genl
April 15. 1864

Respectfully returned to Col Alexander with the information that an order has been issued to release the prisoner & hand him over to

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis April 14 1864

Respectfully referred to the Asst Mar. General Dept of the Mo, who will order the man at once turned over to Capt Colman in compliance with request of Col Alexander

By order
Maj Genl Rosecrans

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Asst Adjt General
St Louis Mo April 18. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Capt. Colman Pro Mar 1st Dist by command of Maj Gen Rosecrans

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Carroll, when you shall [illegible]
him, as a charge of des[illegible]
been preferred against him

Sam Fay
Gen

To Col.

J. P. Sanderson
C

Prisoners Genl Depot No 3 Capt

Head Qrs Genl
St Louis Mo April 13. 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl
D.D. Grover Asst Adjt Genl
with request that this man
may be turned over to Captain
Johnson, as requested by him, to
be dealt with as directed in
lieu of his duty to make exam-
inations in such cases promptly
& without delay that the man
may be returned to his regiment
The orders printed on by Colonel
Sanderson is not in accordance
with instructions from the Provost
Marshal Genls Office.

Esq Augustus
Chesa, assn
Genl

Hd Qrs, Dept of the Mo
Office Provost Marshal
April 15. 1864

Respectfully returned
to Col Alexander with
the information that an
order has been issued
to release the prisoner
& hand him over to
Capt Johnson as
called for by him.

L P Sanderson
Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal's Office,

First District of Missouri,

St. Louis, April 11th 18[illegible]

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Sir –

I have the honor to request you to deliver to the Bearer hereof, William Carroll, when you shall have with him, as a charge of desertion has been preferred against him before me.

I am very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar'l

To Col.
J. B. Sanderson
Pro Mar'l Genl Dept Mo

Cars cadden Larene

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. — 110

231

No. .....

Lorenzo Carmichael

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

August 22nd 1862,

By Capt. Backof

Regiment of Schofield Lt. Artilly

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Two dollars premium and twenty five dollars bounty paid Aug. 22. 62

1st Lieut. & Vth M. S. Dpty

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: Chas. Stierlin 2nd Lieut.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible]
of [illegible]
in [illegible]
said [illegible]
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

United States Vol.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Laurence Carscadden born in Lockhaven.
in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty second day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Laurence X Carscadden do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 day of August 1862

Laurence X Carscadden
1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Culbertson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Laurence Carscadden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light Hair, Light complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

F. Backoffen
Recruiting Officer.
Comdg. Schofield Lt. Art.
U. S. V.

Carson Achilles C.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Nicholas C. Cannon, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City, Mo
the Eighteenth day of August 186 4

Witness:

J. C. Wilson

Nicholas C. Cannon
his ~~mark~~

No. Nicholas C. Cannon

Enlisted at Macon City Mo

Eighteenth of August 186 4,

By Lt Barnard to serve

3d Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Minneapolis

I, Achilles O Carson born in Howard County in the State of [redacted] aged Twenty one years. and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of August 186 4, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Achilles O Carson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Achilles O Carson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Minneapolis Minn
this 11th day of August 186 4
BEFORE Wm G Chamberlain
Captain Provost

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a [redacted] Private.

F. F. Bloodgood.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Achilles O Carson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, C. Hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruit. Book 120 23 Regt Vet Res

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Achilles C. [illegible] age, [illegible] occupation, Farmer.
born in Missouri presented by Lieut. Sam. Roots.

1 Have you ever been sick? yes.
When, and of what diseases? ague.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no.
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities

good for [illegible]
a soldier.

REMARKS.

Passed as a Drummer Boy.

Date, October 29th 1862. Theodore J. Blanchard
Rendezvous, Hudson Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Carson George,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Carson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 19th day of December 1863.

Witness:
Paul Fitzgerald — George Carson

No. .....

George Carson
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
December 19th 1863
By Genet Fitzgerald
Mx. 35th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )
.....Regt of .....
Discharged.....
18 .

(To be made in duplicate.)

To Paul.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*.

I, *George Carson* born in *Scotland*
in the State of *Canada* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *December* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Carson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* } *George Carson*
this *29th* day of *December* 186*3* }
BEFORE *C.D. Coleman*
Capt and Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Carson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6* feet inches high.

C.D. Coleman
Capt and Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.
Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting-Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Carson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ___ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo
The 9th day of December 1863

Witness:
Paul Rittingen George Carson

K

No. ____

George Carson

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo

December 9th 1863

By Sergt. Rittingen for the

35th Regiment of Mo. Inf. Vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____

____ in the ____ of ____

____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, George Carson born in Perth
in the State of Canada aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 09 th day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Carson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Carson

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo
this 09 th day of December 1863
BEFORE C. P. Coleman
Capt and Prov. Marsh. 1st Distr. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Balis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Carson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. *This soldier has* grey *eyes,* brown *hair,* dark *complexion, is* 5 *feet* *inches high.*

C. P. Coleman

Capt and Prov. Marsh. 1st Distr. Mo
~~Regimental~~ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Carson, Thomas

C, Co. G, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Stephen Thomas	Pr	18	Ms	—	G	Ey	1	67		

Captured at Shiloh Apl 6, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Montgomery Ala May 2E, 186 4; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Dan'l Coonrad

Copied by B.F.E

Barstow Philippi

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philipp Carsting desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 15th day of August 1862

Witness:

Hermann Bruenfeldt

Philipp Carsting

C. — 73

73

No. 40

Philipp Carsting

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

August 15th 1862,

By Capt. Pfaender

Fifth Regiment of Reserve Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Jan Fallers for minority

Fri Bauer Lieut Col

August 15th 1862

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Philip Carsting born in Dysbourch in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 15th day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Philip Carsting do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 15th day of August 18 62 before me Philip Carsting 1st Lieut Co. Defy Mo. V. Mounted Rifles

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Philip Carsting previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 9½ inches height

Gust. Heinrichs. Major
Co. Mo. Mil.

Recruiting Officer.

No 88 73

No. 49.

Philipp Carsting

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 15th 1862,

By Major Jno. Hinrichs

fifth Regiment of Cav. Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Four Dollars premium & Twenty

five Bounty paid

August 15th 1862

D. C. Pain

Lt 5th Cav.

Mustg Off

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philipp Carsting desiring to

ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The 15 day of August 1862

Philipp Carsting

Witness:

Thompson Whitsides

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of

is

said , do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three

Given at

The day of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Philipp Carsting born in Dalbrück in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 15th day of August 1863 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,** Philipp Carsting do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis, Mo. this 15th day of August 1863 Before me J B Coleman

Philipp Carsting 1st Lieut 15th Regt Mo. Vol. Inft.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Philipp Carsting previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 9½ inches high.

Gust. Steinmetz. Major 5th Mo. Cav

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit. Philipp Carsting age, twenty one occupation, Shoemaker born in Dolbrück Prussia presented by Major Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? He has not been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has made answers according as they are written

Date, Augt 1862
Rendezvous, St Louis.

J B Edgerton
Inspecting Surgeon.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ....., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the ..... led

to t

To

Carter, D. M.,

C, Co. K, 68 Reg't M. C. M.,

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carter A. Jno.	P	68	Jno. E. Jno.		K	Jno Roll	395			

Captured at St. Francis Co. Jno. April 25, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,
also cr'pld Capt'd at Wayne Co. Jno. April 19-63

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ April 25, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
also cr'pld-paroled April 20/63

Copied by W.W.P.

Carter, Ed

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Ed. Carter

Private Company F

6 Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Vicinity of

Vicksburg. Miss.

May 19 & 22 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Ed. Carter

Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 6th

Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri

Place of casualty, Vicinity of Vicksburg Miss

Nature of casualty, Wounded Leg Slightly

Date of casualty, May 19 & 22nd 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

List of Casualties in 15 Army Corps since May 6th 63 the date of debarkation at Grand Gulf Miss up to and including the assault on Vicksburg May 22nd 1863

Signed W. T. Sherman, Maj Gen Comdg

No 27 Index 17 G.

L. L. Davidson

7. 18. 79

Clerk.

Carter Franklin

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] Coates ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am (21) twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md.

the 17 day of September 186 2

Witness:

[illegible]

Franklin Coates

No. 19 .....

Franklin Coates .....

Enlisted at Baltimore Md. .....

on the 17th day of September, 1862,

By Lieut. Col. Cummings

for 3 years

Regiment of Md. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last service in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....

of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said ..... is a ..... ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

years of age; and I

GIVEN at .....

Witness: the ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

.....

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Lincoln

I, Franklin Carter born in Ohio
in the State of Illinois aged 21 Twenty one years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Seventeenth day of September 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Franklin Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Franklin his Carter
+
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bloomington
this 17th day of September 186 2
BEFORE Lieut Lt Coleman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Casey M.D.
27 Regiment Ills Vol Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Franklin Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Lieut Lt Coleman
Recruiting Officer.

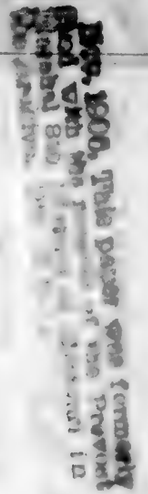
N March 18[illegible]

Carter Geo. — Mo

Quincy Ills. Mar 28. 1864

Warren C. A. State Atty

Asks that furlough be granted George Carter, a recruit who is wanted as a witness in important case



Recd action 1st Mo Sub Dist Mo
Hannibal Mar 29. 1864

Quincy March 28. 1864

Capt. I. H. Benjamin
Provo Marshall
Hannibal Mo —
Dear Sir —

Our Circuit Court is in Session, and will probably continue in Session about two weeks —

As States attorney for this Circuit I am constrained for the good of the public Civil Service to solicit a furlough for George Carter a volunteer to be mustered into the Service at Hannibal Mo. on the first April Instant — He have in jail here for trial at the present, three defendants, indicted for high Crimes — Georg Carter is a material and indispensably necessary Witness for the Prosecution — Will you be kind enough to let us retain this witness when he shall have been sworn in to testify as a witness in said cases, when we will see that he returns to your custody Mr. W. H. Wade, of this County will visit you in charge of Carter, and if you will permit take him hence, and return him —

By writing me back on receipt

of this, so that you can so accommodate us, you will obtain a good Soldier, who will be enabled thereby to receive his Bounty, and entitle us also to have a fair trial and conviction of those guilty Cats — Yours Respectfully

C. C. Warden
States Atty

Lebrij 2nd
March 15th 1866

White Col.
Dep Pro Mar

Says Gen. W Carter
a deserter can not
be found in Clay
County, Ky

Office of Dept. Prov. Mar
Liberty Mo. March 13 1865

Capt.

Sir

After diligent search, am firmly of the opinion that Geo. Co, Carter a deserter from the Federal Army is not in this county Have had detectives in search of him for several days, and they can hear nothing of him, Am of the opinion that he has joined a guerilla band, or some other kind of thieving band, as he was a very bad man before the war, one that could not be trusted in any particular, I was personally acquainted with him

Will keep a look out for him, and if he makes his appearance in the county will catch him

I have the honor to remain
Your most Obedient Servant
C J White
Dept Prov Mar

Capt A Comings
Lexington Mo

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Carter desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

thirty-nine years and eleven months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.

the Fifteenth day of December 1862.

Witness:

Thomas Gaylord

Henry Carter

Age, 39 Yrs. 11 Mos.
Born in the State of Ohio
Occupation, Farmer
Last Reg't & P.O.,

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

Description [illegible]

By [illegible]

26th Mo. Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

I, [illegible] do certify, That I am the
[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] Reynolds County
[illegible] 1863

Paris Pl. Chem
Capt 13th Mo Cav
Mustering Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

St. Louis County

I, Henry Carter born in Henry County
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-nine years.
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fifteenth day of December 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Henry Carter

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 15th day of December 1862
Before me Alpheus Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Hilgard M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 10½ inches high.

Geo. H. Pond 1st Lt 26th Mo Infty Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Affirmed & subscribed to before me this 15th day of December 1862 at St. Louis Mo
Alpheus Smith
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hiram C. Carter, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 14 day of Feb 1864

Witness: Hiram C. Carter

1866

No. 92

Hiram C. Carter

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William J. Lenthand

On the 14 day of Feb, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

K. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

discharge presented showing enlistment in Co "C" 11th Regt Indiana Infty Aug. 24 1861 & discharge Aug. 30 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Hiram L. Carter born in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William J. Pentland, Esq., of 5th Ward 5th Dist Pct 17th Reg't Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William J. Pentland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of Nov 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of Nov 1864.
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Hiram L Carter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William J. Pentland enrolled & drafted in 5th Ward 5th Dist Pct 17th Reg't Mo under Act of Amendment Mar 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered in to the Service of the U. States by Maj Hough on Nov 14th 1864 at St Louis Mo

C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Norem 14/61

C. C. Nixon C.

Suffolk

Nelson S. L. Ward

S. Ward

1st Cavy

4444 - 1

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

...ouis, Mo., ... 186

D.,

D PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Carter H. E

, Co. F , 23 Reg't Mo Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Deaths or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mus Roll	376	25	629	.
Carter H E	P	23	Mo		F					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., April 15, 1862.
sent to Montgomery Ala May 15 62 brot from Corinth Miss

Admitted to Hospital at Confs Hospital Montgomery Ala April 16th 16/62

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by L.C.L.

Carter Henry

(K Reg't 26 Mo)

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"K"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Corder

Privt of Company K

26 Regiment of Mo Inft

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deed Dec. 26. 1862

Formly reported and
reported 1862. Ft G. 11

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J Carder

Rank: Brvt *Company:* K *Regiment:* 26

Arm: Infy *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

4

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Actg Asst Surg. E. F Smith.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 26, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Invalid Dep Hosp

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of deceased Soldiers, Vol 4,

REMARKS.

J G Davidson

Clerk.

(119)

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Carter desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty nine years and eleven months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo

the Fifteenth day of December 186 2.

Witness:

Thomas Gayley Henry Carter

No. 4

Henry Carter

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo

December 15 1862,

By Lieut. Hermann

26th Mo Regiment of Infty. M.S.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri
St. Louis County

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Carter born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-five years. and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of December 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Carter

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo
this 15th day of December 1862
Before me Alphius Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. H. Gamble M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Geo H Pound 1st Lt 26th Mo Infty Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Henry Carter age, Thirty-nine occupation, Teamster

born in Henry Co., Kentucky presented by Lt. Geo. W. Brown

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes.
When, and of what diseases? Ten years ago Fever & Ague

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? (Scars from furuncles on forehead)

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Good
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date, December 15th 1862.
Rendezvous, St. Louis, 26th Mo & Ad. Duty.

T. C. Hilgard M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Carter Hiram L.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ____

Hiram G. Carter

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William J. Lenhard

On the 14 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt E. D. Coleman

R. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

1

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hiram G. Carter, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 14 day of Nov 1864

Witness: Thomas G. Clarke

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Hiram C Carter born in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William J Gartland Esq., of St Louis Co 5th Mo 3d Sub Dist Enrolling Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William J Gartland DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14 day of May 1864 BEFORE C Coleman Capt and Pro Marsh 2d Dist Mo

Hiram C Carter

APPROVED: Col U.S.A. Asst Adj Gen'l Mo. Genl Mo, and Supt. Rec'g. Gen'l. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William J Gartland Enrolled drafted in 5 Ward 3 Sub Dist St Louis Co under Acts of Amendment March 3. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

C Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

T McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo

Mustered in as the Eleventh Substitute of May 14th 1864 at St Louis Mo
C Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Carter James W.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M Carter desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The 12 day of August 1862 J. M. Carter

Witness: J. N. Walsh

James M. Carter

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 12 1862

By Lt Holloway

33d Regiment of Mo Vols,

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

Adjt. General's Office
Jefferson City Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Pilot Knob

I, James. M. Carter born in St. Francis Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James. M. Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 13th day of Aug ust 1862 J. M. Carter
Before Geo. H. Holloway 1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James. M. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo. H. Holloway 1st Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

Carter John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 19th day of December 1863

Witness:
Frederick Meyer

John his X Carter
mark

No. ———

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
on the 19th day of December 1863
By Lieut Col Bowman
Enlisted as a Private

Regiment of Engineers

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

for Service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said ——— of ———; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Carter born in

in the ~~State of~~ Ireland aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this Twenty Second day of December 1863. BEFORE C. D. Cadwallader Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

John X Carter mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian V. Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. *This soldier* has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

C. D. Cadwallader

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Cadwallader Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo
Engagement
Col. U.S.A. Recr
Supply

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am forty three years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] Mo

the 18th day August 186 3

Witness:

John Carter

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] Mo

this 18th day August 186 3

By Lieut [illegible]

Recruiting Officer

enlistment; last served in company ( ) Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged Reg't of 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Syracuse

I, John Carter born in Hanguare County in the State of Virginia aged Forty three years. and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Carter

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo
this 7th day of September 1863
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Lawson
Asst Surg U.S.A.
11th Mo Cavalry
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

1st Lieut Peter B Bonck
11th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Carter

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am born Ireland desiring to
years and 5 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse Onn
the 18 day of Aug 1865.

Witness:
A. V. Vincent

[redacted] John Carter

No. John Carter
Volunteered at Syracuse Onn
Aug 18 1865,
By Col S Root
To Regiment of the Onn Cavalry
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the day of 186 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Syracuse

I, John Carter born in Augusta Co
in the State of Virginia aged Forty Three years.
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of August 1863 to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Carter

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rentonsburgh Mo
this 18th day of September 1863
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Laurence
Asst Surgeon
11th Reg Mo Vols,
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lieut Peter F Rauch
11th Regiment of Mo Vols
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Carter, John

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	270	28		
Carter John	Pvt	35	Mo		F					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., April 25, 1862,

sent to Montgomery Ala May 5 62

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____, 186 ; or paroled at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 ;

Copied by _____

Carter John A.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. John A Carter desiring to
ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, "Do DECLARE, That I am"
26 years and months of age; "that I have" neither wife nor child; "that "I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-
fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 16 day of November 1864

WITNESS

John A Carter
21.

No.
Enlisted at Algonquin Mon
November 16 1864
By Capt R Rhicio
2 Regiment of Rec Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt. of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. of Do CONSENT, That I am the
said is ; that the
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of years of age; and I do
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

State of [illegible] Town of

I, John A Carter, born in Greenville in the State of Tennessee aged 26 years and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 16th day of March 18 64, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, J. A Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 16 day of March 18 64
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon

copy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John A Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, Blk hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Carter John L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Conclemned

James James

Declaration of Recruit.

I John F. Carter Jun. Robert [illegible]

Carter

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do [illegible] years and [illegible] months of [illegible] never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly [illegible] faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

D. O'Connor Major

John Carter Jun.

James H Brien

Discharged [illegible] of

enlistment; last served in company (

Regiment of

Pay

Volunteered at

186

186

N.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] James H Brien; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Pittsburg

I, John L. Coates born in McDonough County
in the State of Georgia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of May 1861, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John L. Coates do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pittsburg
this First day of May 1861
BEFORE Lt. D. M. Heath

John L. Coates

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L. Coates
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair
complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lieut D. M. Heath
11 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Carter Joseph R.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph R Carter desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty yeare and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

The twenty first day of August 1862

Witness:

O W C White

Joseph R Carter
his mark

No. 8 ...

Name ... Joseph R Carter

Enlisted at ... Rolla Missouri

... August 21st 1862

By Lieut Gilbert

To serve ... Three years

Age ... thirty years

Born in ... Pike County Missouri

Occupation ... Farmer

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

... Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Joined for duty 21st Aug 1862 2d Lieut mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Jos. R Carter born in Madisonville Monroe Co

in the State of Tennessee aged thirty years, and by

occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jos R Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph his mark R Carter

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo

this 21st day of August 1862

BEFORE J T Ely 2 Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Vogle *Examining Surgeon.*

Surgeon 2d Reg Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, J R Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J T Ely 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph R Carter desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty years and ~~months~~ of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

The 21 day of August 1862

Witness:

W. C White

his
Joseph R Carter
mark

No. 8

Joseph R Carter

Enlisted at Rolla Missouri

August Twenty first 1862

By

To Regiment of Infy

enlistment; last term

Regt of

Discharged

Age Clerk

Joined for duty ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Joseph R Carter born in Madisonville Monroe Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph R Carter do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph his R Carter
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 21 day of August 1862
BEFORE A P Eddy 2d Lieut & mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Hyde
Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph R Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

A P Eddy 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

Joined Juradus 1st August Cavalry Aug 21st 1862

Lieut Mustering Officer

Carter Moses.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Descrip. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declarntion of Recruit.

I Moses, Carter ..... declaring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Forty Three years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor family~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Susquehanna Dep
the 14 day of August 1862

Witness:

S M Robinson

Moses Carter

No. ~~one~~

Enlisted at Susquehanna Depot, Pa.

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Tuscumbia Mo

I, Moses Carter born in St Francis Co
in the State of Missouri aged Forty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fourteenth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Moses Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tuscumbia Mo Moses Carter
this 14th day of August 1862

Before C. P. Holloway
1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Moses Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

C. P. Holloway

Recruiting Officer.

1st Lieutenant

Carter, Peter

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Peter Fowler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburg, [illegible] Penn'a

the first day of May 186 5

Witness:

Lieut O. H. Hall

Peter Fowler

Volunteered at [illegible] *No.* [illegible]

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ....., ; that the

said ..... is ....., years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pattonsburg

I, Peter Carter born in Hawkins County in the State of Tennessee aged forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of May 186 1, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pattonsburg
this first day of May 1 186 1,
BEFORE D. M. Heath

Peter Carter

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lieut 2d M. D. Heath
11 Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Carter ..... desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am

years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburg Pa

the first day of May 186 5.

Witness:

Lt. D. M. Keast

Peter Carter

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

No. .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pattonsburg

I, Peter Carter born in Clinton County in the State of Tennessee aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of May 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Peter Carter

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pattonsburg this 1st day of May, 186 4

Before Lt. D. M. Heath

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lieut. D. M. Heath
11 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Easter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md

the 2nd day of May 186 4

Witness:

F. P. M. Heath

Peter Easter

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pattonsburg

I, Peter Carter born in Hamilton County,
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of May 186 5. to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And, I,
Peter Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pattonsburg
this 21st day of May 1865.
BEFORE Lt D. M. Heath

Peter Carter

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in my opinion, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lieut D. M. Heath
11 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Carter, R. L.

G, Co. E Reg't

Enclosures.

Bad Checks	Final Statements
Burial Reports	Furloughs or L. of A
Certificate for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co
Lieut. E. B.	C	15	Miss	I	B

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
R.S.	16	48		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

There he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Paroled Apr 22 Sent 2 pts. 10 days.

Capt'n Asst [OVER.]

Baxter Reuben A.

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben A Carter desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Forty three years and ~~months~~ of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford Co Mo

The thirtieth day of August Reuben, A. Carter

Witness: Ferrel Maude

Reuben A. Carter

No. .....

Enlisted at Steelville, Crawford Co Mo

Thirtieth August 1862

By F. A. Mauzy

To Regiment of Mo Vols

Record, enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Rolls ... Reg't of Mo Vols

Discharged at Springfield Mo

[illegible] 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Ruben A Carter born in Steelville

in the State of Missouri aged Thirty three years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ruben A Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Reuben A Carter

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla

this 30 day of August 1862

BEFORE A J Leary 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W L Ayle Surgeon 1st Regt Missouri Vols Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Reuben A Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

A J Leary 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

2d Lieut & Mustering officer

Joined for duty August Thirtieth 1862

A J Leary

Carter Robert K.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]scriptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]nfinement	Misc. Information /
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Carter, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 18th day of Feb. 1865

WITNESS:
Nat Arvings
Robert Carter

No. _____

Robert Carter

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Chris Vanzeeks

On the 18 *day of* Feb, 186 5

By

Lt. Col. Wright 3rd U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Commanding Post

Clerk

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of St Louis

Accepted in St Louis Mo
2 Feb 1865

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert Carter, born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christoph Lemke, Esq., of Jasconade Co 15 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo Drafted to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Christoph Lemke I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 18th of February, 1865,
Before Henry G. Haight
Capt & Pro Marsl 2 Dist Mo

Robert Carter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christoph Lemke Enrolled and drafted in 15 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Under Act of Assessment, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Blk hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry G Haight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L S Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Chas Seemann
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service at St. Louis Mo. this 18th day of February 1865
Pvt Co. I 18th Regt Vet. Vol. Inf.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Carter, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 16th day of Feb 1865

WITNESS:

M Catherine

Robert Carter

No. _____

Robt E Carter

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lawrence

On the 18 day of Feb, 1865,

By

Lt. A. Whipple 2d Lt.

Lt. W. Whipple

Col Commanding

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of 2nd

Accepted in Sept
2 days pay due.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert Carter, born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christoph Lemcke, Esq., of Gasconade Co Enrolled in 16th Sub Dis 2d Dis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of February, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Christoph Lemcke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of February, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ 3 *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 18th of February, 1865. Before Henry C. Kellogg Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Robert Carter

APPROVED: Henry C. Kellogg Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo. Col. 3d Cav. A. A. P. and Sapp'k Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chris. Lemcke Enrolled and drafted in 16 Sub Dis 2d Dis Mo under act 3d Amendment, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Blk hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Kellogg Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L S Morse *Commissioner of Board.*

Emil Seeman *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Missouri vs Robert Carter Substitute for Chris. Lemcke Enrolled in 16th Sub Dis 2d Dis Mo. Feb 18 1865 Henry C. Kellogg Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

February 18th 1865

Robert Carter

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis } ss.

On this [redacted]th day of February 1865, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified by law to administer oaths, personally appeared Robt Cartier, who, being by me duly sworn upon his oath says: That he is an alien, a Native of Canada West, and is still a subject of the Queen of England; that he came to the United States in the year 1850, and has since that time ~~resided in the~~ been a sailor on the Atlantic Ocean, and now resides in St. Louis; that he has never become, nor declared his intention to become a naturalized citizen of the United States, nor exercised any other right or franchise exclusively belonging to a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of February 1865 } Robert Cartier

[redacted]

Anthony Nacke
Notary Public

Carter Robert A.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A Sailer desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Thirty nine years and — months of age, that I have

a neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo. Robert X A Sailer

The 21st day of August 1862 his Mark

Witness A. J. Allen

(Over)

4

No. 7

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

August 21st 1862,

By Lieut. D. Keeler

33d Regiment of Reg Dav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Robert A Curtis born in Green County
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty first day of Aug. 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. **Do also agree to accept**
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Robert A Curtis do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 21st day of Aug 1862
Before 2d Lieut D D Bean

his
Robert X A Curtis
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. D. Bean Asst, *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

2d Lieut D D Bean *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Baker desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Thirty nine years and months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo. Robert + A Baker

The 21st day of August 1862 Mark

Witness Alfred Allen

(Robert A. Baker, &c.)

No. 37

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

Aug 9 1862

By Lt Ritter

3 Mo Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Robert A. Baker born in Green County in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty-third day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept** such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert A. Baker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph. Mo.

this 23rd day of August 1862

Before 2d Lieu. D. D. Carr

his
Robert + A. Baker
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. D. Carr Asst. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

2 Lieut D. D. Carr *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A Carter desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty nine years and — — — months of age, that I have
a ~~soldier~~ wife ~~or~~ children ~~that~~ I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo.

The 21st day of August 1862

Witness: Ayis. Allen

Robert A Carter
Recruit
Mark

No. 371

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo.
Aug 21 1862
By Lt Glover
3rd Regiment of Iowa Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Robert A Carter born in Green County
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty first day of August 18 62,
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, ~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority.~~ Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Robert A Carter do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo.
this 21 day of August 1862
Before 2d Lieut D.D. Barr

Robert A Carter
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D.D. Barr Act; *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

2 Lieut D.D. Barr *Recruiting Officer.*

Silas A Barker
— Mo Vols

— S. A. Barker —

Approved
Wm Hoeman
a Surg U.S. Vols

Nov. 1900. This book was formerly
filed with the Rec. Pap. of the Union
Provost Marshal's of Mo, in the Archives
Division, M.S.O.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Silas H Carter , *age* 24 , *occupation* Farmer ,
born in Mo , *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick? Sick yes
   When, and of what diseases? Kidney disease
2. Have you any disease now, and what? [illegible]
3. Have you ever had fits? no when small
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? sometimes
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? sometimes
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.
Ears. discase of left ear good
Face. —
Eyes and Appendages. —
Nose. —
Organs of Mastication and Voice. —
Neck.
Chest —
Abdomen. —
Genital and Urinary Organs. —
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities. —
Inferior Extremities. left ankle

REMARKS.

DATE: Nov 30 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Charles

(A. G. O. No. 66.)

D. J. Rhyan M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Carter William W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

William H. Carter

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment, last served in Company [illegible]

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

186[illegible]

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Chilcarthe

I, William W. Carter born in Centre County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 18th day of August 18 64 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William W. Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully agninst all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chilcarthe Wis
this 18th day of August 18 64 William W. Carter
Before me Garrison Hawks Capt. 1st Wis. Vet. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. L. Blutarde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William W. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, complexion, is Dark feet 5'-8 inches high.

Garrison Hawks
Capt. 1st Wis. Vet. Vols

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 18th day of [illegible]

William M Carter

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

186

No. 19

1137

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, William W. Carter born in Centre County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of August — 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William W Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe Mo
this 18 day of August 1862 William W Carter

Before Chas Hunter Capt Recruiting Corps

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. L. Blanchard

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William W Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, complexion, is Dark feet 5 inches high.

Chas Hunter
Capt Recruiting Corps

Recruiting Officer.

Carter Williams Co.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William C. Carter ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 16 day of August 186 2

Witness:

S. M. Peterson

William C Carter
his mark

No. .....

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 16 1862

By Col Blair

93d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Cap Q Harris
92nd Regt Mo Vol

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, William C, Carter born in St Francis Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Sixteenth day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William C, Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16 day of August 1862
before me, and I do certify that I have carefully explained to the above named Recruit the Articles of War, and the duties required of him as a Soldier.

Chas D Hollowray
1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

William, C, Carter
his + mark
Witness Wm Robson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Trusk
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William C Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Chas D Holloway
1st Lieutenant V
Recruiting Officer.

Charles Williams.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...bstracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cartes desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 2d day of March 1863.

Witness:

Henry Forster

W. Cartes

No. 24

William Cartes
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
March 2d 1863,
By Capt. Henry Dollinks
For 3 Years
Enlisted Regiment of Cavalry
Pvt. Co.

_____ enlistment, last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Carter born in Korinitz in the State of Austria aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm Carter

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this eleventh day of March 1863,
BEFORE Charles McDonough
Notary Public St Louis Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fuhrdt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Sturlin Captain
1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Ov. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Carter, age 23, occupation Farmer,
born in Austria Bohemia, presented by Capt Henry J. Stanton 1st Regt Cavalry

1. Have you ever been sick? Not of any Consideration
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never.
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated, had no small pox

Head. Regular
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice "
Neck. "
Chest. Normal
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None

DATE:
RENDEZVOUS:

(A. G. O. No. 8.)

John Ebright Inspecting Surgeon.

Cartin Frank B.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Frank B. Curtis desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 5 day of November 1863.

Witness:

J. Brown Frank B. Curtis

No. .....

Frank B. Curtis

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

Curtis Inf.

By Lieut. ... Curtis

29th Regiment of Mo Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged ..... 186 .

Reg't of .....

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Frank B. Curtis born in Schuylerville in the State of New York aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this sixth day of December 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frank B. Curtis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Frank B Curtis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 6 day of December 1863.
Before me D W Cheek
Capt 15th Reg Infty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Act'g Asst. Examining Surgeon. U. S. A

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frank B. Curtis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jr. Hinrichs 1st Lieut
2d Mo Art'y
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Hamilton B. Foster, age 21, occupation Farmer

born in New York, presented by Lt R. Simmons

1. Have you ever been sick? Not sick for 16 years
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? seldom Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes. Vaccinated

Head.	good
Ears.	Good
Face.	good
Eyes and Appendages.	good
Nose.	good
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	good
Chest.	good
Abdomen.	good
Genital and Urinary Organs.	good
Vertebral Column.	good
Superior Extremities.	good
Inferior Extremities.	good

All Sound

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & approved

By

DATE: November 6/63

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo. [A. G. O. Mo. 63]

Asa Hopton MD
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. USA

Bartmille James H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Carbonille desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years
and [illegible] months of age; that I have [illegible] that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo
The 28 day of October 1862

Witness:
J. H. Winslow

James W. Carbonille
his
mark

No. 85

Enlisted at Macon City Mo
on the 28 day of October 1862
to serve three years
By Lt. Winslow

R. J. Regiment of Mo Cavalry

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

C. — 112

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, James H Cartmill born in Rolla Co

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty ninth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James H Cartmille do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. James H Cartmille

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City on this 29th day of October 1862 Before Alex Loudon Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Blackwood

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H Cartmille previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Samuel Rooker 1st Lt 23 Regt Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, James H. [illegible] **age,** 25 **occupation,** farmer

born in Tennessee *presented by* Lieut Sam Smith.

1 Have you ever been sick? yes.
When, and of what diseases? fever.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no.
3 Have you ever had fits? no.
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no.
7 Are you subject to piles? no.
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	good.
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Date, October 29 1861. Isadore P. Burford.

Rendezvous, Louisville Ky.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Courtney Bernard.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Bernhard Gantner desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks-

the 16 day of Sept 186 2

Witness:

Herman Bader

his
Bernhard X Gantner
mark

No. .....

Bernhard Gantner

Enlisted at Benton Barracks

Sept 16 1862

By Lt Engle

25th Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

Capt Engle .....

C. H. & E. Fauntz

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri

City & County.
~~TOWN~~ OF St Louis

I, Bernhard Hartig born in Europe in the State of Ireland aged 15 years, and by occupation a Trimmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 16 day of Sept 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Bernhard Hartig do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 16 day of Sept 1862
Before Asa Wilcox Lt 29 Mo Vol

Missouri
Bernhard X Hartig

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

.....

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Bernard Cartwright, 15th **age,** occupation, Drummer,

born in Ireland presented by

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? Yes Last summer — Chills + fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes - Small pox

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Good
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Accepted

Date, September 16th 1862
Rendezvous. Benton Barracks
Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

29th Mo. Vol

Cartwright Edward Lt.

, , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

May 20 1864

Edward Carthorp

— Res

Personal Description

Age, 41 Yrs

Height. 5 ft 11 In

Color of Eyes, Blue

Hair, Brown

Peculiarities, Mark on left cheek

This Certificate confers no right to the bearer to pass beyond the lines of the United States forces.

The bearer must be careful to comply with all regulations relating to enrolment in the manner and within the time prescribed Then, if desirous to claim exemption from military service the bearer must make application to the proper authorities for a certificate of exemption on the ground of being an alien.

Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, Chicago.

No. [redacted]

I, I. Edward Wilkins, Esq.,
her Majesty's Consul, do hereby request and
require all whom it may concern to allow the
bearer, Edward C Cartwright
residing St Louis Missouri
who I have good reason to believe, after careful examination, is a sub-
ject of Her Britannic Majesty, who has never forfeited his claim
to the protection of the Queen by becoming a Subject or a Citizen of any
Foreign State, to pass without let or hindrance and to afford him every
assistance and protection of which he may stand in need.

SIGNATURE OF BEARER,

In Testimony Whereof, I do hereunto set my hand and
seal of Office, at my office in the City of St.
Louis, Mo., this [redacted] day of
May in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and sixty four.

Issued by Adf

I Edward Wilkins
H. B. M. Consul at Chicago.

Resident under Instructions
at St. Louis, Missouri.

E. C. Bartonright

— Mo

Benton Barracks
6 Sept 1864

Received of Lt Morrison
U.S. Army. Three hundred Dollars
in full of my bounty as a substitute

Edwd Kavanaugh

Peter Stretch 17th Mo Vols

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Barty McWilliams

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Carty desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-five years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y.
The first day of Sept 1864

William Carty
his mark

Witness:

Sidney A. Bussie
Capt 2d N.Y. Mtd Rifles

No. 1

William Carty
Co. "E" 2d Regt
Mounted Rifles

Volunteered at Brooklyn
By Capt Bussie
On the 1st day of Sept 1864
Regiment 2d Mtd Rifles
Company E

(Discharged ; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

I, William Cork born in Philadelphia
in the State of Penn aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of Sept 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, William Cork do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to
this fifth day of Sept 186 4, } his
Before me Lieut Col. Bruce William X Cork
Capt 6th Pa Cavalry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B H Shurtleff
Surg 6th Cav Pa Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Cork previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is five feet, Eleven inches high.

Witness, Lt. Bruce Capt
6th Regiment of Cav Pa Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Barathers Stephen L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Stephen L Carruthers ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 26th day of March 1863

E Robinson

Stephen L Carruthers

No. Stephen L Carruthers

Enlisted at Springfield Mo.

on the 26 day of March 1863

By Capt Robertson

To serve Three years

Regiment of 3rd Reg Mo Cav

enlistment; *last served in company* ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Stephen L Carruthers born in Overton County
in the State of Tennessee aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 20 day of March 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Stephen L Carruthers do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo Stephen L Carruthers
the 20 day of March 1863
Before J. W. Morgan Lieut & Asst Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Stephen L Carruthers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Otto Holstein
Recruiting Officer.
1st Mo Vol Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Gottlieb, do hereby declare that I am a RECRUIT in the REGULAR ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been married; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 3

[illegible] Gottlieb

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Gottlieb Carnduff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Otto Holstein

1st Mo Vol Cav

Recruiting Officer.

Ex Sutters William W.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] Army Friedrich

19 [illegible]

By Otto Holstein, 2 County Off

11 Regiment of [illegible] Vol Cav

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, William H. Carruthers born in Boone County in the State of Missouri aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 19 day of February 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, William H. Carruthers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
the 19 day of March 1863

Before J. W. Mengen Lieut
Act Provost Marshal

William H Carruthers

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm H Carruthers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Lt to complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Lieut Otto Holstein
11th Mo Vol Cavalry *Recruiting Officer.*

Garner George W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas H. Carver ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks

the 5 day of August 1862.

Witness:

Anton Schmidt

George H. + Carver
his mark

No. 21

Thomas H. Carver

Enlisted at Benton Barracks

August 5 1862,

By Capt. H. Conrad

31st Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said _____ is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of 186 .

Witness:

_____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Geo W. Carver born in Washington D.C.
in the State of Missouri aged ... years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this two day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Geo W Carver do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 5 day of Aug 1862
Before Gustavus Clemen
2d Lieut Mustering Offr 31 Reg Mo Vols

his
Geo W + Carver
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Geo W. Carver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Gustavus Clemen
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas W. Carver ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks

the 5 day of August 186 2

Witness:

Hulton Schmidt

Thomas W. + Carver
his mark

No. 21

Thomas W. Carver

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

August 5 "

By Capt. Wm. H. Ewing

31st Regiment of Missouri Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

186 2

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....

of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said ..... is ..... ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo.

I, Geo W. Carver born in Washington Co
in the State of Missouri aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 3rd day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Geo W. Carver do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 3 day of Aug 1862

BEFORE Gustavus Sleman
2d Lieut & Mustering Officer 31 Reg MVM

his
George W. + Carver
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Dalton M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Geo W. Carver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Gustavus Sleman
Recruiting Officer.

Camille, Patrick

D, Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
Carville Patrick	P	5	M. S. M.		E					

Captured Paroled at Greenfield Mo Oct 6, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WWP

Cary Abel O.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. Abel V. Cary desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

41 years and _____ months of age; ~~that I have a wife or children;~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Omaha Nebraska

The 6th day of June 1862

WITNESS:

L. C. Robinson

Abel V. Cary

18.

Abel V. Cary.

No.

Enlisted at Omaha

on the 6th day of February 1862

To serve Three Years.

By Capt. Clarke

2d Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Enlistment; has received Bounty

Rej't. of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CONSENT. That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

T. y.

State of Nebraska Town of Omaha

I, Abel O. Cary, born in Oneida
in the State of New York aged 41 years
and by occupation a Teamster. Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 6th day of January 1862,
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three
Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Abel O. Cary do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Omaha
this 6th day of Jan'y 1862 Abel O. Cary
Before John McCarthy J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Abel O. Cary previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

William Millard
Capt. 28th Reg. N.Y.V.
Recruiting Officer.

Barry John,

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ludy. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Point Pleasant Va his mark

The eight day of May 1862 John + Ludy.

Witness: John Ehrhart

No. 1193

Volunteered at Camp Carrington

the eighth day of May 1862

By Capt. Ehrhart

the Fourth Regiment of Col. Ewing's Regt.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Cary born in Louisiana

in the State of Louisiana aged Forty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eight day of May 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.~~ Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cary do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his mark
John X Cary

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo.

this eight day of May 1862

Before me Louis H. Gurk
Capt 18th Reg Mo Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Adue M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

John Cary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eye, brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Louis Schirum Capt.
18th Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, John Levy aged, thirty one occupation, Farmer.

born in Pennsylvania. presented by Capt. A. Schwartz.

1 Have you ever been sick? I have
When, and of what diseases? had chills & fever years ago
2 Have you any disease now, and what? None
3 Have you ever had fits? Never
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? "
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated

Head. Regular
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. flat
Abdomen. normal
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. slightly incumbent
Superior Extremities. forward
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Date,

Rendezvous.

John Schwartz

Inspecting Surgeon.

Thomas Cary

— Mo

Oct.1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assist. Provost Marshal General, of Mo. in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Hdt Qrs 85th & 2d Bdl. 3. D.

Camp Cyphers Pa February 24th 64

Col. C. D. Alexander

I have the honor to respectfully request that the said Thomas Carey be arrested as a Deserter & to Straggler from the Company while marching from Benton Barks to the Depot

Very Respectfully your
Obt Servt
Alfred Cowgill
1st Lieut Co

Alfred Cowgill
1st Lieut Co

Casaday Charles W. H.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Chandler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year Do Declare, That I am 15 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Battle Creek Mich.

the 30 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Charles W H Chandler

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE AT

Battle Creek Mich

No.

Volunteered at Battle Creek, Mich.

Regiment of

Sept 30 1864

By

ORDERED HERE

Congressional District,

Township

County

The within named man is a

entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Battle Creek County of Calhoun

I, Charles W. Casaday born in Jefferson Co

in the State of New York aged 43 1/2 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st Oct day of ~~September~~ 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles W. Casaday do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek

this 1st *day of* Oct 1864. Charles W. Casaday

BEFORE C. D. Parry Capt 5th Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Shank

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Charles W. Casaday previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

C. D. Parry

~~Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry.)~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Secretary's Commission allowing, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this paper, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Case Henry

D, Co. K, 21 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1376

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, March 20 1864.

Name, Henry Clay

Rank, Private

Where gone, La Grange Mo

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Case Pleasant,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pleasant Case desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph
The 14th day of December 1861

Witness: C. A. Wade

Pleasant Case

No. 15

Pleasant Case
Enlisted at St Joseph
14th December
By Capt Wade
25th Regiment of Mo Vol
Infty
Rec'd Pay
Rec'd of
Discharged

1½ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Pleasant Case born in Putnam County

in the State of Indiana aged Twenty-two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of December

1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Pleasant Case do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Pleasant Case

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joe
this 14th day of December 1861.
BEFORE E. T. Wade

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. McRumbaugh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. Pleasant Case previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Lt. hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. T. Wade

Recruiting Officer

Casebeer, Omar

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Coreborn, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 18 day of April 186 3

Witness:

Otto Holstein LO

Owen Coreborn

11th Reg Mo Vol

No. .....

Owen Corebourn

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

April 18 186 3

By Otto Holstein

Lt Regiment of 11th Mo Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged ..... 186 .

Reg't of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Omar Coolboom born in Posey County in the State of Indiana aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 18 day of April 186 3 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Omar Coolboom do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Benton Mo Omar Coolboom
the 18 day of April 186 3
BEFORE Otto Holstein
Lt 11th Mo Vol Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Omar Coolboom previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eye, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Otto Holstein Lt
11th Mo Vol Cav
Recruiting Officer.

Casey, Andrew J.

P, Co. D, 8 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

15 4/7

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 73

Andrew J Casey

Pvt of Company "D"

8th Regiment of Maine

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Apr 15/63

Disability

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew J Casey

Rank: Sgt Company: "D" Regiment: 8"

Arm: Cav State: Mass

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Special order No 69
by reason of Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 15th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M/R roll of Co dated
March 7th 1865

REMARKS.

Muster roll for March & Apl 63.
reports him "Discharged & Final
Statement given by S.O. No 69 Hd.
Qrs. State of Mo. A.G.O. St Louis Mo
April 15-63," Return for Apl 63
reports him "Discharged by S.O.
No 69 Hd Qrs State of Mo. A.G.O
St Louis." No record in D.W.R.

Thomas McAlister
Clerk.

(170)

Cusey George W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George H. Casey, ... desiring to

ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and Ten months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo the 31st day of July 1862.

George H. Casey

Witness:

Thos. O'Regan

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo on the 31st day of July 1862, for three years.

By Capt. Thos. O'Regan

Regiment of Mo. Cavalry.

Discharged ( ) Reg't of ( ) enlistment; last served in company ( ) Regiment of ( ) 186 .

No. 89

C. — 1114

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Esther Casey ——— "——— ——— "

Mother of George H. Casey

said George H. Casey is Nineteen ——— "——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo

the 31st day of October 186 2

E. Casey

Witness:

C. D. Smith

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, George W Casey born in Union County
in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Thirtieth day of July 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Joseph Mo
this 30th day of July 1862
Before M. F. Harrington J.P.

George W Casey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. F. Harrington
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W. Casey previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

S S Evans
Capt. and
25th Regt. Mo. Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Geo. W. Cary *age* 19, *occupation* farmer

born in Clarion Co. Pa. , *presented by* Capt R. C. Brodhead

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? No

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Oct. 31st 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Joseph Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Carey desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri

The 30 day of July 1864

Witness:

Geo Simmonds
Recg Sergt
25 Mo Vols

"

No. 5

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible];

[illegible]'s Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Father of George W. Carey Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said George W. Carey is Nineteen years of age; and I ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph Mo

I, George W Ellsey born in Union County in the State of Illinois aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W Ellsey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
Barons

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Capt S S Evans *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Casey desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Me.
The thirtieth day of July 1862

Witness: O. F. Story

George W. Casey
his mark

No. 19

Enlisted at St. Joseph Me.
this 30th day of July 1862,
By Capt. S. L. Cram
U. S. Regiment of Rec.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Father of George W. Casey ; that the said George W. Casey is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, George W. Casey born in Union County in the State of Illinois aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W. Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George W. Casey his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo
this 30th day of July 1862,
Before Edwin Poole J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Richardson *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W. Casey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is six feet one inches high.

Capt S. S. Cleary *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT George W. Casey age 19, occupation Farmer

born in [illegible] presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? have Typhoid fever last spring

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Mild sprain five years ago

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated five years ago

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Sound and in good Condition
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE July 30th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Mo Robt P. Richardson Inspecting Surgeon.

Capt H Hill

Please have
Mr Carey to sign his name
to Enlistment papers of his
Son who is a Minor.

Bradshaw.

Casey, Thos.,

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugh Carey desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

21 years and 2 months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo.

The 31 day of July 1862

Witness: John O. Meyer

Recruiting Sgt. 25. Regt. Mo. Vol.

Hugh Carey

No. 21

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo.

on the 31 day of July, 1862,

By Capt. W. L. Lemmon

25th Regiment of Reg. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Hay Carey born in Grant County in the State of Wisconsin aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 31 day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, H. Carey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 31st day of July 1862 Before M. L. Hannigan J.P. H Carey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt P. Richardson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Hay Carey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, *he is of lawful age*; and that, in *accepting* him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Capt S Stevens

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry Casey *age* 21 , *occupation* farmer

born in Grant. Wisconsin , *presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Nine years ago. Congestive fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Never vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all sound and in good Condition

REMARKS.

DATE July 31st 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Mad[illegible]

Robt. S. Richardson *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Casey Ldy.

....., ..., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

17.

Log Casey

No. 47

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
February 11th 1862
By Lieut J M Penfield
21st Regiment of Mo Vols
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Log Casey, aging
to ENLIST in the [illegible] or the United States, for the [illegible]
years and
neither [illegible] nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The 11th day of Feb 1862

Witness: Wm Penfield Lieut

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of in
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The

Witness:

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF [redacted]

I, [redacted] born in [redacted] aged [redacted] years,
in the State of [redacted] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
and by occupation a [redacted]
voluntarily enlisted this [redacted] day of [redacted]
18[redacted], as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, [redacted] do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [redacted]
this [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted]
Before [redacted]

[redacted]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [redacted]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complexion, is [redacted] feet [redacted] inches high.

[redacted]
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Lacey desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and — months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] Lacey.

Enlisted at .....

No. .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

186 , 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Ill. TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Roy Carey born in Spartanburg Dist
in the State of S. Carolina aged 21 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 11th day of February
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Roy Carey do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
for this 11 day of Feb 1863 } Roy Carey
Before Lt. W. Hartford

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas P. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Roy Carey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

Lt. W. Hartford
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and ——— months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186-

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at .....

No. .....

.....

.....

By .....

.....

.....

.....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ;

that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible]
18[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible];
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Casey James H

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	1	Transportation	

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Reese, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] this 15 day of [illegible], 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

8 Regiment of Minnesota

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of

Discharged [illegible], 18

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 R. R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, James N Cusey, born in Calvin Co
in the State of Tenn, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I James N Cusey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 15 day of March 1864 James N Cusey
BEFORE Henry Clark
Lt Sherman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R S Chimmett
Asst EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H Nicolin Lt
8 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Casey John.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 29

John Casey

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

March 26" 1863

By Lieut Chas F. Custer

Third Regiment of Wis Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Casey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The 26 day of March 1863

John Casey

Witness:

Chas F. Custer

1st Lt 3d Wis Vol Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

in

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

County of St Louis

I, John Casey born in Tipperary

in the State of Ireland aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentyeth day of March 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 20th day of March 1863.

Before Me Danl W Cheek

Capt 13th Regt Infty

John Casey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. P. S. Monell Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Casey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

1st Lieut Eben. F. Cutter

43rd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Infty

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Casey, age 29, occupation Baker,
born in Tipperary (Ireland) presented by Hemsell

1. Have you ever been sick? Never
   When, and of what diseases? ———
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? None
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? None.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? None
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has been vaccinated marked well

Head. All right
Ears. right
Face. right
Eyes and Appendages. right
Nose. right
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck. right
Chest. good
Abdomen. right
Genital and Urinary Organs. Sound
Vertebral Column. right
Superior Extremities. right
Inferior Extremities. right

REMARKS.

Accepted

DATE: March 20 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

X. P. Hemsell Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80]

Casey Joseph A

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A Casey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo

the 15 day of August 1862

Witness:

Joseph Hammond

Joseph A Casey

Minor

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo, 18 62.

By Lt Col Bartleson

8 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf.

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

No. 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Joseph A Cusey, born in Johnson Co in the State of Penn, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March, 186 5 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Joseph A Cusey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Springfield this 15 day of March, 1865, Before Joseph A Cusey his mark
A White Fell 8th Ill Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H S Cheirsweth
A A EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

8 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Casey Michael,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

— C —

March 1865

Michael Carey

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Michal Casey of Galway
State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Galway Ireland in the year 1843,
that I came to the United States in the year 1858 and that I have since resided at
New York Cleveland & Chicago & Various places in the United States being
a Steamboatman by occupation
and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness. James Stewart Michal Casey

We, the subscribers, ____ and ____
of the ____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of ____ is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, came Michal Casey

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this ____ day of
Mch A. D. 186 3

T. K. Wehmere
Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Quinn, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 21 day of March 1865.

Witness:
Lt. Pettigrew
McCaleasey

No. [illegible]

Michael Quinn
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Thos Gilleran

On the 21 day of March, 1865;

By
Lt Pettigrew
U.S. Marine Corps
Commanding Officer,

Board of Enrollment.
7th Dist. of Mo.

Examined & Sworn to,
before me this
21st day of March 1865.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Casey, born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Coalman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Wilson, Esq., of 2d Ward St Louis 2 Sub Dist 2 Dist Not Enrolled to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Wilson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21 of March, 1865.
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Marsh 2 Dist Mo

michael casey

Capt. U.S.A., and A.A.P.M. Gen'l, Mo., and Capt. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Wilson Enrolled and Liable to be drafted in 2 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. under Act & Amendments we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L S Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seemann
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Michael Casey of the City of St Louis Mo. Enrolled at the Office of the Provost Marshal 2d District Mo. on the 21st day of March 1865 to serve as a Substitute for John Wilson Enrolled and Liable to be drafted in the 2d Sub District 2d District Mo. under the Act of Congress approved March 3d 1863 and the Amendments thereto.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Mr Nash

E. M. Mil
Cit Soldier

Rushville Mo Febuary the 19th. 1864

Mr O Donnell. Provo. Mo.

Dear Sir the bearer Of this is Mr Cash. He want to Consult you about a horse he had taken from him in Nodaway County Some time since.

He is one of My men on active Service in the Militia - Any information you Can impart to him, will be thankfully rec'd. - and duly appreciated

Your Ob't Servant

George J. Lucas Capt
Commanding E.M.M.

Casey Richard L.

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard C. Casey, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 21st day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Fred Thurmann

Richard C. his X mark Casey

No. 245 Company

Richard C. Casey

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John B. Bourk

On the 21st day of December, 1864,

By

Capt C.P. Coleman

Q.M. Crane

Julian Dale

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mustered TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Richard C. Casey, born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John B. Brockhoff, Esq., of St. Louis City 10th Ward 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John B. Brockhoff, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 21st of December, 1864.
Before, A. Herlemann
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Richard C. Casey
his mark

APPROVED:
A. Herlemann
Capt. and A. A. P. M., and Supt.
Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John B. Brockhoff Conscript ———, drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

A. Herlemann
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*
1st Dist. Mo.

Albert Brauer
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 21st day of December, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
A. Herlemann
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Casey Samuel Rs

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel O. Casey, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the ninth day of April 1861.

Witness:
Geo. J. Mitchell

Samuel O. Casey

No. .....
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
April 9 1861
By Capt
Regiment of Mo Vol Cav
enlistment; last period is complete ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Samuel K Case born in Greene County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Samuel K Case do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Ind Samuel K. Case

this 9 day of April 1863

Before Lt Mobley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair light complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

.....

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel K. Casey, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Missouri
the ninth day of April 1863.

Witness:
Wm. George De Mackel

Samuel K. Casey

No. .....
Samuel K. Casey
Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.
April 9th 1863.
By Capt. Wood
Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.
..... enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Samuel B. Casey born in Adams County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of April 1861, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Samuel B. Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo Samuel B. Casey
this 9th day of April 1861.
Before Lt Jesse A Mackall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

.....
Recruiting Officer.

Casey Thomas,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Thomas Casey ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marquette Mo
the 20 day of March 1863

Thomas Casey

Witness:

Jas J Brannan

No. .....

Enlisted at Marquette Mo

March 20, 1863,

By Capt Brannan

Co. "I" 1st Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Maryville

I, Thomas Casey born in Green County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty fifth day of March 186 5,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville Mo.
this 20 day of March 186 5,
Before Lieut Jas S Brannan

Thomas Casey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lieut Jas S Brannan

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Casey
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair Dark
complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Lieut Jas S Brannan

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Thomas Casey desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Cal
the 20th day of March 186 8

Witness:
Lieut Jas S Bainum Thomas Casey

No. Thomas Casey
Enlisted at Marysville Cal
March 20 186 8.
By Capt Thomas D Johnson
Co. Mustered Regiment of Mo. Cal
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Maryville

I, Thomas Casey born in Green County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty-fifth day of March 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Thomas Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville Mo. the 25th day of March 1863, BEFORE Lieut Jas S Bainum

Thomas Casey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lieut J S Bainum

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Casey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lieut Jas S Bainum

Recruiting Officer.

Casey Thomas H.B.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas L. B. Casey desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.

the 13th day of May 1863.

Witness:

L. S. Robinson

Thos. W. B. Casey

Capt

No. 13

Thomas W. B. Casey

Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.

13th 1863,

By Lt. Col.

To 11th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Thomas H B Casey born in Gasconade Co.
in the State of Missouri aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of May 1863. to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Thomas H B Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thos H B Casey his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 15th day of May 1863
Before Chas A Williams
Capt Com'g 11th Mo Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Laws

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H B Casey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

S L Wheat

11th *Regiment of* Cav Mo *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas H.B. Casey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.,

the 13th day of May 1863.

Witness:

L. S. Robinson

Thos H.B. Casey
Recruit

No. 13.....

Thomas H.B. Casey

Volunteered at Rolla Mo.

May 13th 1863,

By Lt. Col. Wherrett

For 11th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Thomas H. B. Carey born in Gasconade Co.
in the State of Missouri aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of May 1863, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. B. Carey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of May 1863
BEFORE Chas H Williams
Capt Comdg Mch Co

his
Thos H B Carey
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Lane

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H. B. Carey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm Wheat

1st Regiment of Cav Mo. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Casey Williams

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Corrs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Casey ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo
the 20th day of September 1862.

William X Casey
his
mark

Witness:

R G Boudshaw Capt

No. ★

William Casey

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo

on the 20th day of Sept 1862,

By Capt R G Boudshaw

to serve 3 years in the 25th Regiment of Enrolled Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Oscar F. Story DO CERTIFY, That I am the
Legal Guardian of William Casey ; that the
said Wm Casey is eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
the Eighth day of October 1862.

Oscar F Story

Witness:

Isaac Fike

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, William Casey born in Green County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Josephmo
this 22 day of Sept 1862
Before M. L. Carrington J.P.

his
William X Casey
mark

Corrected Roll

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Bertram
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Casey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

P. C. Bradshaw
Capt
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Wm Carey - age 18, occupation farmer

born in Green Co. Kentucky, presented by Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When and of what diseases? Fever. intermit. - frequently -
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} perfect

REMARKS:

DATE Sept. 22 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Mo

M Tuttle
Inspecting Surgeon.

Cosgrove, John W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McCosgrove desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

He declare, That I am 18 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The 17th day of June 1863

Witness:

P. A. Miller

Sergt Co C first Regt M S M

No. 19

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 17th day of June 1863

To serve three years.

By Lieut Miller

Mustering Officer.

John McCosgrove

Private Co. C 1st Regiment of Engineers

[illegible] enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary Cosgrove

Mother of John McCosgrove ; that the

said John McCosgrove is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St Louis Mo

Witness: This The 17th day of June 1863

P. A. Miller Mary Cosgrove

Sergt Co C first Regt M S M

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF St Louis

I, John W Cosgrove born in Ireland
~~in the State of~~ aged Eighteen 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer . Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of June 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Cosgrove do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 17 day of June 1863 BEFORE John W Cosgrove
John A Dunn Clerk Circuit Court

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Heitzig

~~PHYSICIAN~~ SURGEON 11th Regmt. E.M.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W Cosgrove previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Felix Donteville

Brevet Regiment of Infty

2nd Lieut. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John W. Cosgrove —, *age* 18 years, *occupation* laborer
born in Ireland —, *presented by* Serg't. Fleit A. Miller.

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? a fever some three years since
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no.
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? had the small pox.

Head. normal size
Ears. do
Face. long
Eyes and Appendages. normal.
Nose. well shaped
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck. long
Chest. broad but flat
Abdomen. round
Genital and Urinary Organs. normal
Vertebral Column. normal
Superior Extremities. long but slim
Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

DATE: St. Louis Mo. June 17th 1863.
RENDEZVOUS: at Benton Barracks (S. G. O. No. 80.)

Joseph Heitzig.
~~Inspecting~~ Surgeon.
U.S. Regt. E. Mo.

Cash Christopher C.

——, ——, —— Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christopher C. Cash 2nd desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 29th day of Decem. 1864.

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

Christopher C. his X Cash
mark

No. ———

C. C. Cash

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John Williams

On the 29th day of Decem., 1864.

By

H. C. Wright. Pvt. Co. M,
2d. Mo. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Board of Enrollment.
2d Dist. of Mo.

Muster Dec. 15/64 as
Jefferson Co. 10th Sub
Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Christopher C. Cash born in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Williams Esq., of Jefferson Co. 10th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. drafted Dec. 15th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of Decem., 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Decem. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 29th day of Decem. 1864 BEFORE Lt. Col. & C. Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

Christopher C. his X Cash
mark

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. Decem. 29th 1864.
Henry D. Bangs
Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

U. S. A., ml A. A. P. M. Genl. Mo., and Sup't Rec. & Disb. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Williams Enrolled and ~~Drafted~~ drafted in 16th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. under the Amendments 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry D. Bangs
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. T. Wood
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

No. ____

C. C. Cash

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John Williams

On the 29 day of Decem., 1864.

By

H. C. Wright. P. M.

L. D. Morse Com.

Wm. Taussig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted Decem. 15/64

in Jefferson Co.

10th Sub Dist. 2d Dist.

Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] D. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christopher C. Cash desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. the 29th day of December 1864.

Christopher C. Cash
his mark

Witness: H. L. Fisher

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Christopher C. Cash born in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Williams Esq., of Jefferson County 10th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. drafted Dec. 15th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Decem. 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 29th day of Decem. 1864 Before Henry C. Keogh Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo

Christopher C. his X Cash mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Williams Enrolled and drafted in 10th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. under Act of Amendatory 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Keogh Capt & Provost Marshal.

[illegible] Commissioner of Board.

[illegible] Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. for one year, at St. Louis Mo. Decem. 29th 1864. (not entitled to bounty).

Henry C. Keogh Capt & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo

December 28th 1867

Christopher C. Cook

Cash

1 yr

One year

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

I, Christopher C Cook of Dallas

State of Georgia do solemnly swear that I am ~~an~~ alien and a Citizen of the State of Georgia

having been born at Meigs Co. East Tennessee in the year 1844

~~that I came to the United States in the year~~ ~~and that I have since resided at~~

And further that I am a Union man - and that I am a refugee from the State of Georgia for the purpose of keeping my Union feelings

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a _____ of the _____ of _____ as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Christopher C Cook
his
Mark

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____

of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Christopher C Cook

_____

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal seal, this 28th day of December A. D. 186

John A Cummings
Justice of the Peace.

Christ. Bank
– 1110

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M.E.C.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., January 4th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $300.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Christ Cook

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ——

George Clear
Volunteered at Pittsfield
December 16 1864
By Capt Hobbs
Regiment of 5th Mass

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Clear desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

Given at Pittsfield Mass
the 16 day of December 1864

Witness:
Lieut Hobbs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the ——— of ——— in the county of ——— and State of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness

———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Naperville

I, George Cave born in Warwick
in the State of Ohio aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Cave do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Naperville } George Cave
this 16 day of August 1864 } his
Before Chas. F. Shelley, J. P. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wesley Lane
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Cave previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. H. Cave
~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 57th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 16 day of August, 1864, at Naperville Ill.
Enrolled to Entry
William Fuller
Capt. 57th Ohio Vol.
Lieut. Com'd'g.

Deserted
Co. C. 51
George Cews
Volunteered at St Joseph
March 16th 1865.
By Bill Cews
67 Regiment of Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Arr. 1897. This name was formerly filed in the Records of the A. G. O. as

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Cews, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the ____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF Dayton

I, George Coon born in Illinois
in the State of Ohio aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of May 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Coon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton
this 16 day of May 1863
BEFORE Erwin R. Phelps J.P. George W. Coon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wesley Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Coon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L H Coe
51st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 51st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 16 day of May, 1863; at Dayton

William Routier
Capt. P. R. Reg. Mo. Vols
Asst. Dist. Pay.

Enrolled to Pay

Cash Henry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cook desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sulphur Springs

The 21st day of Aug 1862

Witness: H. M. Parker

Henry his X Cook mark

Enlisted at Camp Sullivan Clayton

No.

By Capt. W. Rue

1862

Regiment of the Cav.

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Allen Cook

of Henry Cook

DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father

of the said Henry Cook

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The 21st day of August 1862

Witness: H. M. Parker

Allen (his X) Cook mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Cook born in St Francis Co in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Cook do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry X Cook
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo this 21 day of August 1862 before me in Facility and to my knowledge.

Wm H McClure Capt
Enl Co Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Livermore
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Cook previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet 8½ inches high.

Wm H McClure Capt
Enl Co Mustering Officer
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Cash. Terry. age 19, occupation Farmer

born in St Francis Co Mo, presented by Capt Wm H Moulton

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When and of what diseases? Chills
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Perfect.

REMARKS.

To the above Questions he has given the Answers Thereunto written.

DATE August 22d 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: De Soto
Jefferson Co Mo

Henry Schmeltz
Inspecting Surgeon.

V

Cashmeet, Jas.

P, Co. ....., 7 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cashmeel Jas	P	7	Md			B B	5	99		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

appears on B Records as paroled by Rebel Col. Magruder, Sept 16 1863

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. F. ✓

Cassidy John

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cassidy

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Three desiring to ENLIST in the years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fifth Ward

The 11th day of August 1862

Witness:

E. H. Hoyt

John X his mark Cassidy

Enlisted at Elmira, N.Y.

By Capt. ... Regiment of ...

Discharged ... 1864,

Reason ... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

1795

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolla

I, John Cassidy born in Texas
in the State of Missouri aged Thirty three years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 11th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Cassidy do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolla
this 11th day of August 1862
BEFORE me. Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

John X Cassidy
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S Taylor *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Cassidy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Capt. Stanford Brig *Recruiting Officer.*
Bronnis Corps Mo. Vols

Casper Henry

_____, _____, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Eagan desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The first day of August 1862

Witness:

J C Pinn

Henry Eagan

27

No. 115

Henry Eagan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 1st

1862,

By Capt. J. T. Burk of

Regiment of Sharpshooters

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

I, William Brennan of the County of St Louis and State of Missouri do hereby certify that I am the Guardian of said Henry Eagan and that he is under the age of twenty one years and that he has my consent to enlist in the Army of the United States for the term of three years.

Given at St Louis Mo this 1st day of August 1862

William Brennan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Eagle desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty four years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The first day of August 1862

Witness:

J. C. Pace

Henry Eagle

No. 27

Henry Eagle

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

on the 1st day of August 1862,

to serve three years.

Joined Co. F 13th Mo. Infantry

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Co. F 13th Mo. Infantry

Regt of

Discharged

186

At Allen Barracks St Louis Mo

by Lieut Col Bowman

Aug 1st 1862

Lieut. Col. Commanding

Minor's Affidavit

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Gasper born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Retoucher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this first day of August 18 62,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Henry Gasper do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2d day of Aug 18 62
Before me J G Pearce 1st Lt 1st U.S.C. Henry Gasper

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas McHughes
Surgeon 1st Infantry M. S. M.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 11 ½ inches high.

F. Bachof 2d Lieut.
Recruiting Officer.
Comdg. Schofield's L. Art. M.S.V.

Cassady, J. B.

C, Co. G, 6 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cassady J 13

G

Hdqrs Post of Springfield
Springfield Ind April 21 1865

Special order
No 64

Comdg officer
6th Mo Cavalry will detail
Post Bluecoat Co G as escort
for Provost Guard and
will report for duty
immediately

By order of
Lt Col Murphy
Maj Comdg Post

Cassady John

Pvt. Co. 77 Reg't V. I. E Mm.

3

Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
tn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information 3
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

C. #158 1864.

C. 1st C. adjt's Office Mo Vols

Kansas City
Nov 25 1864.

Reg't & C. Hdqrs. N. W. Mo Vols Kansas City

Coutts R.
Col 77th Reg't E.M.M.

Requests that steps be
taken to recover a Horse and
Equipments taken from
Private John Cassiday
"C" of his Regiment and
taken by Major Williard
17th Ills. Cavalry.

Ass't Adj't Genl's Office N. Mo Vols Kansas City

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
RECD.
DEC
1864
ST. LOUIS.

Rec'd A.G.O. Mo. Dec 1st 1864

Head Quarters

Kansas City Nov. 25/64

John B. Gray

Adjt. Genl. Mo.

Sir

I have the honor to represent that on the night of the 21st ultimo, while in command of this Post, at the request of the Commanding Officer at Fort Leavenworth, I sent a Scout to the vicinity of Parkville, Clay County, with Private John Cassady Company C. of my Regiment as guide. This Scouting Party came up to the Picket of Maj Hillands' (17th Illinois Cav.) Command, which had just reached Parkville, and the guide, Cassady, announcing, upon their challenge and command, was, arrested by them on suspicion and taken to Maj Hillands Head Quarters and retained as a prisoner, an Officer

taking possession of his horse.

The next day he was taken by Maj Hilland to Liberty Clay Co. and turned over to the Officer in Command there, but his horse, and horse Equipments, the private property of Cassady, were not so turned over, but appropriated and taken off by Maj Hilland, who was at once beyond my means of communication with him.

Private John Cassady was in the service; his horse also, and was so reported.

The horse and equipment were valuable, being worth about two hundred dollars.

I now most respectfully ask that the proper steps be taken as soon as practicable to procure the return of the horse and Equipment in good order and condition, or their equivalent in a government voucher.

If any affidavit be required it can be furnished. Hoping that this

matter will receive due attention

I have the honor to be very

Respectfully your obedient Servt.

N. Coates

Capt 77th Regt E. M. Pa.

Copy of letter to Dept
Hd Qrs - dated Nov 4th 1864
relating to Pvt Cassaday
6. C. T. H & M. M -
Calling the attention of Dept
Comdr - To the facts relating
to the Capture and of
said Cassaday - and
unlawful seizure of
his Horse & Equipments

Head Quarters Post
Kansas City Nov. 4/64

Maj Genl. Rosecrans
Commdg Department
of the Missouri

I desire to represent to you that on the night of the 31st ultimo, upon the request of the commanding Officer at Fort Leavenworth, I sent a scouting party of the 2nd Colorado Cavalry into Clay County in the vicinity of Parkville.

With this party, as guide, I sent John Cassady, a private in Co. C. 77th Regt E. M. M. now in service, with his own horse and horse equipments. This man Cassady was taken prisoner by the pickets of Maj Hillicrest (17th Illinois Cav., I am informed) Command, and taken to his Head Quarters.

The following day he (Cassady) was dismounted and taken by Maj Hillicrest

to the town of Liberty in Clay County and there turned over to the Military Authorities at that Station. He did not however so turn over Cossady's horse and horse equipments, but appropriated them to his own use, or the use of his Command, and has, as I think, very improperly taken them away.

The case was very clear and palpable, and I now respectfully ask that the necessary steps shall be taken to cause the speedy return of this property in good condition, or that a voucher for the full value thereof shall be issued to the said John Cossady, who being in the service was acting as aforesaid under my orders when deprived of the same.

I have the honor to be very respectfully your Obedient Servant. H. Coates

Col. 14th Regt. E. Tenn. Cavalry Vols

C. 1206. of 2 Division

1188

Sc Fil-

File

Headquarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 1st 1864.

Respectfully, referred to Maj. Genl Rosecrans, Comdg. Dept. of the Mo.

Col Coat is a reliable man and his statements are worthy of attention. Genl Rosecrans is respectfully requested to take such steps as are necessary to restore the property, and punish the parties, if found guilty.

By order of the Governor

John B. Gray

Adjutant Genl of Mo.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Dec 8th
Respectfully referred to Brig
Genl C. C. Pike Comdg
Dist North Mo
By order of
Maj Genl Rosecrans
A.A.G.

Hdqrs Dist N Mo
Macon Dec 7th 1864
Respectfully referred to
Maj Mo. Gilstrand
with direction to return
the horses & procure
proper receipts without
delay
EB 122.

Chittus B. Dick
Brig Genl

Kansas City
Nov 11th 1864

Capt. J. C.
Co. 7th E. M. M. Comdg Post

Writes in relation to horse
taken from John Cassidy. Pvt
7th E. M. M. by Maj Williams

Head Quarters Post
Manassas Jct. Va. 11/64

General

I have the honor to
to present that on the night of the
9th inst, at the request of the
Commanding Officer at Fort
Seminole, I sent a Scout
Command of 2nd Colorado Men,
with guide John Cassady, to go
into the vicinity of Parkville (Loudoun
County). This Scouting party
came on the Pickets of Maj
Hilland's Command about, having
passed from Leesburg this day, were
encamped at Parkville, and the guide
John Cassady, [redacted] was
taken prisoner and conducted to Maj
Hilland who dismounted him, and
taking him to Leesburg left him there

in charge of the property belonging
to the militia. Cassady's horse and
equipments, which were his private
property, though in the public service
in this Company, were not to be kept
at liberty, but Maj. Hilliard took
these with him, as I think
my property.

I therefore request that
this horse and his equipments,
which are valuable, be speedily
returned to the State troops
of this City, in good order and
condition, to the person they
be given in a Gen. Brother
or otherwise.

Hoping you will cause
proper restitution to be made
in the case in question.

I am the humble obt
Your most obt
& humble servant

N. Coates
Col. 99th Regt. E. Va. Vol.
Commanding Brig

to
Brig. Genl.
Clinton B. Fisk
Commanding District
of North Missouri
St Joseph.

Castel William

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cassel desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canaan Mo.

The 21 day of August 1862

William + Cassel

Witness:

E O'Neill

No. 12

Enlisted at Can aan on the 21 day of August 1862

By E O'Neill

21 Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of

Discharged at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18__

Aug 21 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Cassel Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of William Cassel; that the said William Cassel is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Canaan Missouri

The 21 of August

John Cassel

Witness:

W R Douglas

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF Canaan

I, William Carnel born in Gasconade County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Carnel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his mark
William + Carnel

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan
this 21 day of Aug 1862
Before Wm R Douglas Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Strother *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Carnel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

O. G. Bell *Recruiting Officer.*

Casselman

Col. Co., Reg't Hussars

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct. 2. 1861

Maj. Sewell reporting
death of Lt Col Cassilman
No 14.

C Mo Cav

№ 81

Headquarters, Benton Hussars
Camp Garibaldi. Dec.r 2. 1861

A. d. c. Major Genl. F. Sigel.

Sir!

This comand has received the notice by telegraph, that Lt Colonel E Easselmann, comanding Benton Hussars, died in New-York, where he was laying sick, on the twenty sixth of November 1861.

Your most obedient servant

S. Bennett
Major comdg.

Saint Louis Nov. 30. 1861.

R 211 1861

A. Ramming
Col. 3d Regt. Mo Vols

Submits to Comdg Genl
two dispatches received
by him -

Cassilman Col
1st Reg Hussars

file

Rec. 1 D. M. 1 Dec. 2/61

Headquarters Depot 2d Brig. 3rd Div.
Saint Louis Novbr 30/1861.

To
Major General H. W. Halleck
Comdg. the Department of Missouri

Sir

I have the honor to submit to you the following Telegraphic Despatch, which was received by me at Seven o'clock to night

, Saint Louis Novbr 30th 1861

To Col. 3d Regt. Inf. Vol. 2d Brig.

By Telegraph from Jersey City Novbr 30/61

Col. Cazelmann. Benton Hussar died on the Twenty-sixth (26) in this City.
(signed) Carolus Cazelmann

In addition to these sad news I have to state that Lt Col Cazelmann on the 3d October 1861 went to Newyork on furlough, where he took sick.

With the greatest respect I am Sir, your most obed. servt.
H. Steinwehr
Col. 3d Reg. Inf. Vol.
Comdg. Depot 2d Brig 3rd Div.

Nov 30. 1861

Col. Manning rep.
death of Col Cambreleng
N° 35

4 Mss Cav

Headquarters Depot 2d Brig Mo Vol
St Louis Novb 30th 1861.

To
Actg. Major General F. Sigel
Comdg. 3d Division Mo. Vol.

Sir

I have the honor to submit to you the following telegraphic despatch, just received from Jersey City:

Saint Louis Novb 30/1861.

To Col. 8th Regt.
Mo Vol. 2d Brig. By Telegraph from Jersey City Novb 30/61.

"Col Caselmann. Benton Hussars died on the Twenty-sixth (26) in this City."

(signed) "Caroline Caselmann"

The report of these sad news to the Comdg. General H. W. Halleck and the notification to the Comdg. officer of the "Benton Hussars" will at the same time be made.

With the greatest respect I am, Sir, your most obedt servt

F. C. Ramming
Col. 3d Reg Mo. Vol.
Comdg. Depot 2d Brig Mo Vol.

Cassidy Williams

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cassidy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 25th day of March, 1863.

Witness:
John H. Sowers
Clinton Howe

William Cassidy

No. 29

William Cassidy
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
this 25th day of March 1863
By Lieut. Col. Rollins 8th Iowa
Lt. Col. Regiment of Cavalry
Recruiting Service.

Serial enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Cassidy born in [redacted] in the State of aged twenty-two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of March 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Cassidy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 25th day of March 1863, BEFORE John H. Kimmey Justice of the Peace } William Cassidy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Mathews
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Cassidy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 ½ inches high.

Rollin B. Gray

2d Lieut 18th Regiment of Infty Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ofv. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Cassidy, *age* 22, *occupation* Laborer

born in Ireland, *presented by* Lt R.S. Gray, 11th Infy. Mich. Vols. Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All Sound

REMARKS.

DATE: March 25th 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: Detroit Barracks Mich.

[A. G. O. No. 66.]

William Stafford

Inspecting Surgeon.

Wm Cassidy

Sub. Mo.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Record and Pension Office) War Department.

13 Dec 65

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 26th April 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to Edward Cotter *the Reward authorized by law for for the arrest and delivery at* St Louis Mo *to* Asst A Q Mr *Commissioner in charge 1st Dist Mo of* Wm Cassidy *Substitute for* Corp F McCabe Co Inc *Mustered in by Capt. G C Wright 8th Mo Vol 2d Dist Mo and deserted from* Benton Barracks Mo *Co. Unassigned Regiment* ——— *a* ———, *deserter from the military service of the United States.* I have notified the commanding officer, Benton Barracks Mo of the above arrest.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,
Wm Burgess Col & Mayor.

To ———

by J McCWoods
Asst Mayor

No. 364 A.G.O. Dec. 31, 1866.

13 May 65

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo., 26th April 1865

Sir:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to Edward Estes

the sum of Thirty Dollars and

cents, for the arrest and delivery at St Louis Mo

to Maj. W. Crane Commanding in charge 1st Dist Mo

of Wm Cassidy. Substitute for Benj F McPike. Pike

Co. Mo. was Mustered by Capt H C Wright 1st Lieut 2d Dist

and deserted from Benton Barracks Mo Co. Unassigned — Regiment

— — A, deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Wm Grayes. Col 4th U.S. Cav.

To

Commanding Officer at Benton Barracks.

Co. Unassigned Regiment

116 364 A.G.O. Mo. 24 Inf.

St. Louis Cpl 36th Ills

Ills Cal. Inf
A. G. M.

Notifies of the payment for the arrest of Wm Cassidy Substitute for Sergt F. M. Pike deserted from Benton Bks.

Nov. 1865. [illegible]
Find with the papers in the case of [illegible]
Major [illegible]
[illegible]

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
RECD.
MAY
1865
ST. LOUIS

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis May 12 1865

Respectfully referred to
Col E B Alexander Actg
Asst Prov. Mar General
of Mo.

By command of
Maj Genl Dodge

[illegible]
A Asst Adjt Genl

Office A.A.P.M. General
St Louis May 13 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt
Chas Borrallard 1st Dist Mo
for information as to what
disposition was made of
the within mentioned Wm Cassidy substitute
for Sergt F. M. Pike
E B Alexander
Col 16th U.S. Infantry A.A.P.M.G.
St Louis Mo

12 Dist Mo

Provost Mar Office 1st Dist Mo
St Louis May 13. 1865

Respectfully returned to
Col E. B. Alexander U.S.A.
A.A.P.M. St Louis Mo with
the information that the
within mentioned Wm
Cassidy was sent by me
to Col P Morrison U.S.A.
Comdg Dist of Rendezvous
at Benton Barracks.

Asa N. Brace
Actg Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Office A.A.P.M. General
St Louis May 13 1865.

Respectfully referred to Col P.
Morrison Comdg Draft
Rendezvous for his infor
mation.

E B Alexander
Col 16th U.S. Infantry A.A.P.M.G.
St Louis Mo.

March 9th 1865
William Cassidy

William Cassidy.

L D M

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri } S.S.
County of St. Louis. }

On this Ninth day of March 1865. personally appeared before me, a Notary public, in and for the City & County of St. Louis, William Cassidy who deposeth and saith, that he is a native of Jackson State of Mississippi and was formerly the Slave of Calvin Harvey of near Jackson. Mississippi - now an Officer in the Rebel service ——

---

that he left said State in the year 1865 and came to Missouri in March 1865

He further deposeth, that he has never been enlisted in the Federal or Rebel service, and that he still claims the State of Mississippi as his home —

William Cassidy
His X mark

Sworn to before me this
9th day of March 1865

James McKenzie
Notary public

Cassilly, John P.

_____, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

S. O. 174.

Missouri State of
St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 8th

Gray Brig. Gen. J. B.

f

John P. Carvill
Surg. 7th Mo. Cav

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo. 8th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 178

I. The Commission of John P. Cassilly as Surgeon of the 7th Mo. Cavalry, is hereby vacated to date from the Third inst. he not having been mustered and having failed to report to his regiment.

By Order of the Commander-in-Chief.

John B. Gray

Adjutant General.

Comp. Lieut. 7th Mo.

John P. Cassilly
7 Mo - Cav

Dec
1864

Nov. 1906, The Work, was formerly filed in the records of the Superintendent of Public Documents, Printing Office, as Art. 12a, D.R.O.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Dec 5th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 178

I. The Commission issued to John L. Cassilly as Surgeon of the 7th Mo. Cavalry Vols, is hereby vacated, to date from this third inst. he not having been mustered, and having failed to report to this Regiment.

By Order of the Commander-in-Chief.

John B. Gray

Adjutant General.

Surgeon Cavalry

J. Mo Cav'y

Revoked

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Musterin & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters State of Mo.
Adjutant Genl's Office
St Louis Dec. 8th 1864.

Special Orders }
No 178. }

(Extract)

x x x x x

I The Commission issued to John P Cassilly as Surgeon of the 7th Mo. Cav. Vols. is hereby vacated, to date from the third inst— he not having been mustered and having failed to report to his regiment—

By order of the Commander in Chief

(Signed) Jno. B. Gray
Adjt. Genl.

A true Copy
J Hamilton
Capt 3rd U.S. Cavy
In charge Rec. office

Bassinett Joseph,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Cassinetto desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 24th day of September 1864.

Witness:

Lt. Hampton

his
Joseph X Cassinetto
mark

No. 195
Joseph Cassinetto
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Wm Kerman

On the 24 day of Sept 1864.

By
Capt C. D. Coleman
C.S.M.S.D. Arnold
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Joseph Cassinett born in the State of New York, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Stonecutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Matias Rothman, Esq., of 1st. District No. 8 Ward City of St Louis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Matias Rothman Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,
this 24th day of Sept. 1864.
Before
C D Coleman
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.
1st

his
Joseph X Cassinett
mark

Mustered into Service of United States this 24th day of Sept. 1864.
Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Enlisted Credited to Wolcott Regt. Mo. Vols.

ENLISTMENTS RECEIVED:
Capt. A. A. P. Prov. Mar. and Supt. U. S. Cav. Mo. Vol.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Matias Rothman Esq enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 8th Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt PROVOST MARSHAL.
1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD.

Julian Bates
SURGEON OF BOARD.

To
Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Cassinetto desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 24th day of Septr. 1864.

Witness:

Ed. Naughton

Joseph his X Cassinetto mark

No. 178
Joseph Cassinetto
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Stratton Parham
On the 24 day of Sept 1864.
By
Capt C.R. Coleman
M.M.G.D. Arnold
Pulaski Co
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Joseph Cassinetto born in the State of Newyork, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Stonecutter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Statius Kerhoman, Esq., of 1st. District Missouri, St. Louis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentyfourth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Statius Kerhoman Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentyfourth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*. unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS, this 24th day of Sept. 1864.

BEFORE C S Coleman
Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.
1st

his
Joseph × Cassinetto
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Statius Kerhoman Esq. enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 8 Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C S Coleman
Capt & PROVOST MARSHAL
1st Dist Mo

R McDonald
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD.

Julian Bates
SURGEON OF BOARD.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into Service of United States at St. Louis Barracks Co. C Regt. Mo. Vols., 24th day of Sept. 1864.

C S Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Cousinett desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 24th day of Sept. 1864.

Witness:
Jos. Naughton

Joseph X Cousinett
mark

156

No. 175

Joseph Cousinett

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Statius Kerhman

On the 24th day of Sept 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman
Wm McDonald
Duluin Bates,

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Discharge Reported showing an enlistment in Co "L" 1st Mo Cav. Aug 25, 1861 & discharge Sept 10 '64

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI, TOWN OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Joseph Cassinet born in the State of Newyork, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Stonecutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Statius Kershman, Esq., of 1st District Missouri 8th Ward City St Louis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Statius Kershman Esq, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of Septr. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*. unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS, this 24th day of Septr. 1864.

Before C D Coleman Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo. 1st

his
Joseph x Cassinet
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Statius Kershman Esq. enrolled and liable to be drafted in Eighth Ward, St. Louis, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt. PROVOST MARSHAL.
1st Dist Mo

P McDonald
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD.

Julian Bates
SURGEON OF BOARD.

to
Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into Service of United States at St. Louis, Mo. this 24th day of Septr. 1864.

C D Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. of Mo.

Sub 24/64

Carroll Tech

Substitute.

Stelius Hehman

Ward

2

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

St. Louis, Mo., ... 186

...C. D.,

...T. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

No. _____

A. M. Bartell

Volunteered at Salem Mass

on the 22d day of Aug 1861

By Capt Wm R Bangs

6th Regiment of Coast Guard

Regular Service

Re-enlistment; last served in Company

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ..

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for the period for which I volunteer herein.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am of _____ in the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. M & R.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Salem

A. H. Bastel born in Caiba Co.

in the State of Iowa aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A. H. Bastel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo. } A. H. Bastel

this 29th day of March 1864. }

BEFORE Wm C Bangs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fetzer Surgeon
5th Cav Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. H. Bastel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Light

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11th day of April 1864, at Salem Mo.

Lieut 2nd Cav Mo Vols

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Capt Geo Caldwell 16 Iowa Cav Vols
Lieut 2nd Cav Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer

Castle, Andrew

Pvt, Co. I; 12 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nat home on Leave 1862

Mo ~~CASUALTY SHEET~~ Co. ~~K~~ A.M.

No. ——

Andrew Beattie

Pvt of Company L

12 Regiment of Mo

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov 5, 1866.

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of Minnesota

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Chief Clerk, Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

[illegible]

12166



Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on either the
rolls of the 12th Mo Dept
or 12th Cavalry Muster Rolls on
file in this Office.—

Saml P. Simpson
Adjt Genl of Ills

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Francis Bentle

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 12

Arm: ..... State: Wis

Nature of Casualty: Deaths

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Special Rolls & Returns & Letters

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Paymasters receipt for proceeds of effects Levi Landis April 1862. $ 35-4

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A. D. Davidson

Clerk.

(119)

Costey Jacob

_____, Co. _____, 13th Reg't Vol Cav Mo V

1 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
riptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers	Resignations

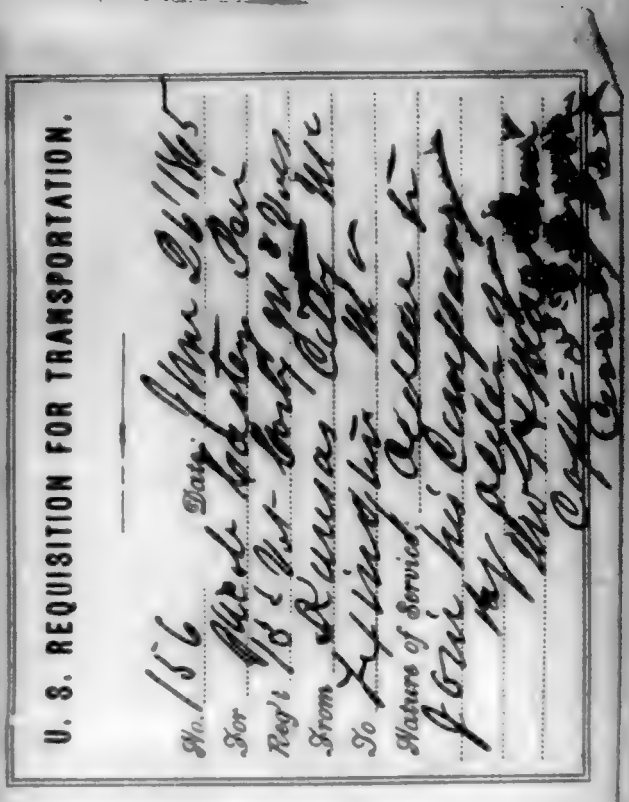
Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information 1
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from "Requisition for Transportation Book," Department of Washington.



U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 156 Date Nov 26 1865

For Private Robert Pair

Reg't 18th Regt Vet Vol Inf

From Richmond City Va

To Lynchburg Va

Nature of Service Guard to Prisoners

Capt Co F

Castle William.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Castle ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am

eighteen four years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo

the 1st day of March 1863

William Castle

Witness:

A. B. Jenner

Enlisted at William Castle

St. Joseph Mo

By Lt. Col. Pace

11 Regiment of Mo. Cav

2 enlistment; last served in company (C)

55th Reg't of Mo. S. M.

Discharged April 15 1862

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Wm. Castle born in Bedford Co. in the State of Virginia aged Thirty four years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of March 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ...

.....do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....

this ..... day of 186 .

BEFORE

William Castle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Castle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 10 1/2 *inches* high.

L. C. Page

Recruiting Officer.

Copy

St. Louis Sept. 13 1863

Genl Mc. Asst G. M. M.
Edwards Brig Genl A. G.

Special Orders
No 87

Ordering Col H. A. Cashman
11th Inft Regt to report
to the Provost Genl.

11 Prov & M M,

Rec'd (copy) Sept 16/63

Head Quarters, First Military District, E. M. M.

St Louis, September 15th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 87.

× × ×

III. Colonel H. H. Catherwood
11th Provisional Regiment will report for
duty to Major General J. M. Schofield, Commanding
the Department of the Missouri.

× ×

By order of Brig. Genl A. G. Edwards
W. Cage Jr.
Capt & a. a. a. Genl.

Rec'd C. C. C. R. Marsh
A. A. A. Genl.

Castlebrador O

D A 3 Mo. S. M. Cav.
, Co. , Regt.

1 Enclosures.

See Castlebrador

l Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
tn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	395			
Eastbrackter P.	P	3	In & Mo.		F	See Eastbrackter				

tured at Wayne Co. Ind April 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

_____

_____

mitted to Hospital at _____

re he died _____, 186 , of _____

oled at April 20, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

_____

Copied by W.W.P.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	395			
Easterbrooks P.	P	3	In. S. In.		F	also See Eastebrooks				

Captured at Patterson Mo. April 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at April 21, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.W.P.

✓

Baston - Philip.

P, Co. 13, 2 Reg't Rs.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Leathers Phillip	P	2	Tenn		B	Mis Roll 404 name		1743		

Captured at Murfreesboro Tenn between Dec 26 & Dec 31, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 31, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WWP ✓

Dec Kepler

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: The day of

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the said

a years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wyoming TOWN OF Eaton Ville

I, G. T. Eaton born in Wain County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of July 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, G. T. Eaton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 .
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Geo. A. Mitchell Surgeon 1st Va

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. T. Eaton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, fare complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Castor John W.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] Carter ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and 11 months of age; that I have ~~neither~~ wife ~~nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri

the 13 day of August 186 2

Witness:

[illegible] Forrest

John W Carter

No. John W Carter

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Aug 13 1862

By Lieut Mulrue

33rd Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Brookridge

I, John H Castor born in Pike County
in the State of Indiana aged ... years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 15th day of August 186 5,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John H Castor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo John H Castor
this 17th day of August 186 5
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

wife child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

John W Castle

No.

John W Castle

Enlisted at Lowell Mass

By Lieut Col

3 3rd Regiment of 1 3rd 186 4

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Mass. Vols.

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Dixfield

I, John W Castle born in Allen County

in the State of Indiana aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 13th day of August 186 2,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, John W Castle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. John W Castle

this 13 day of August 186 2

BEFORE [illegible]

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W Castle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Bates Joseph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Coates desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steubville Crawford County Ohio
The twenty thirdday of August 1862

Witness:
Jesse N Self

his
Joseph × Coates
mark

Joseph Coates
Enlisted at Steubville Ohio
the twenty third day of August 1862
By Lieut. Self
36th Regiment of Ohio Vol.
Joseph Coates
Private enlistment; he is entitled to Clothing ( )
Rejected
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Joseph Cates born in
in the State of Tennessee aged years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty third day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Cates do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. his Joseph + Cates mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 30th day of August 1862.
Before A J Seay 2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Boyles

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Cates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11½ inches high.

A J Seay

2nd Lieut and
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service August 30th 1862
A J Seay 2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Cates Desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Steubville Crawford County Ohio
The twenty third day of August 1862

Witness:

Jas V Self

Joseph his × Cates mark

Joseph Cates

No.

Enlisted at Steubville Ohio
August 23rd 1862
By Lieut. Clerk
To Co. Regiment of Ohio Vol Cav
Joined Regt.; transferred to Company ( )

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
the day of 186

Witness:

2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Joseph Coates born in
in the State of E. Tennessee aged twenty Eight years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty third day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Coates do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. his
Joseph + Coates
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 30th day of August 1862
BEFORE
C J Seay 2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R A Hyles *Examining Surgeon.*

Joined for service August 30th 1862
C J Seay 2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11½ inches high.

C J Seay 2nd Lieut and
Recruiting Officer.

Bates, Louis

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Mo Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Louis Cates

Private Company E

6th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Not Stated

October 1864 Supposed

Date of Casualty not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Louis Cates

Rank, Private, Company E, Regiment, 6th

Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri

Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded G.S.W. Right leg

Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

List of Wounded in Hospital at Fort Scott Kansas

Detached from Report signed S. B. Davis, Surgeon

Md Bde dated Nov. 30. 1864

Index 50 P. No 77

This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against

Rebel General Price in Mo. Oct & Nov 1864

D. D. Davidson

7-15-78 Clerk.

Cathcart, Chas.

C, Co. A, 56 Reg't Mo Vols.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cathcart Wm	P.	56	Mo	V	A	Gen'l	No	365		

Captured at Pilot Sept 28, 186 -, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Pendleton Mon Co Va, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Cap Lt Col Shaler Co Mo Expedition

Copied by E.E.

Cathey Finis E.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis E Cathey desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty seven years and _____ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Twenty sixth day of September 1862

Witness: Christian Miller

Francis E Cathey
Mark

Recruit Cathey

No. 59

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

Twenty first day of September 1862

By Christian Miller

Lieut. U.S.A.

Regiment of Infantry

Cavalry

Artillery

Term of enlistment; three years.

Reg't of Infantry ( )

Cavalry ( )

Artillery ( )

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the said _____ is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Leonard Ives Sixty Days Sept. 1862
Lieut Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Finis E Carthey born in Cooper County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty sixth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Finis E Carthey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Finis E x Carthey
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 26 day of Sept 1862
Before
A J Gray 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A R Ext 18th
Surgeon 21 Regt Enrolled Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Finis E Carthey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

2d Lieut &
A J Gray Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Finis E. Cathey desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty four years and _____ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
The Twenty of September 1862

Witness: Austin Miller Finis E Cathey
Mark

Enlisted at Rolla Mo
this 20 day of Sept 1862
By Austin Miller
Capt Co. "E" 1st Regiment of Mo Militia

No. 5-4

Recruit enlisted in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said in
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Finis E Cathey born in Cooper County
in the State of Missouri aged Thirty seven years, and by
occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty first day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Finis E Cathey do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Finis X E Cathey
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 26 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE A Seay 2d Lieut Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde
Surgeon 21 Regt Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Finis E Cathey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

2d Lieut &
A Seay
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for Duty. September 1862
Lieut Brandsing Adjt

Eaton Thomas

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Calen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Berlin Bath Me
The 12 day of August 1863

Witness F. King.

Thomas his + Calen
mark

No. ———

Thomas Calen

Volunteered at Augusta Me
Aug 12 1863

By Lt C Bennett

To ——— Regiment of Infantry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Caton born in Ohio Co in the State of Virginia aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of August – 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos Caton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 13 day of August 1863
BEFORE Bl Bonneville Col U.S.A.

his
Thomas + Caton
mark

B L King Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J E Brooke A. A Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Caton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Black hair. Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Bl Bonneville
Col U. S. A. Supt.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Printg. Off. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, Thomas Caton, age 23, occupation Boatman.
born in Virginia, presented by Capt Harvey

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Typhoid fever & Pneumonia
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Yes Long Consequence
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head. - - Sound
Ears. good
Face. Natural
Eyes and Appendages. good
Nose. Natural
Organs of Mastication and Voice. Pretty good
Neck. Natural
Chest. Sound
Abdomen. Natural
Genital and Urinary Organs. Sound
Vertebral Column. Sound
Superior Extremities. Sound
Inferior Extremities. Sound

REMARKS.

J. E. Brooke A. A. Surg USA

DATE:
RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Battle, Edward

Mass'g'd. Reg't Mo.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of t
the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, c
cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manne
and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred
or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, o
situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received o
disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injur
was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty
and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause
immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstance
attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander
the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person havin
such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charg
of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of re
cruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be
taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to
describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the
extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or
faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution,
or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon
will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances,
and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of
the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of dis-
charges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state
that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier,
after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature,
degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the
within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to
take particular care in all cases that have not been under
their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic
rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia,
ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely
produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until
after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at
deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

C. 166. Hd Qrs Dept Mo 1864

13
23

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Baulle

an Unassigned Co.

Reg't of 1 Mo

APPROVED

Nov 25

Asst. Surgeon

Nov 21-64 SURGEON U. S. A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

Hd Q's Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo. Nov 23d 1864

To be Discharged

By Order of
Major General Rosecrans

L. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Rec'd Nov 28th 1864 St. Louis Mo. Nov 23d 1864

Adjutant General's Office,
Dec 7 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Enl 2 yrs

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Edward Cobb of Captain _____

_____ Company, (____) of the Massachusetts Regiment of United States

_____ was enlisted by Maurdain Capt & Pedersen Rendezvous Mo

the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____

on the Third (3rd) day of November 1864 to serve One years; he was born

in _____ in the State of Minnesota is Seventeen (17)

years of age, (5') feet 3 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,

Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* I the Board have

Carefully examined E. Cobb, find him unfit for Military

Service by reason of a partial Opacity of the lens

of the right Eye, which disability existed Previous

to enlistment

STATION: Fort Draft Rendezvous Boston Mass

DATE: November 17th 1864

Thorndike Col U.S. Army

President of Board

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Cobb recruit of

Captain Recruit Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of † A partial Opacity of the lens of the right Eye

which existed prior to enlistment

M Heverney

Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

Discharged, this 23rd day of December 1864, at Boston

Thorndike

Col U.S. Army

Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] (DUPLICATES.)

Aug 22/64

Caughey John

Substitute

Louis G. Masson

3 Ward

2 Class

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. A. & P.G.

Subpoena Louis G. Masson

9th Ward

M L C.

Personally Appeared before Me John Caughey

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of London, England and a subject of Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year 1864 since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri New Lives in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed before me Aug 22nd 1864

John A Cummings
Justice of the Peace

John Caughey

[redacted]

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Diogenes Netnow

Frederick Volmacker who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant John Caughey and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true

Diogenes Netnow
Friedrich Volmäcker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, ~~July~~ Aug 22 1864.

John A Cummings
Justice of the Peace

Carl. Thomas

Co. G, 2d Bat'l Reg't E. Ma. M.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Provost Marshals office

Head Quarters Jeffersonville Indiana Co. of 110 Aug 25th 1863

George W.H. Ledford on his Oath Deposeth and Says that I the undersigned have been acquainted with Thomas Caul ~~for the last ten or twelve~~ a private in Company G 2d Prov Regt Ind Vols for the last ten or twelve years and as far as my knowledge extends he has been considered a good Citizen and as for any disloyalty as charged against him I have no knowledge of only by information he has been a member of my Company of Militia since a little the 5th of June 1863 nor have not heard him use any Disloyal Conversation and he the said Caul has been an Obedient member of said Company

G.W.H. Ledford. Capt
Comig Co G. 2d Prov Regt
Ind Vols

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug 1863

J. H. Cox J.P.
and Ex Officio

Thomas Beard
Co G 2 Pvt. Enlisted

aug 22 th.

Office Pro Mar Miamil 2nd 1863

I Wm E Daniels a Witness of Lawful age and of Putnam Co Mo. being Duly Sworn Deposeth and Says. I have been living in the town of St John For six years there has been no disturbance in the neighbor hood ~~in~~ to my knowledge in regard to the disloyalty of one Thomas Caul who is now a prisoner For belonging to a secret Democratic organization I dont know of Thomas Caul belonging to any such organization. I have never known said Thos Caul to aid or abet the rebels in any way what ever but have known him on all occasions to aid the Union in any way in his power I know said Thos Caul to be a member of Captain Ledfords Company G 2nd Inv Reg E. M. M.

his
William X Daniels
mark

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 22nd aug (1863)

J. F. Rogers
Asst Provost Marshal

Caulder David H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel H. Carlisle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Lincoln near Nashville Tenn
The 29th day of February 1864

Witness:
Moritz Weisel

No. 1

Daniel H. Carlisle
Enrolled at Camp Lincoln near Nashville Tenn
Volunteered at Camp Lincoln near Nashville Tenn
29th February 1864
By Lt. Col. Commanding

Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, David H. Caulder born in Marion County, in the State of Arkansas aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of July 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, D. H. Caulder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

D. H. Caulder

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau this 29th day of July 1863, BEFORE me, the undersigned Clerk of the Cape Girardeau County Court of Common Pleas, for the County of Cape Girardeau, in witness my name and official seal. Edward Engelmann Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Gustavus Martin
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. H. Caulder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Regiment of Volunteers,
H. Heinrichs
RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Regt Army Vol

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT David E. Carlton, age Twenty nine, occupation 1,
born in Arkansas Marion County, presented by Lieut: John Lepp.

1. Have you ever been sick? When, and of what diseases? Yellow Fever 9 yrs since thank My
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? not to Excess Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? had Small Pox

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

A good Recruit

Henry Newton Martin
Surgeon U.S.V.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: July 29. 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Cape Girardeau Mo

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

Camery P. O.

Capt Camery's Kansas City Station Gds.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kansas City July 13/64

Cavalry P.C.
Capt. Co. A.C. Guards

Report of Agent

Kansas City Mo July 13/64

Maj Pritchard Comdg Station Kansas City

Sir

In Compliance with Special order
dated H.Q. 2d Div. station Kansas July 12th 1864
I have the Honor to report
the Company Known as Causeys Co
Kansas City Station Guards) was
organized on the 17th day of June
last is composed of 50 men including
3 officers

We have Drawn (17) Seventeen stand
of Arms (Austrian Rifle Muskets)
Turned over to the Capt from Capt
H. H. Duncans Company By order of
Maj J. Aleben Smith. There are Six (6)
of the men absent and 2 sick

D. C Causey
Capt Comdg Co

Cavanaugh - Joseph

Art, Co. C, 10 Reg't Mc. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ill.

C. No. 54.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF **8**

Joseph Cavanaugh

a Private Co. C 10 Mo Cav.
Bowen's Battalion of Cavalry
attached to 8th Reg't of Ills Vol

Asst Surgeon Post Office Davis

Approved. Feb 1/62

J. O. Wright
A.A. Med. Director
Hd Qrs Dept. of the Mo.
St Louis Jany 20th 1862

To be discharged
By order of Maj Genl Halleck

S McKeton
Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered on Casualty Roll
A.A.G.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED IN
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph. Cavanaugh (Private of Captain I. D. Benteen's Company, (Co.,) of the Bowen Battn Cavalry attached to 13th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ill. Vol., was enlisted by Capt. Benteen, of the Bowen Battn Regiment of Mo Vol, at Rolla Mo on the 15th day of July, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Ireland in the ~~State~~ of —, is Twenty Five years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Light- complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stone Cutter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 4 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 909, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

In this case a pension is not necessary as the disease existed before enlistment-

STATION: Rolla Mo

DATE: January 15 1862

D. H. Poe
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Cavanaugh of Captain Benteens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1194, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 909, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) a paralyzed condition of the system brought on by vicious habits - which I believe will always render this man unfit for the duties of a soldier

D H Poe Asst Surgeon.
13th Regt Illinois Vol

DISCHARGED this Seventeenth day of January, 186 2, at Rolla Missouri

J. B. Carter Brig Gen
Commanding ~~the Post~~.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town St Louis County St Louis State Missouri

(DUPLICATES.)

Cavenaugh Joseph

_____, _____, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Cavenaugh, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 25th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS: Jos Hoot

Joseph [illegible] Cavenaugh
Mark

No. [illegible]

I, [illegible] Cavenaugh

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 25 day of Dec, 186 4

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of [illegible]

[illegible]

ASS. 1871 This paper was [illegible]
filed in the Enrollment Off. [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Lawenaugh, born in the State of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Stonecutter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis Brown, Esq., of Lexington Lafayette Co Mo drafted Sept 8th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Sept, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Lewis Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Sept, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 12 of Sept 186 4
Before Henry C. Haught
Capt & Provost Marshal
2 Dist Mo

his
Joseph × Lawenaugh
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Brown enrolled as principal, drafted in 2 Dist Mo under 2nd section, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Carlson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

(No 09)

Joseph Cavanaugh

— 1110

A4 25

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., December 22d 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 425- , being in full of all demands.

Witness:

J. W. Crane
Lt. 12th Mo Cav
Post Adjt

Joseph X Cobanaugh

December 15th 1864

Joseph Cavenaugh

2 5 1 —

Personally appeared before me, Joseph Cavenaugh

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Kingdom Galway Ireland and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1853 since that time he has resided in the State New York. Illinois Missouri Virginia & Iowa & he further says that he is Twenty Seven years of age that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Sworn to this 15th Dec 1864 before me Geo. M. Holbrook [redacted] his Joseph X Cavenaugh mark

We, the subscribers, and citizens of [redacted] County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of [redacted] is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Joseph Cavenaugh [redacted] who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 15th day of December A. D. 1864

William Keating
~~Justice of the Peace.~~
Notary Public of St Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Covenaugh, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 15 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
Chas A Vieregg

Joseph his X Covenaugh mark

For 1 year
Co Enlisted Corps

No. _____

Joseph Covenaugh
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Louis Bruen

On the 10 day of Dec, 186 4

By
Lt Enright 5th Mo
Commd Cav

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist of Mo,
Stationed in 4th Dist Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Carenaugh, born in the State of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Brown, Esq., of Lemington in County of Pettis Mo dated Feb 8 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Feb, 186 4. and having thus agreed with said Louis Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Feb, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 13 of Feb, 186 4 Before Henry B Haight Capt & Prov Marshal 2d Dist Mo

his
Joseph X Carenaugh
mark

APPROVED.
Col U.S.A. and A.A.G.
E. Dist. Mo., and Chief
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vols.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Brown enrolled 3rd Dist Mo, drafted in ~~the~~ under act [illegible] amendment, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair red complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry B Haight
Capt Provost Marshal.

L Brown
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Enlisted the 13th day of Feb 1864
and credited to Pettis County Mo
Henry B Haight
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo

Cave Marion.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion C. Carr desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Marion C. Carr

GIVEN at Raleigh
The 27 day of August 1862

Witness:

Jno Carr

Capt Carr's Co. 58th Regt N.C. Troops

Enlisted at Greensboro' N.C.
on the 27th day of August 1862
To serve three years
By Lieut. Pool
3rd Regiment of Regulars

No. 585

Appointed Corporal
Reduced to the ranks
Appointed Corporal
Appointed Sergeant
Appointed 1st Sergeant
Appointed 2nd Lieut.
Appointed 1st Lieut.
Appointed Capt.
Appointed Major
Appointed Lt. Col.
Appointed Col.
Appointed Brig. Gen.
Appointed Maj. Gen.
Appointed Lt. Gen.
Appointed Gen.
Appointed Field Marshal

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

No. 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Vols Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisville

I, Marion Cave born in Boon Co in the State of Missouri aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of August 1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Marion Cave do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Marion Cave

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 27 day of May 1864

BEFORE Wm H Bromley Judge Probate Court

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Sands MD *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Marion Cave previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dk R hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Lieut, B. F. Hyde

Recruiting Officer

23rd Regt MVM Cala

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Marcus Carr *age* 31 , *occupation* Machr

born in Italy , *presented by* Capt Carter

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? none

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? none Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 *Are you subject to piles?* no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head. Good

Ears. Good

Face. good Good

Eyes and appendages. Good

Nose. Good

Organs of Mastication and Voice. Good

Neck. Good

Chest. Good

Abdomen. Good

Genital and Urinary Organs. Good

Vertebral Column. Good

Superior Extremities. Good

Inferior Extremities. Good

REMARKS

DATE 27 Aug 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Cadiz Ohio

J. R. Saunders M.D. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Lavender James W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James M. Carnder ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty five years and Seven ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri

the 16th day of September 186 .

Witness:

J. H. McKissick Jas M. Carnder

No. .....

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

the 16th day of September, 1862,

By Capt Wm Craig

Regiment of Mo Cav Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Age 35 Years

Nativity Ireland

Occupation Farmer

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Height 5 Feet 8 Inches

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, James Mc Chamber born in Hagerstown County in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of September 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Mc Chamber do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo
this 15th day of September 1863,
BEFORE Wm. H. Grimes

James Mc Chamber

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Trumbauer
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Mc Chamber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has: black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Wm. H. Grimes
Recruiting Officer.

Lavender Thomas

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Cavender desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Ulsterman years and [redacted] months of age; that I have neither [redacted] that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The First day of Sept 1862 Thomas Cavender

Witness: Martin Jungens

3662

Thomas Cavender

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

No.

Sept 1 1862

By Capt Wm Stuart

Co. "K" 1st Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Five dollars Bounty & Knit
for dollars Bounty & Knit Sept 1st 62

Aug 14th 1862 Recd of Capt Wm Stuart Co K 1st Regt Mo Engrs Five dollars Bounty & Knit

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, Thomas Cavender born in Macon County

in the State of Ohio aged twenty-two years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 1st day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Cavender do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Cavender

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 6 day of September 1862

Before Lieut Col Geo [illegible] 1st Mo Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Newell M. D.

Asst. Surgeon 8th Mo. Cav. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Cavender previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Sylvester Stephens

Capt Co H 8th Regt Mo Vol Cav

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit Thomas Lavender age, 32 occupation, Farmer

born in Ohio presented by Capt. John W. Stephen

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Date, July 6th 1862

Rendezvous, St Louis

Horace Newell M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
8th Mo. Cav, Inspecting Surgeon.

Laurence Ebi

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Lawrence desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Eli Lawrence

The Eight day of Aug 1862

Witness: A. St. Aubert

Eli Lawrence

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Aug 8 1862

By Col Lieut

No. 2.

33 Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 2,

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Eli Carnes born in Perry County
in the State of Ohio aged 28. years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eighth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Eli Carnes do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Eli Carnes
this 8th day of August 1862
Before 2 Lieut I D Cass

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I D Cass 2d Lieut *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

D. [illegible] *Recruiting Officer.*

Barbara Josephus.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josephus Cawthorne desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so SOLEMNLY, that I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Missouri
The Twenty seconday of August 1862

Witness:
E. L. Barnwell

Josephus his + Cawthorne
Mark

Enlisted at Rolla Mo. No.
Josephus Cawthorne
August 22 1862
By H. C. Merriam
Regiment of
Co. Regiment of the Cavalry

Cavalry

Rec't of ..... Dollars in full for bounty due this soldier on his discharge.

Discharged ..... Reg't ..... Co. ..... Regiment of ..... Cavalry

( ) Not to be allowed in Company ( ) ..... enlistment; but ..... allowed in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ..... the ..... day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Josephis Cawhorn born in Hillsborough Jefferson Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty six years, and by
occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty second day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Josephis Cawhorn do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Josephis + Cawhorn
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla Mo
this 22d day of August 1862
Before

2d Lieut & mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R A Fitzgibbon
Sergeant 22 Iowa Inftry vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josephis Cawhorne desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Five years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Missouri
The Twenty Eighth day of August 1862

Witness:
C. A. Barnwell

Josephis his X Cawhorne
mark

No.

Enlisted at Rolla Missouri
August 28th 1862
By Lt C. Warren
To Regiment of Rolla Rifles

enlistment; last mustered in Company ( )

Rec'd of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the said in
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of 186

Witness:

Joined for duty August 22nd 1862 2 Lieut & mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Josephis Cawhorne born in Hillsboro Jefferson Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty second day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Josephis Cawhorne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Josephis + Cawhorne
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 22nd day of August 1862
Before

2 Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Boyle
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 22 Iowa Infty Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

2 Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph his Fairhorne

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so DECLARE, that I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

desiring to ENLIST in the

Given at Rolla Missouri
The Twenty Seventh day of August 1862

Witness:
C. A. Barnard

Joseph his + Fairhorne
mark

Joseph his Fairhorne
Enlisted at Rolla Missouri
August 27 1862
By H. C. Merriam
26th Regiment of M.S.M.
No.
enlistment;
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
this day of 186

Witness:

2nd Lieut & mustering Officer

Joseph Lawhorne

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Josephis Lawhorne born in Hillsborough Jefferson Co in the State of Missiri aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a farmer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty second day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, . Josephis Lawhorne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo this 22 day of August 1862 before me

Josephis + Lawhorne his mark

2d Lieut & mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Boyle

Surgeon 2d Iowa Cavalry Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

2d Lieut &

Recruiting Officer.

Cazearing, Warrenton

Pvt., Co. B 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Bank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov 30th 1864.

Jefferson City Dec 15. 1864

Cazearney, Dorinton
10 Mo C

Switzler T A Lt Col
Comdg 1st B.D

States that Mrs Frances
Cazearny wife of a Soldier
is a fit subject for the
Charity of the Government
ne 10 Mo Cav.

He have Rec'd Order of Mo
Assembly & comp. Hrs
Approved and respect
fully Returned to Hd Qrs
Switzler Comdg 1st Sub Dist
By order Col Jno F Philips

D. W. Slayton
A.A.A.G.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2d Dist Mo Dec 16. 1864

make New order for
30 days Rations

J. F. S.
Lt Col

Head Quarters 1 Sub Mil Dept
Jefferson City Mo Dear 16 / 1864

Captain

I have the to inform you that application has been made for Rations by Francis Cazeaux wife of Saunders Cazeaux Private Co E 10th Cavalry MM Vols her husband has Recently Died from Wounds Received in Action since April last has two Children, and seems to be an object worthy of aid of Government I would therefor request that I be directed to issue to her 30 days Rations

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
J A Sutherland
Lt Col Comdg 1st Sub Mil
Dept Mo

Delegen James

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Colegen desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The 26 day of Feby 1863

Witness:

T. Bauer

James his + Colegen mark

No. 17

James Colegen

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

for 3 Years. Feby 26 1863.

By Feby. 26. 1863.

Enrolled Regiment of Colonel

Mo. Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *James Colegen* born in *Kagen* in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *Febry.* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Colegen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* this *25* day of *Febry* 1863. BEFORE *Mr Davis 1st Clerk Capt 13th Reg US Infantry*

James his + Colegen mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Sondrom
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Colegen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

R. Hinrichs 1st Lieut
2nd Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James Colegen, *age* 22, *occupation* Laborer.

born in Ireland, *presented by* Lt Pr. Winrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury *or* wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

Has a cicatrice from Burn on right foot

J. B. Condron
Lt. Comp. A. 2nd Mo. Art.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: February 20th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo. [A. G. O. No. 80.]

Gilleham Thomas

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Tolleham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo:
The 25 day of Feby. 1863

Witness:
T. Buser

Thomas his + Tolleham mark.

No. 16

Thomas Tolleham
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
Feby. 25 1863
By T. Buser
Capt. Kuenby 5th 1863,
To Kentucky
Regt. of Cavalry
Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Thomas Cellitham* born in *Leotrim* in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *Febry* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Cellitham* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* this *25* day of *Febry* 1863, BEFORE *Mr Davis W. Cheek Capt 13th Regt Infty* } *Thomas his + Cellitham mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Gondron
Lt. Surg. 2nd Mo. Artg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Cellitham* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Fr. Hinrichs. Lieut.
2nd Regiment of *Mo Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thomas Cahehan, *age* 26, *occupation* Laborer,
born in Ireland, *presented by* Lt. F. Henrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" } no
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} all in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE: 25 Feby. 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

J. B. Pondroy
Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Arty.
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Cole. Chas

——, Co. ——, —— Reg't ——

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

January 28th 1865

Charles Cole

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, Charles Leslo

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of City Brag Austria Germany and a subject of Emperor of Austria Germany That he came to the United States in or about the year 1860

since that time he has resided in the State New York Illinois Missouri also he fourth State that he is Twenty five years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Chas Leslo

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Charles Leslo

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 28 day of January A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Cole desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 28th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Chas Cole

Col

No. ____

Chas Cole

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

_____

On the ____ *day of* January, 1865,

By

H. C. Burchard Lieut.

20th Mo. Vet. Vol.

Mustering Officer.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Adjt. General Inspection

Mar 17, 1865 Hdqrs

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Chas. Celo, born in the State of Germany, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Tobacconist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frederick Fallbeck, Esq., of Franklin, Co. drafted in 12 Cal Dist 2 Div January 19 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Fred Fallbeck, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 28 of January, 1865, BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo.

Charles Celo

APPROVED: U. S. A., Gen'l, Mo., Gen'l & P. Gen'l, Mo., and Ark. Mo. 1st.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred. Fallbeck Drafted and under Act 3d Amendment, drafted in 12th Sub Dis, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

L S Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Tarry Jr
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

Enlisted into the Service of the United States at St Louis Mo. January 28 1865 for two years
Henry C. Wright Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo

Genis? D. M.

C, Co. B., 3 Reg. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lewis A M	P	3	Ind	C	B	Mis Roll	396			

...ed at Mi Dist. of Ark. 1863 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...ted to Hospital at _____

...he died _____

...d at _____, 186 , of _____

...in'd at Mouth White River August 18, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Cerlfa Joseph

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Berlew desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty one years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor children~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Madaway County Mo

The Fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness: W R Makinney

Joseph Berlew

No. Joseph Berlew

Enlisted at Marysville Mo

August 15 1862

By W R Makinney

3 Years enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri — Town of Maryville

I, Joseph Berlew born in Trumbull County in the State of Ohio aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1861 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Berlew do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville Mo.
this 15th day of Augt 1861
Before I P Cooper

Joseph Berlew

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Berlew previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, five feet Ten inches high.

Lt I. P. Cooper

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Berlis desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty one years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Yodaway County
The Fifteenth day of August 1861

Witness: W D McKinney

Joseph Berlis

No. .....

Enlisted at Marysville
Aug 15 1861
By Lt Colonel
3 years enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of Ohio Vols
Discharged 18
Reg't of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of missouri Town of maryville

I Joseph Berlew born in Trumbull County in the State of Ohio aged thirty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Berlew do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at maryville Mo
this 14th day of August 1862
Before J. C. Coover

Joseph Berlew

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. K. Lant
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Berlew previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, five feet ten inches high.

Lt J. C. Coover
Recruiting Officer.

Certs, Jacob C.

Sgt; Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lewis, Sarah E
Eg 2. 25

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

In the Field St. Louis, July 2nd 61. 186

Regt Order
No 51

The following named non Com'd Officers of Battn D. 2d Mo L Artl are hereby reduced to the ranks having shown themselves incapable in performing the duties assigned to their respective stations.

1st Sergeant George Frank
Sergt Anton Eichhorst
Sergt Jacob Eberle
Corporal Valentin Frank

By order of Lieut Col Totten
Comdg 2d Mo L Artl

Wm Ruthwell
1st Lieut & Adjt

Betts, John A.

Pris, Co. A, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"D"
Not Commissioned Officers

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John W. Cole
Pvt of Company C
3 Regiment of Minn. Inf'y,
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 11 1863
at Jefferson
Co. Miss. July
10. 1863. 2 —

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Linn W, Cate

Rank: Lt **Company:** C **Regiment:** 3

Arm: Inf **State:** Mass

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wounded head in action.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

1

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt Col Wild

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 11. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

—

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

—

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. of Wounded, Sept 1 to 1 1863.

REMARKS.

G. Lunning

Clerk.

(119)

Chabeneau. John

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Every [illegible] any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is [illegible] uncommon to find marks of free cupping [illegible] the simple of Germany, [illegible] that there being any indication of disease. [illegible] however should be [illegible]"

"[illegible] upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not [illegible] to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of [illegible] or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position [illegible] be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the recruiting [illegible]"

"[illegible] the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible] [illegible]. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that [illegible] be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

W. S.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub
~~RECRUIT~~, John Chabeneau, age 21, occupation Farmer

born in Mo, presented by Sub for Henry Kumpe
12th Dist

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? both arms

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 35 x 37
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS.

Height 5' 8½"

Approved
Smith Surgeon

DATE: 1865 February 14th
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

W S Chadwick
Co F 81 E M M

Statement of (W L Shadnick) 15th Inf
first duly sworn deposes & says. I reside in St
Joseph Mo & belong to Co "F" 81 Regt. Ill Vols & was
on duty in St Joseph Mo. was on Com[d] of first Sergt
from about the Saturday night 9 oclock
for third Relief & was placed at the
in St Joseph Mo. My post was at the N.E. Corner
of the Jail. I was placed on my first post
[illegible] & was not relieved until 10 oclock P.M.
& then I was placed on prison Guard about 12 oclock
at night. I was on first one from
[illegible] my self to the best of my Knowledge.
At 2 oclock A.M. I was placed on my post in
the S.W. Corner of the Prison again & was not
relieved until about 5 oclock A.M. by Sergt Ford. I did not see
any Non Commissioned Officer on duty during
during the night Sergt Shadnick came to the
Prison. And I have some instructions but to
whom I cannot tell. When Sergt Ford
relieved me at about daylight I went in
the morning me told me I could go home
as I had not been home since six oclock
the morning (before) & told me to leave my
gun in the Guard Room. I returned just before
Eight Oclock A.M. & took my post. After the
prisoners had escaped. I saw the whole

Circumstances as far as I can ascertain

Subscribed & sworn to before
me this 8th day of June 1864 } W L Schoolcraft

A. J. Henderson

Asst. Surgeon

Dist. N. Mo

Chadwell James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Chadwell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumberland Gap
The 21st day of June 1864

his
James X Chadwell
Mark

Witness: Charles P. Wilson

No. —

James Chadwell
Volunteered at Cumberland Gap
Tenn
By Lt Col Allen Sawtell
1st day of June 1864
2d U.S. Regiment of Vol's Inf'y

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
— Reg't of —
Discharged —
18 .

Eighth Regiment Infantry
Regular Army
1861-1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Enlisted in June 18 or 1864
N. Y. Sargeant.
Exhibit 1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James Chadwell born in Clayton Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Chadwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cumberland Gap
this first day of April 1864
BEFORE Charles. D. Nelson
Lt 2d Regt 2d N. C. Mt. Vols.

James his ✕ mark Chadwell
Charles. D. Nelson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Barrett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, & 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

J. Albert Smith
Lieut Col
2d *Regiment of* N. C. M. S *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

Chas. John E

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John E Chase desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty five years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brookfield Mo

the 30th day of April 186 2

Witness:

Charles W Benton ..... John E Chase

No. Co. Regiment.

Enlisted at Brookfield

Mo. 1862,

By Capt Rose

Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Mépenii TOWN OF Brooklyn

I, John E Chain born in New York City
in the State of New York aged twenty five years.
and by occupation a Sailer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twentieth day of April 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John E Chain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John E. Chain

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn
this 20th day of April 1862
BEFORE me Capt W D Rowe

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that to my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elbridge Smith
~~Examining~~ Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John E Chain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt W D Rowe
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John E Chain desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-five years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brookfield Missouri

the 29th day of April 186 2

Witness:

Charles W Burton — John E Chain

No. C 123

John E. Chain

Enlisted at Brookfield Mo.

April 29 1862,

By Capt Burton.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Brookfield

I, John E Chain born in New York City
in the State of New York aged twenty five years.
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twentieth day of April 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John E Chain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brookfield
this 20th day of April 186 2
Before me Capt W R Rose

John E Chain

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E W Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John E Chain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt W R Rose
Recruiting Officer.

Chamberlain Henry

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Chamberlain desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do Declare, That I am Thirty-One years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at De Ro

the 10th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
J S Mason

Henry Chamberlin

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt Rob Bonner

Sept 12 1864

No.

Henry Chamberlain

Volunteered at De Ro Wis

Sept 12 1864

By Burgess Page

Regiment of Berlin Light Horse

1864

CREDITED.

Congressional District, Wis 3rd

Township or Ward, Calumet

County Calumet

The within named man is a Calumet

entitled to bounty.

Audis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS: .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Le Roy County of Calhoun

I, Henry Chamberlain born in England

in the State of aged Thirty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ~~Tenth~~ 12 day of September 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Chamberlain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Le Roy

this 12 *day of* Sept 186 4 Henry Chamberlain

BEFORE R O Bony

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shenck

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Henry Chamberlain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

R O Bony

Merrills Horse ~~Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Examining Surgeon's Certificate following, to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Chamber H. F.

Corp. Co. K, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

W. H. Chamber

Corpl of Company H

15 Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers Cav

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wd April 27-1865

Name not borne on
rolls of Co "H" 15 Mass Cav
or Return

MAR

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. H. Chamber

Rank: Corpl Company: H Regiment: 15-16

Arm: Cav State: Ills

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Poisoned by the Explosion of the Steamer "Sultana"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Lt Col J. J. Woodward A Surg USA

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Miss River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by the Surg Genls Off Vol Serv 1862-1867.

REMARKS.

The Steamer "Sultana" was boat on the Miss River, about 9 miles above Memphis, Tenn. about 2 o'clock AM April 27 1865, by the Explosion of her boilers at Hāag 781. 1865. and also as one.

J. F. Elms.

Clerk.

(780)

Chamberlain, Joseph J. C.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph C. Chamberlain desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty one years and ten months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Joseph Mo.

The 18th day of October 1862

Witness:

P. C. Bradshaw Capt

Joseph C. X Chamberlain
mark

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo.

October 18th 1862,

By Capt. P. C. Bradshaw

25th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

No. C. C. Chamberlain

C. — 24 120

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

Joseph L. C. Chamberlain born in Scioto County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph L. C. Chamberlain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo. this 18th day of Oct 1862 Before M L Chamberlain J.P. Joseph L. C. Chamberlain his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Flynn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph L. C. Chamberlain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

P. C. Bracelaire
Capt. Jan'y *Recruiting Officer.*
25th Regiment Mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplers's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Joseph J. C. Chamberlain *age* 29 , *occupation* Farmer

born in Licking County, Ohio , *presented by* Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head. }
Ears. }
Face. }
Eyes and appendages. }
Nose. }
Organs of Mastication and Voice. } perfect
Neck. }
Chest. }
Abdomen. }
Genital and Urinary Organs. }
Vertebral Column. }
Superior Extremities. }
Inferior Extremities. }

REMARKS:

DATE Oct. 18th 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Joseph Mo

M. Tenney

Inspecting Surgeon.

Chamberlain Richard

——, Co. ——, —— Reg't ——

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Chamberlain desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and Eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon Geo
The 14th day of April 1862

Witness:
H. J. Whitney

Richard Chamberlain

No. 4
Richard Chamberlain
Enlisted at Macon Geo
on the 14th day of April 1862,
By Capt Whitney
To serve 3 years in the 2nd Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry;
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, Richard Chamberlain born in Northampton Co Pa
in the ~~State of~~ England aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of April
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Richard Chamberlain do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo
this 14 day of April 1862 Richard Chamberlain
BEFORE Capt W A Hunt
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ellery P Smith
Surgeon 7th Regt Cavalry Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Capt W A Hunt
Recruiting Officer.

7 Cav Mo Vol

Chambers G. W.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

✓

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, G M Chambers dealring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no DECLARE, that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

The 4th day of August 1862

Witness:

David Jeune

G. M. Chambers

G M Chambers

No.

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

for Lt. Col. Regiment 1862

By Lt Scott

Pt. Regiment of Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, G W Chambers born in
in the State of Indiana aged twenty three years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this fourth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, G W Chambers do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. G. W. Chambers

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14 day of Aug 1862
BEFORE
A Gray 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Hyde
Surgeon 22 Iowa Infantry Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, G W Chambers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

A Gray 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 14th
A Gray 2d Lieut & mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, G. W. Chambers desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; [illegible]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The 23rd day of August 1862

Witness:

David June

G. W. Chambers

Enlisted at Rolla Phelps Co Mo

By Lt Col Bowman

31st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, G M Chambers born in
in the State of Indiana aged twenty three years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this fourth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, G M Chambers do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. G M Chambers

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 4th day of August 1862
BEFORE
A Seay 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Doyle
Surgeon 22d Iowa Infty vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, G M Chambers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

A Seay 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

August 4th 1862
Lieut & mustering Officer
for duty
Issued

Chambers, Geo.

C, Co. C, 73 Reg't N. C. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	Private					Mis Rolls	395			
Chambers Geo.	P	73	Va. Inf.		6					

Captured at Harrisville Mo. January 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ January 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.M.P.

Chambers James G

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE: That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

NO. .....

Volunteered at ..... 186 .

By .....

.....

.....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I.....born in.....
in the State of.....aged.....years
and by occupation a.....Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this.....day of.....186 , to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I.....do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at.....
this .....day of.....186
Before.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Surgeon.....Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has.....eyes,.....hair,.....complexion, is.....feet.....inches high.

.....
.....Regiment of..... Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I..... .... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

....

No. .....

Volunteered at ....

By ..... Regiment of ....

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ....
.... of ....
said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

....

....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Kalle

I, James J. Chambers born in Putnam Co
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of September 1863, to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James J. Chambers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at.....
this.....day of.....186
BEFORE .....

James J. Chambers

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Nash
Surgeon 11th Cav. M.S.M.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James J. Chambers
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
twenty one years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes brown hair, light
complexion, is five feet five inches high.

William E. Childs
11th Regiment of M. S. M. Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

John G Chambers

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John . De Chambers desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty five years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pinnacle Missouri

the 10th day of August 1862

Witness:

J. C Lawson — John F. Chambers

No. 1

Enlisted at Pinnacle Mo.

on the 10th day of August, 1862,

By Capt. [illegible]

Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

3 years enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Filed Feb 3

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cameville

I, John D. Summers born in Jane County in the State of Indiana aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this the tenth day of September 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John D. Summers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John D Summers

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cameville
this 10th day of September 1862.
Before me Thos W Penney Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Elliott

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John D Summers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lewis F. Martin

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

John D. Chambers ... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty four years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 2nd day of August 186 2.

Witness:

J. C. Peterson

John D Chambers

No. 1

John D. Chambers

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

August 10 1862,

By Capt. R. L. Burton

23 Regiment of Ohio Vol.

3 Reenlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Lawrenceville

I, John W. Chamberlain born in Green County in the State of Indiana aged thirty two years. and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John W. Chamberlain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John W Chamberlain

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceville this 4th day of August 1862, BEFORE Thos. H. Dennis Adjt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Hunt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W. Chamberlain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, Sandy complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Lewis Hutton

Recruiting Officer.

Sept. 12. 12.

Examination of Recruit
John L. Chambers.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John F. Chamberlain *age* 31, *occupation* Blacksmith
born in Indiana, *presented by* Capt L. G. Marlow

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases? Yes 1857 — Bil Fev
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

DATE Oct 12 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Indianapolis Ind

A Dalton
Inspecting Surgeon.

Chambers Joseph B

——, ——, —— Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

April 12. 62

Examination of Recruit

Sarah P. Chambers.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Noah B Chambers *age* 23 *occupation* Farmer
born in Indiana, *presented by* Capt. L. Morton

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, ~~or had the small pox?~~ yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

Date Feb 12 1862
Rendezvous: Camp Morton

J. T. Comb
Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I W. B. Chambers desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 15th day of August 186 4

Witness:

J. C. Lucas

I. W. B. Chambers

No. 24

Enlisted at Louisville Kentucky

August 15 1864

By Capt C. Lucas

U. S. A. Regiment of Bro Troops,

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Rebel Rebs 83

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cainesville

I, Lafayette B. Chambers born in Decatur County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, L. Chambers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cainesville Mo this 15 day of August 1862; BEFORE me Thos. F. Kenney Capt. Enrolling & Examining

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, L. B. Chambers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Lewis D. Martin,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

D. P. Chambers

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... desiring to
twenty-three years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Missouri

the 15th day of August 1862.

Witness:

J. Hinton

D. P. Chambers

No. 3 Lieut. D. P. Chambers

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo.

on the 15th day of August, 1862,

By Capt. [illegible]

15th Regiment of Pio. Mo.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ;

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Bainbridge

I, Isah B Chambers born in Decatur County in the State of Indiana aged twenty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Isah B Chambers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bainbridge Ind.
this 15th day of August 1862
BEFORE me Thos F McConnell Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, I. B. Chambers, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Louis A Hinton

Recruiting Officer.

Chambers, H. H.

Corp., Co. H, 15 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis	1.			
Chamber	W. H.	6	15th	Mo	C	H	OR	Ser 10		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled Receipted for at Vicksburg Apl 19 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Furnished on Sultana Apl 27/65

Copied by E J

Chamness, Samuel,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3 Enlistments	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel Channep ..... desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Forty years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have a wife and child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the Twenty day of April 1863

Witness: Samuel Channep

No. Samuel Channep

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

on the 20th day of April 1863

By Major Wm. Rector

Mo. Vol. Regiment of Cavalry, for

enlistment; last serving in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Samuel H. Chamness born in Henry County in the State of Indiana aged 36 years and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of April 186 1, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel H. Chamness do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo
this 15th day of April 186 3
Before [illegible]

Samuel H Chamness

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has . . *eyes*, *hair*, complexion, is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel Chamness desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty years and [redacted] months of age; that I [redacted]

[redacted]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri

the 11th day of April 1863

Witness: Samuel Chamness

No.

Samuel Chamness

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

11th Reg't Regiment of Calvary Body

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [redacted]

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted]

said [redacted] is [redacted] that the

years of age; and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted].

Witness:

[redacted]

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Samuel H. Chamnep born in Henry Co Indiana in the State of India aged 30 years years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel H. Chamnep do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 18th day of April 1863
BEFORE Wm H Craig

Samuel H Chamnep

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel H Chamnep previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Samuel Chamness, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty years and ~~months of age~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo

the Seventeenth day of April 186 5

Witness:

Samuel Chamness

No. Samuel Chamness

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 2,

By [illegible]

to serve ~ Regiment of [illegible] Missouri [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Wm Joseph

I, Samuel H. Chamness born in Henry County in the State of India aged 21 years. and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of August 186 4, as ~~a Soldier~~ in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel H. Chamness do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph this 24 day of August 186 4

BEFORE Wm B. Gray

Samuel H Chamness

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Rumbaugh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Said H Chamness previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Champion Jourdan

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jourdan Champion desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of ~~the~~ United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
18 years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ft Lewis Nw
the 26 day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Evangelo

his
Jourdan x Champion
mark

No. ———

Jourdan Champion

Enlisted at Ft Lewis Nw

As Substitute for

Lewis Lorelee

On the 26 *day of* Feby, 186 4

By

Capt C Stockton

Mr 2d Dragoons

Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

dol SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jourdan Champlain born in the State of ____, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Philip Jordier, Esq., of the 5th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 186 4: and having thus agreed with said Philip Jordier, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 26 day of Sept 186 4. BEFORE C S Calecan Capt and Pro. Mar. 1st Dis Mo

Jourdan X Champlain mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip Jordier enrolled and ~~drafted~~ mustered in the 5th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo on March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

C S Calecan Capt & A.P.M. 1st Dist Mo Vol.

C S Calecan Capt and Prov Mar 1st Dis Mo

Provost Marshal

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian V Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jourdan Champion desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 15 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Leny Frangel

his
Jourdan + Champion
mark

No. 203

Jourdan Champion
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Chris Kopka

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt C. F. Coleman
St. Mo. Artillery
Sub Dist Cape Girardeau

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

Col

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jourdan Champion born in the State of ____, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Philip Forder Esq., of the 5th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Philip Forder, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~***THREE YEARS***~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26 day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt 2d Mar. St Louis Mo

his
Jourdan X Champion
mark

APPROVED:
C. D. Coleman
U. S. A., and A. A. P.
Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip Forder enrolled and drafted in the 5th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo under act of Aug 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high

C D Coleman
Capt. and Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Pitzman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St L Mo

Capt C D Coleman

Chance John A

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

3

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Chance desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Two years and ~~months~~ months of age; that I have ~~neither~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The 19th day of November 1862.

Witness:

Ferdinand Kraft J. D. X C Chance
mark

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. Nov. 19 1862

No. Area

By Capt. Geo. W. Kline

for ... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5th Regiment of Infty Mo. Vols

Discharged ... 186-;

Reg't of ... 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John D. Chance born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of November 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John D. Chance do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 15th day of November 1862 before John H Negmyre Justice of the Peace

John D his x Chance mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Dagis

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John. D. Chance previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four & 1 inches high.

Geo. Klein, 2. Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

1st Regt Infty. Mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplor's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John. D. Chance age 22, occupation Farmer

born in Nelson Co. Kentucky, presented by Saint Louis 2. May. 1862 for the 6 mo. 6 d.

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? No

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Not vaccinated No small pox

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. Perfect

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE September 19th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

Approved
H. Wagner
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Chance desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty-two years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
The 19th day of November 1862

Witness:
Ferdinand Kraft

John D. Chance
mark

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. on the 19th day of November 1862
By Lieut. Col. Rollins to serve 3 yrs
18th Regiment of Light Mo Cav.

No. Co.

Age 22 yrs. Enlisted in the U.S. Service for the war. Must not be mustered into the U.S. service until he is 23 yrs. old.

Discharged
Four (4) months and twenty five days
said Mo. Vols.
Nov. 25th 1862
Hd. Qrs.
Mo. Vol. Cav.
Lieut. Col. Commdg.
Regt.

Regt'l of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
180

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. Sept 19th 1862 for 3 yrs or during the War

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John D. Chance born in Clinton County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John D. Chance, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 19th day of November 1862
Before John H Nugent Justice of the Peace

John D. his X Chance mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Pagin
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John D. Chance previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

Lieut Recruiting Service
16 Infty U.S.A.
Recruiting Officer.

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE *against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.*

(Name of the prisoner) John H Chance alias Kelsey of Putnam County, State of Missouri was captured about the 24th day of December 1863 in Adams County, Illinois by Horace Boyer & Wallis and is charged with the following offense, namely:

having been connected with a gang of horse thieves & been engaged in stealing horses

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.

(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

By his own confession that he was intimate with Geo Crane, Newton Farmer, & Clay Simms & stole horses with them & sold them. That he has not for some time been engaged at any work & has been with the latter & any possible means of support. He has been going back & forth between Missouri & Illinois for the last year & has been residing part of the time in Pittsfield Ill a very den of scoundrels & rascals

I received said prisoner from Horace Boyer & Wallis in my official capacity of Provost Marshal 2nd District Illinois about the 24th day of December 1863 Macomb

1864, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose: That his case may be investigated & determined as the witness against him Young Milton Hale Johnson Frank-p & others previously sent from this Office

He is sent in charge of Sergt Calvin Watson 2d Dist Ill

and leaves this Post on the 6th day of January 1864

(*Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.*)

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons :

Statement of Prisoner

Admits having been intimate with those who are known to be Horse Thieves & having deserted from the United States Army. at is "No other

Statement of Boyer & Burris.

Who arrested John M. Chance on suspicion as having been connected with this gang of horse thieves on account of his known intimacy with them

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against John H Chance a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on Nuremberg

the 12 day of January 186 4 by A B Cohen Maj & Asst Prov Marshal

Hiram Boyer, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

John H Chance, the prisoner, was taken on the 24th

day of December 186 3 at Quincy in Adams

County, Illinois by Hiram Boyer & 3 others.

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:

Limit he had been closely connected with Crow's band of horse thieves & was arrested on suspicion

The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:

The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows: Limit having been in company of bushwhackers & by his own confession having deserted from the 18th Mo Infantry under fire in the fall of 1863.

Office Provost Marshal 2nd Sub-Dist. North Mo.,

Hannibal, January 6 1864.

General

I send by Sergt Calvin Nelson one John D Chance alias Kelsy who was attested as a horse thief. The charges against him are not substantiated by the evidence. He admits having enlisted in the 18th Missouri but sometime last fall & has deserted & as such he should be sent forward. I send him to you as a witness against those who were sent you some time since from this office.

I also send extracts from statements taken on oath from different witnesses in the case of United States vs Beasley Billings. You will observe that Morgan Mollonee implicates Milton Hale & Jim Young — James A. Nelson testifies having taken them to the way & as to a conversation on the way down which tends strongly to show that Young not only crossed them but assisted in their illegal traffic — Billings who is one of the gang testifies that he heard horses were crossed at Jim Youngs how he did not know — Crow - that when these men went to the way that they would not let them go to the ferry but got out of the wagon in the bottom.

I would also call attention to the enclosed statement of John D. Chance in regard to these same men.

The prisoner Billings escaped from the guards a few nights since and is now at large. It was the result of carelessness on the part of the person on guard, for which I have placed him in arrest and will send him to you as soon as he can be apprehended & recovered from his dissipation.

I am Genl very Respectfully
Your
A M Cohen Maj
Asst Pro Mar

To Brig Genl C Easton
Comdg Dist of Mo
Macon City
Mo

United States
vs
John D. Chance
alias Kelsey

Statement of Depl

1876

Office Provost Marshal 2nd Sub-Dist. North Mo.,

Hannibal, Dec. 24th 1863

United States

John D. Kelsey } Age 24 years
Resides in Putnam county
two miles Unionville

I have lived in Putnam Co 8 years & was engaged in farming. During the past year I have not been at home for any length of time, being back & forth between Macon Co. Mo. & Illinois. I went to Illinois to keep out of the troubles & returned to Chariton river to trap & remained two months. I was accompanied by a man named Clay Simms from Kinderhook Ill. I returned from this place by the cars going to Quincy I have been in Quincy ever since

When I first went to Kinderhook in Aug 1863. I got acquainted with Jerome Benson & others who seemed to have no particular business. Geo Brown, was among these he had a gray horse. Mr Searcy from Missouri had a very fine sorrel horse which he drove to a sulky. Benson & Simms came over to Missouri while I was at Kinderhook & staid a week They brought no horses with them but seemed to have money plenty. Brown & Benson also came over to Missouri were gone a week & came back with two horses which I had never seen before. I heard them say they got the horses in Missouri. After they came back they rode up to Stones [redacted] stopping they took horses to take one of. Wm Turner who was called Pratap was living at Lee Brown's he sometimes had money

sometimes was stopped. He was generally around Kinderhook, & was very intimate with these men mentioned. I saw Geo. Crowley 7 revolvers in Quincy for some boys as he said who had property in Missouri, & who were going to get it. Dick Donnely & Wesley Billings (both from Missouri as they say) are living in Kinderhook. They are very intimate with these other men. I heard Donnely say that he had a very fine mare which he would sell to me, or that I could make money on her (Firday Sept 18 1863) He left on that night, & I have not seen him since. I saw Billings last Saturday he had a good deal of money & I talked to him about the boys at Kinderhook & he said they were nearly all gone I have heard Benson & Crow & the two Turner boys say that Jim Young helped them to cross the river at their private ferry I never was there & do not know how they crossed. I heard them say they had swum horses across at this place. I have been in Quincy since the 16th of Dec trying to get work. I left my things at the house to pay my board. I had made some money at shoemaking & bought clothes which I left with the landlord. I was in the rebel service six months under Hoke in 1862. was at Lexington Pea Ridge & Wilsons Creek I was not in these battles as I was sick I was discharged on account of my enlistment term having expired. I returned home & took the oath before Col Shelton & was released. I did not remain at home long but went to work for a man named

Woody. I then went back home & from there to Illinois. I have never given any aid & comfort to the rebellion. I believe that Geo Crow, Wesley Billings, Dick Downs the two Turner boys, Hent Benson, Milton Hale are engaged in horse thieving. Simms passes for a gambler. I do not know whether Linsey is engaged in horse stealing or not

I enlisted in the 18th Missouri Infantry Col Miller Comdg, in St Louis, last fall. I was given a furlough for 30 days & it was extended for 12 days. I did not report at the time specified, but ran off. I would have gone back but was afraid I would be shot as a deserter.

I was persuaded by Daniel Thatcher (now P. & John Jordan (who is since dead.) & David Howe & (now P. & Jno. Gaines (with Griffith) & Jno. Abernathy (now P.) not to return. They furnished me & money & clothes & told me to run off. I did so for the reason mentioned.

I was told by them to change my name to Kelsey, which was my step fathers name My own name is John D. Chance.

I would have gone back to the army if it had not been for the persuasions of these men. I have a wife & one child in Polk County Mo. & am willing & permitted to go back to the army.

John D Chance
mark

Sworn to & subscribed
before me this 24th
day of December 1863.

Geo H. Shields
Clk

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Chance desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty One years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
The Seventeenth day of October 1862

Witness:

No. .....

John D. Chance
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
By Henry G. Gatlin
52 Regiment of Rec Vols
18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John D Chance born in Clinton County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this day of 18 , as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John D Chance do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 17 day of Oct 18 61
BEFORE W. A. Hendrickson
Mustering Officer 32 Mo. Vols

His
John D × Chance
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John D Chance previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Chancellor desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and Eight months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 30th day of January 1864

Witness:

Patrick Chancellor

Patrick Chancellor

Enlisted at ....

By ....

Regiment of ....

No. ....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 18

Discharged ....

A. G. O., Feb. 7, 1865. I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original Declaration of Recruit of Patrick Chancellor, Co. E, 5 P. C. Heavy Artillery.

Patrick Chancellor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *TOWN OF*

I, Patrick Chancellor born in Wood Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of January 1864, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Patrick Chancellor do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Patrick Chancellor

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Chancellor desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty five years and Eight months of age; that I have ~~a wife or no child;~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 30th day of January 1864

Witness:

Patrick Chancellor

Patrick Chancellor No.

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18

A.G.O. 1867, This paper was formerly used as the Enrollment Dis. R. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Patrick Chancellor born in Wood Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of January 1864, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Patrick Chancellor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Patrick Chancellor

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE:

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the od

to tl

To



Chandler,

Lieut, Co. , 12 Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Lieut Chandler 12 Regt
Ind Batty Ind Corps
Jany 14/65.
U.S.G.H. Raymond Miss.
Paul Knapp,

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Pvt. C. Chandler
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Co. "I" 2nd Regt. Lieutenant U.S. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Inflammation in charge of Kenrick Surg.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Pvt. Regiment Co. "I" 2nd Regt. brought to this Hospital in ambulance from the [illegible]
Date of death and burial	May 14th 1862 May 15th 1862

186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Kenrick Surg.

Statement of

Henry Chandler

E N. H.

Sept 4 1863

Sworn to

and 2ns S. W. Dist N.C.

office P.M.

Springfield Feby 6th 63

Order to Henry Chandler

paroled to Report

to these Hd 2ns every monday

until further orders

By order

Lt Col Ridge

Asst Adjt Gen'l P.M.

Complete

Head Qrs 4th U.S. Vet Vols
Office P.M. General
Springfield Feby 4th 1866

Statement of

Henry Chandler

I belong to
Capt. Smiths Co. D. E. M.M. on last
Monday evening I went to Church & the
Services were held at my fathers house on
my fathers farm Six Miles north of Springfield
Mo. & had not been there but a short time --
probably an hour when I was arrested by a
detachment of the 4th Mo; Cavalry commanded
by Lieut Bigg and was brought to Springfield
and turned over to the P.M. of the 4th Vol Infantry
and was by him ordered into prison & was
then according to orders put in prison where
I have remained ever since. I know W.P.
Chandler he is my Brother, he told me
to day that on last Friday morning he
had bought a gray horse from one of the 8th
Regt. Kansas Vols he did not tell me the name
of the Soldier from whom he bought the horse
neither did he give me the letter of the
Company to which he belonged. My Brother
also told me that he had sold this same
Gray horse to Mr Hunt in Springfield on
Saturday last, I do not know that [redacted]
my Brother W.P. Chandler ever owned a
Mule in his life except two mule Colts
that he bought of Mr Robinson in last fall
one of which he sold to Mr Wheeler last
fall the other I believe he has yet in

his possession I never have been connected
with my Brother in any business transaction
whatever and I know nothing about his business
any more than what he sees proper to tell
me in Common Conversation. I know
Thos. Ware when I see him I have not
known him more than one week and I
only know him now by sight

Attest C C Dan

his
Henry X Chandler
mark

Subscribed and sworn to
before me by the above named
Henry Chandler this 4th day
of February 1868

1

Chandler John

Priv., Co. "H", 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chandler John	P.	32	E. Va.	Inf.	26	Ms.	70	26		

[illegible] at [illegible] Sept 28, 186 –, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

[illegible] to Hospital at _____

[illegible] he died _____, 186 , of _____

[illegible] reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

[illegible] By St. Lieut. Shaler on the Exhibition

Copied by [illegible]

Chandler Joseph L.

Reed's Co. , Reg't Ms. Mil

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Order from
Rear Admiral Lamb
appointing
Charles H. Andrews
U.S.N.

Head Quarters Sub Dist of Mexico
Mexico Mo March 24th 1865

Special Orders
No 1

II Private Joseph L. Chandler of Capt Reeds' company Missouri Militia is hereby detailed as Clerk in the office of the Asst Provost Marshal at Sub Dist of North Mo and will report at once for duty to Capt W H Braden Asst Provost Marshal at Troy Mo

By order of
Lt Col Wm McDraper
Comdg Sub Dist of Mexico
Ed E Sharp
1st Lt V.R.C. A.A.G.

Capt W.H. Braden
Asst Pro. Marshal
Troy Mo

Chandler Nathaniel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Chandler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am Thirty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boston Barracks Mass
The 27th day of February 1862

Witness:
R Wilkes 2d

Nathaniel C Chandler

No. 3

Nathaniel Chandler
Volunteered at Boston Barracks Mass
Enlisted 27th February 1862
By R Wilkes 2d
To serve Regiment of Mass Vol
Mustered 18 .

enlistment
Req't of
Discharged
last served in Company ( )
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the
is ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Benton Barracks*

I, *Nathaniel Chandler* born in *Sussex Co* in the State of *Maryland* aged *Thirty-five* years, and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-seventh* day of *February* 1862, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathaniel Chandler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks* this *27th* day of *February* 1862 } *Nathaniel Chandler*
Before me *Lt Commanding*
U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Dyer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathaniel Chandler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *6½* inches high.

Lieut Robert Wills
3d Regiment of *Mo Art* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Examination of
Nathaniel Chandler
1st Iowa Cavalry

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Nathaniel Chandler age 35, occupation Clerk

born in Sussex Co Navy presented by Lt Wells

1	Have you ever been sick?	no
	When, and of what diseases?	—
2	Have you any disease now, and what?	no
3	Have you ever had fits?	no
4	Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?	no
5	Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?	no
6	Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"	no,
7	Are you subject to piles?	no
8	Have you any difficulty in urinating?	no
9	Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?	Yes
	Head.	general
	Ears.	—
	Face.	—
	Eyes and appendages.	—
	Nose.	—
	Organs of Mastication and Voice.	—
	Neck.	—
	Chest.	—
	Abdomen.	—
	Genital and Urinary Organs.	—
	Vertebral Column.	—
	Superior Extremities.	—
	Inferior Extremities.	—

REMARKS

DATE Feb 27th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks mo

W. S. Dyer

Inspecting Surgeon.

Chandler, Sam'l

P, Co. E, Div. Reg't E M M

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chandler Sam'l	P.	2	Va.	Cav	E	Va.	70	368		

...d at ..... Oct 2 ....., 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

...d to Hospital at .....

...e died .....

..... 186 , of .....

...k on Steamer Maj. Cotgrave

Sup. Lt. and Skater. On Ma. Expedition reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

Chandler, Zachariah J.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah A J. Chandler dealring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The fifteenth day of Sept 1862 his

Witness:

John J Stevens

Zachariah A J. x Chandler
mark

Zachariah A J. Chandler

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Sept 15 1862

No. 5715

By Capt Lee

26 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

.....1862

.....18

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Regt of

Discharged

Fort Gibson C.N.

Gibson from Co. G 26th Mo Vol Inf

Sept 16 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John J. Stevens DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Zachariah A J. Chandler; that the said Zachariah A J. Chandler is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT St Louis Mo

The fifteenth of Sept 1862

Witness: John Thompson

John. J. Stevens

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis
St Louis Co

I, Zachariah J. Chandler born in Johnson Co
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Seventh day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Zachariah A J. Chandler do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Zachariah X A J. Chandler
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
Mo this 15 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE me Alpheus Smith
Justice of the Peace

Witness John G Thomas

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Copping
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Zachariah A J. Chandler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Capt Aaron McHall
26 Mo Vols Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Zachariah J. Chandler age, 18 occupation, Farmer

born in Illinois presented by Capt John McFale

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 1853, ague & fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Assmo

Date, Sept 15th 1862
Rendezvous, St Louis Mo

J. B. Brown

Inspecting Surgeon.

Chaney Alexander

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander D. Chaney, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Ohio

the 14th day of February 1863.

Alexander D. Chaney

Witness:

John Buckingham

No. 21

Alexander D Chaney

Enlisted at Wilmington Ohio

on the 14th day of February, 1863,

By Capt Rice

to serve 3 Years Regiment of Ohio Cav.

Discharged ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph Buc

I, Alexander D Chaney born in Howard Co
in the State of Missouri aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fourteenth day of February 1863,
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Alexander D Chaney do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
the 14 day of February 1863,
BEFORE Col L McPace

Alexander D Chaney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Cunningham
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alexander D Chaney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

C. L. McPace
Recruiting Officer.

Chaney George A

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 1285

Enlisted at Albany

By Lt. Col. Chaney

Regiment of Mounted Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Palmyra.

I, George A. Chaney born in Putnam County in the State of Ohio — aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of April — 18 64, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George A. Chaney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. George A Chaney

Sworn and subscribed to, at Palmyra Mo.
this 17 day of April 1864,
BEFORE 1st Lieut E. Hubbard
Mmilli Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. Hubbard 1st Lieut. Mmilli Horse
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at Albany N.Y. on the 1st day of Sept. 1862
By Capt. C. Albany
No. 128
Regiment of Albany Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said in
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Palmyra -

I, George A. Chaney born in Putnam County in the State of Ohio — aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George A. Chaney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George A Chaney

Sworn and subscribed to, at Palmyra Mo.
this 17 day of April - 1863
BEFORE 1st Lieut E. Hubbard.
Mustg Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. Hubbard 1st Lieut. Mustg Officer &
Recruiting Officer.

Chaney W. H.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Chaney desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Forty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 21 day of March 1864

Witness: L A Wainwright

Wm H Chaney
mark

Recruiting officer

Recruit,

No. ———

Wm H Chaney

Volunteered at ———

By L A Wainwright

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Infantry

———

18 .

———

———

———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Waid H. Chaney born in Overton in the State of Tennessee aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March 186 1, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Waid H. Chaney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

his mark
Waid H Chaney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

no act

Edwin Rogers
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on

V

Charles - N.

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't Vts.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chandler N.	D	2	Mo.	-	K	M R.	20	29		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Sept. 30/63. - U.S. -

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Farmer age 31.

Copied by E.G.G.

Chapin, T. B.,

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't M. E. Mo

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
Chapin J. B	Sergt	5	E. Tn. Tn.		D					

Captured *Paroled at Nashville Tenn Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by MMP

Chaplin Henry

——, Co. ——, 1 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

6 Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Chaplin desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am forty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at North Salem Mo.
The 21st day of December 1861

Witness:
Lieut James B Hardy
26th Reg Mo Vol

Henry Chaplin

Henry Chaplin
Enlisted at North Salem Mo
December 21st 18 61,
By Lieut Hardy
25th Regiment of Mo Vol

No. 28

2 C 5.

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Washington Buchanan Co.

I, Henry Chaplin born in Rowan County in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of December 18 61, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Chaplin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at North Salem Mo. this 21st day of Decemba 1861. Before Lieut James B. Hawley 25th Reg Mo Vol

Henry Chaplin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Nimbaugh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Chaplin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Lieut James B. Hawley
25th Reg Mo Vol.
Recruiting Officer

Chapman

1st, Co. , 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Chapman

Rank 1st Lt *Regiment* 8

Arm Inf'y

Casualty _____

_____

Day _____ ; *Month* _____ ; *Year* _____.

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

_____

Remarks _____

N 373

Clerk.

(174)

E. A. Chapman.
40 Mo. Vol.

Dec
1864

Nov. 1900. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, A.G.O.

Hd Qrs State of Me.
Adj't Gen's Office
Augusta Sept 2d 64

Special Orders
No 132

The Recruiting Commission of E. A. Chapman for the 40 Regt Me Vols is at the request of Col J. W. Holmes hereby revoked he having failed to recruit for said regiment the necessary number of men and not having been mustered.

(signed) John M. Goodwin
Adj't Gen'l

7192 Ms. Stat Mus
Sept. 2nd

Gen J. B. Gray

Ed. Chapmans Commission revoked.

40 Acres

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 2nd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 132.

1. The Recruiting Commission of E A Chapman for the 40th Regiment, Mo. Vols, is at the request of Colonel S. N. Holmes, hereby revoked – he having failed to recruit for said regiment the necessary number of men, and not having been mustered

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

Lieut. W. Adams Comdg
40th Mo Vols

John Sloan
Adjutant General.

Chapman
Ho Mo Inf.

Nov. 1906. This paper was [illegible] a part of [illegible] Bureau of Supplies & Accounts for transportation. It was formerly filed in the Records Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Sec'y. Vol. Rec. [illegible]

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, M. S. O.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

B B K Sept 8d 1864

By Telegraph from St Louis 186

To Col B L E Bonneville

C, Br. Dept Mo

Special Order

132. from Genl Gray

makes recruiting Commission

of E. A. Chapman for 46th

Regt Mo Vols

E. B. Alexander

S.O. 192.
Fry agent.

f

132.

E. A. Chapman
40th Ills-Vols

U.S. DEPT. of the MO.
HH ST. LOUIS.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 2d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 132

I. The Recruiting Commission of E A Chapman for the 40th Regiment Mo Vols, is at the request of Colonel S A. Holmes is hereby revoked he having failed to recruit for said regiment the necessary number of men and not having been mustered

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

Lt C. P. Greene
Asst Adjt Genl Dept of the Mo

John B. Gray
Adjutant General.

St. Louis, Mo.
Sept. 9th 1861.

Adjutant Gen'l of Mo.
S.C. # 132 1.

Accepted the Recruiting Commission of E A Chapman 40th Mo. Vols.

E. A. Chapman
40th Mo. Vols

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 2nd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 132

I. The Recruiting Commission of E. A. Chapman for the 40th Regiment Mo. Vols., is at the request of Colonel T. A. Holmes, hereby revoked – he having failed to recruit for said regiment the necessary number of men, and not having been mustered

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:
Brig Genl Thomas Ewing Jr
Comdg St Louis Dist

John Sloan
Adjutant General.

Sub Copy

Private Mary

No. Substitute

William Sawyer

Corporal

Co. C

Sub't. Lab for
William Sawyer
Corporal Co. C Band

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the Records of the Provost Marshal's Division of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Band C. 13

Personally appeared before Me, Henry Chapman

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native of Mississippi and a subject of the Confederate States. That he came to the ~~United States~~ State of Missouri in ~~or about~~ the year 1864 since that time he has resided in the ~~State~~ City of St Louis Mo St Clair Mississippi as his home he being a Contraband that he never ~~declared his intention to become~~ a Citizen of the United States; and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government. and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of ~~the~~ United States. and has never voted at any Election in any State

his
Henry X Chapman
mark

We, the subscribers, and of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Henry Chapman who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 29th day of Oct A. D. 1864

John C McCunningham

Justice of the Peace

Chapman James Jr.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Chapman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cuba Cumberland County Me

The 29th day of September 1864.

Witness: Ferrel Hunnels

James A Chapman

No.

Enlisted at Cuba Me

September 29 1864

By Ferrel Hunnels

Co. F Regiment of Me Vol

Last enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, James A. Chapman born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty four years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty Third day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James A. Chapman do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 23 day of September 62
BEFORE A Gray

J Alves A Chapman
2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Snyder
Surgeon 21 Regt Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

[redacted] A Chapman
[redacted]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

A Gray
2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer
September 1862

Chapman Jesse

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record .....

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

No. _____

Jesse Chapman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Eugene Bellamy junior

On the 29 day of July, 1864.

By

Capt H G Wright
Cadet who took and did me

L D Rose
Com

Wm McDaniel
Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Mo

Residence 3rd Ward Dist
2nd Cong Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jesse Chapman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 29 day of July 1864

Jesse Chapman

Witness:
W Wall

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jesse Chatman born in the State of Illinois, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Veteran Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Eugene Bellamy Junior Esq., of 2d Ward City of St Louis 5th Sub Dist Mo 6th Cong Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Eugene Bellamy junior, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29 day of July 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Jesse Chatman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eugene Bellamy junior and liable to be drafted in 2d Ward City St Louis Mo under the Enrollment Act of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

A. D. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Jno Fowler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo.

Provost Marshal's Office Enrollment of Missouri
Henry C. Knight
Capt. & P.M. 2nd Dist Mo
St Louis Mo July 29 1864

Provost Marshal's Office Enrollment of Missouri
Capt. & P.M. 2nd Dist Mo
Henry C. Knight
St Louis Mo July 29 1864

Chapman John

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Chapman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty Six years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan
The 19 day of March 1862

Witness:
F. W. Brooks.

John Chapman

No. Three
John Chapman
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
March 19 18 62
By Capt. Bell
2nd Michigan Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Co. ___ Reg't of Mich's Vols.
Discharged ___ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Michigan TOWN OF Battle Creek

I, John Chapman born in Yorkshire
in the State of England aged thirty Six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of March 18 62
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Chapman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek
this 19th day of March 1862 } John Chapman
Before
A B Rogers
Capt Merrill Keese

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Rogers
Z. Pilcher EXAMINING Surg. Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

A B Rogers

Capt Merrill Keese Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Chapman Miles S

——, ——, ——— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles S Chapman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and ~~months~~ of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steubville Crawford County Mo
The thirtieth day of August
Witness: Edward A Barnes

Miles S Chapman
his mark

Miles S Chapman No. .....

Enlisted at Steubville Crawford Co Mo

Thirtieth day of August 1862

By Lt Mc Clure

.....Lt Regiment of Mo Vols

First enlistment; ~~last served in Company ( )~~

.....Regt of .....

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Miles S Chapman born in Shelbyville
in the State of Missouri aged twenty four years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Miles S Chapman do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Miles S his mark Chapman

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 30th day of August 1862
Before A J Seay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]
Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

Miles S Chapman
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

A J Seay 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 30th 1862
A J Seay
2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

Power of Attorney
Robert H. Chapman
to
P. H & B Moulton

Co E. 2nd Cavalry Regt

Know all men by these Presents that I the undersigned Member of Company E. Col. Cravens's Regiment. do hereby Constitute and appoint P. H. B. Moulton Orderly Sergt. of the same Company. My Attorney for me and in My Name, to draw from the Paymaster appointed by the State of Missouri to Pay Said Regiment. And upon Payment to receipt for by Release, under Seal or otherwise all debts and demands due and owing me, by the State of Missouri, for Services rendered as a Volunteer in Said Regiment.
Whatever my Said Attorney Shall lawfully do, in the Premises. I do hereby Confirm the same, as if I were present and did the same in my own proper person. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this 17th day of February A.D. 1862

Seal

Robert H. Chapman

State of Missouri }
County of Buchanan } ss

Be it Known that on this 17th day of Day of February A.D. 1862. Before the Subscriber a Notary Public in and for Said County Personally appeared Robert H. Chapman and acknowledged the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his act and deed for the purpose therein Contained

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto
Set My hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal the Day and Year
Last Aforesaid

P. C. Robidoux
Notary Public

Chapman Stephen

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Chapman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 18 day of November AD 1863

Witness:

Henry Terry

Stephen Chapman

No. 21

Stephen Chapman
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo
August 1st 1863
By Capt Wm Chapman
2d Lt Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Mo Vols Inf

1 yr enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Chapman Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Stephen Chapman; that the said Stephen Chapman is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 18 day of November 1863

Witness:

Henry Terry

William Chapman

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Stephen Chapman born in Dubuque in the State of Iowa aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Car Builder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Chapman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Athens Mo this 14th day of December 1863, BEFORE Jno A. Thompson Capt 4th Cav Mustering Officer } Stephen Chapman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Louis Hopkins M. D
act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 6½ inches high.

William M Robinson Capt
21st Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, duly
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Stephen Chapman, *age* 18, *occupation* Cor Builder
born in Dubuque Iowa, *presented by* Capt John S Stevens

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated on left arm

Head. good
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. good
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

A. Adams

REMARKS.

able bodied & approved

By

DATE: Nov 18th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Cincinnati Ohio

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Abner Hopkins MD
Act Asst *Inspecting Surgeon.* U.S.A.

Chapman Thomas J

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J Chapman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steuben Crawford County Me

The thirtieth day of August

Witness Henry Manche

Thomas J his + mark Chapman

Thomas J Chapman

Enlisted at Steuben Washington County Me

this thirtieth day of August 1862

By [illegible]

To [illegible] Regiment of Maine Vols

Joined [illegible]; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

2d Lieut To Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Thomas J Chapman born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas, J. Chapman do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas J his + mark Chapman

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 30th day of August 1862
BEFORE A J Leary 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joined for duty August 30th 1862 A J Leary

W L Boyle *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgn 21 Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~Henry Hamelin~~ Thomas J Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

2d Lieut &
A J Leary *Recruiting Officer.*

Chapman Wm H Henry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Henry Thompson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the Corps of U.S. Mounted Rifles

By

Christian Ettwein

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Hen Stephenson, age 16, occupation Laborer

born in Maryland, presented by Capt Elliott

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? /
2. Have you any disease now, and what? /
3. Have you ever had fits? /
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? /
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? /
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? /
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? /
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	Good
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 21st 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Old Arsenal Md

E. Jahn M.D

Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst. Surg. 21st Regt Conn. Vols.

[A. G. O. No. 66—Print.]

Chappell Andrews

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Chappell desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Humbolt Pulaski county Ind
The twenty first day of August 1862

Witness:
J. H. Bayly

Anderson Chappell
mark

Anderson Chappell
Enlisted at Winamac Ind. Aug 21 1862
for 3 years
By J. H. Bayly
36 Regiment of Indiana Infantry
Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged
Register of
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Bolla

I, Anderson Chappell born in Putnam County in the State of Indiana aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Anderson Chappell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolla Mo this 14th day of September 62

BEFORE A. Leary 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

Anderson Chappell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 22 Ill Reg Inf'a Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Anderson Chappell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

A. Leary 2nd Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

2nd Lieut 22nd Regt Mo Vol Inf'y August 1862

A. Leary 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

Surgeon 22nd Regt Mo Vol Inf'y

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Chappell desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Missouri
The twenty first day of August

Witness: T L Bayley

his
Anderson X Chappell
mark

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo the 21st day of August 1862,
to serve three years.
By T L Bayley Jr
To Regiment of

No.

First enlistment; last previously in Company ( ).

Register.

Discharged at

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The at

Witness:

Enlisted for Service the Twenty first day of August 1862

A J Leary
2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Anderson Chappell born in Putnam County in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Anderson Chappell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo

(In this 11th day of September 18

Recruit.

A J Leary

Anderson his + Chappell
mark

2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm McBride

Surgon 2 2, M. — Mo. Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Anderson Chappell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

A J Leary 2nd Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

January 20th 1865

John Chappell

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, John Chappell

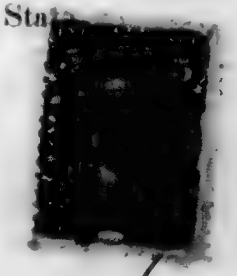
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of Quebec Canada and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1864

since that time he has resided in the State Missouri also he further state that he is Twenty five years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State

his
John X Chappell
mark

J. A. Singer



We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Chappell

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 20th day of January A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Chappell John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Chappell, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 20th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher

John X his Chappell
Mark

No. ____

John Chappell
Enlisted at Ust Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Burton N. Robinson

On the 20 day of January, 1865

By

A. C. Wright Lieut.
Monroe County
Ohio Travers Corps

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ohio.

Capital in Franklin
Co. 11 Pol Dist 2d
Dist. Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Chappell, born in the State of Canada (Quebec), aged 25 years, and by occupation a Trapper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benton N. Robinson, Esq., of Franklin Co. Mo. Drafted in 11th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Benton N. Robinson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 20th of January, 1865, Before Henry C. Wright, Capt. 11th Dist. 2d Dist Mo

John his X Chappell mark

APPROVED. Sept. 1865 Col. 3d U.S.A. and A.A.P.M. Gen'l. Mo. and Capt. Regl. Ser. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benton N. Robinson Enrolled and drafted in Franklin Co. Mo. under 2d Amendment, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet — inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. *Provost Marshal.*

L D Brown
Commissioner of Board.

M. J. Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

Mustered out of U.S. Service as Pvt. Co. I 1st Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols. for 3 years. Now enlisted at St Louis Mo. January 20th 1865 Henry C. Wright Capt. 2d Dist. Mo.

№ 283145

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis. Mo.,

Name of Deceased. John Chapple

Rank. Private

Name of Regiment. Unassigned Substitute

Name of Company.

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased. 5 Feet 7 6 inches

Date of Death. June 7, 1865

Place of Death. Hospital, Genl Draft Rendezvous Near Benton Barracks Mo

Cause of Death. Chronic Valvular disease of the Heart

James M Martin, a, a
Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge
of Hospital

John Chaple 13
Substitute, Mo.

June 7. 65

Draft Rendezvous
St Louis Mo

E

Received From Medical Div.
June 2, 1911.

x Rec. 9, 21, 11

f.

Charboneau Eugene

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ...	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

[illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Stanton Macoupin

I, Eugene Chastineau born in Boston, Mass.
in the State of Ills aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 11 day of August 186 4
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Eugene Chastineau do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Eugene Chastineau

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp J. G. Fletcher
this 22 day of August 186 4
BEFORE Capt. Gillespie
2d Ill. Cav.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Harwood Surg 2d Ill Cav

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Eugene Chastineau previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Geo L McGillicuddy

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, [illegible] Charbonneau, ... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
[illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mozell Mo
the 11 day of August 186 2

Witness: [illegible] Engagé Charbonneau

No. [illegible]
Enlisted at [illegible]
By [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
...enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of ..... 186 .
Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 22 day of August 186[illegible]

BEFORE
2" Lt [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

7

Charles, Herbert

I, Co. F, 11 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 41.

Name Herbert Charles

Age 20 Nativity Md

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relation Father Jacob

Co. F Regiment 11th Mo S

When admitted Dec 1/64

From what source Franklin

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Epilepsy

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

No. 8 G. H.
Nashville, Tenn.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Charles, Wm R.

Co. K, 13 Reg't Md Cav

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Name, Wm R Charles

Rank, Recr

Regiment, 13 Mo Cav

Co.

When admitted, Dec 6

Ward, 2

Died Dec 31, 1864

~~OVERCOAT.~~

~~UNIFORM COAT.~~

PAIR TROUSERS. /

~~PAIR DRAWERS.~~

~~PAIR SOCKS.~~

~~PAIR SHOES.~~

PAIR BOOTS. /

SHIRT. /

HAT. /

~~CAP.~~

~~KNAPSACK.~~

~~HAVERSACK.~~

~~CANTEEN.~~

~~BLANKET.~~

~~BLOUSE.~~

Jacket /

Hospital Number 1310 1218

Name Wm Peter R Rhodes

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, ...

Rank Recruit Co. ..... Regiment U.S. Inf Bar

When admitted Dec 8 1861

From what source .....

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Died Dec 13 1861

In what occasion wounded .....

Where ..... Post Hospital,

Residence of militia or transport ..... Barracks Mo.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Dec. 31st 64

Ward - Paroles 13 Mo Cav
Dr the fields Ft Lamed Aug 6 65

Respectfully forwarded to
Capt C. F. Moore Comdg Co
C 13th Mo Cav Vols who will
make & forward the papers
in the case of Privates Francis
This Paroles to be returned to

By order of
Maj J. E. Mayo.
R. Vanzobbe
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G.

1st Mo C. Cavalry
Paroles to Aug 6th 65
Expires Nov 6th 65
To endorsements on the
Rolls required to return
upon before C.S. this
Company
C. B. Ward Co
and Company

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON, [illegible], 186[illegible].

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

[illegible] of the Final Statement [illegible] ~~Inventory, has~~ been received in the case of [illegible], of Co. "D", 13th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

[illegible] 13th [illegible]

[illegible] 31st 1864 "[illegible]

[illegible] 30th 1864 [illegible]

[illegible]

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a *recruit* by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DUE BILL by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ———$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ———$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of William R. Charles

late of Company (.....), Recruit

Regiment of 13 Mississippi Cavalry who died

at Post Hospital Benton Barracks the

the 31st day of December 1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain William R Charles recruit late of Company ( ), of the Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Cavalry was enlisted by on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born in in the State of is years of age feet inches high, complexion, eyes hair, and by occupation when enlisted a died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks St Louis Missouri the Thirty first day of December 1864 .

Cause of death Pneumonia

No Descriptive List

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat. Cap.	1
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	1
Flannel Sack Coat	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	1
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Recruit William R Charles deceased, ~~and are in store at~~ Effects taken and receipted for by John Fisher nearest surviving relative of deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo. January 6th 1865.

N. S. Woods
Ast Surg U S V Post Surg

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 86th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Complete 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 88

William R Charles

Recruit of Company ____

13 Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died December 31/64

N.B. With information that he
was [illegible] be returned
absent [illegible]

Not to come on roll of
Company

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William R Charles

Rank: Recruit Company: Regiment: 13

Arm: Cav. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

NATURE OF CASUALTY (Name of Disease, &c.)

Not Stated

BY WHOM REPORTED

Clerk

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Died

FROM WHAT SOURCE THE DETAILS OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst Surg U S Vols USA

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 31 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospl Benton Barracks Mo.

B. F. Ettenger

Clerk.

(319)

Post - Hospital Surgeon's Books &c
December 31st 1864

Woods U. S.

Surgeon in Charge

Reports Death of Wm R Charles
Recruit - 13th Mo Cav Vet - Ills

Death

Benton Barks Mo U. S. Army ~~General~~ Post Hospital,

December 31st 1864

I have to report that William R Charles recruit of Company , 13th Regiment Missouri Cavalry died in , this ~~General~~ Post Hospital, Dec 31st 1864.

Cause of death Pneumonia

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

W. S. Woods
Asst Surg USA & Post Surg

Comdg Officer 13 Mo Cav
Benton Barks
Mo

Wm R Charles
13 Mo Cav
Dec 31 64
Benton Bros
St Louis Mo

2

do

No 23388

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis. Mo.

Name of Deceased, William R. Charles

Rank Recruit

Name of Regiment 13th Mo Cav

Name of Company,

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Dec 31st 1864

Place of Death, Post Hospital Benton Barks Mo Ward No 2

Cause of Death, Pneumonia

W. S. Mowe

Asst Surg USV and Post Surg

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the ...tled

to

...l.

To

Charlton, Samuel

——, Co. ——, —— Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. - 124.

No. .....

Samuel Chaillon

Enlisted at Lexington Mo.

July 28th 1862,

By Capt J. M. Parsons

7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

of ..... ; that the .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lexington

I, Samuel Charlton born in Richland County in the State of Ohio aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eighth day of July 186 e, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Charlton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Mo. this 28th day of July 186 e. Before

Samuel Charlton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Charlton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at Lexington, Ky. Aug 25 1862

By Capt. [illegible] Regiment of Ky. Cav. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( ) Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lexington

I, Samuel Charlton born in Richland County in the State of Ohio aged Thirty-Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Charlton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Mo. this 28th day of July 1862

Before

Samuel Charlton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

By .....

Last Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( ).

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Lexington

I, Samuel Charlton born in Richland County in the State of Ohio aged Thirty-Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty-eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Charlton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Mo
this 28th day of July 1862
BEFORE

Samuel Charlton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Wood,
~~Examining~~ Surgeon.
7th Cav, Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Charlton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Aug 2nd 64

6 Corp. Henry

Substitute

John D. Taylor

6 Ward

1 Class

Sulpa John D. Taylor

6th Ward

CAG

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, Henry Chaes

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native of Pauls County Mississippi ~~and a subject of~~

~~United States~~ State of Missouri in ~~or about the year~~ month of August 1864 That he came to the

since that time he has resided in the ~~State~~ City of St Louis

State of Missouri, but Still Claim Pauls

County Mississippi to be his home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States: and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Govetnment. and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States: and has never voted at any Election in any State

his
Henry X Chaes
mark

We, the subscribers, Richard P Harris and Saml Adams

of the St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Chaes is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Richard P Harris

Saml Adams

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Henry Chaes, Richard P Harris & Saml Adams who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 29th day of August A. D. 1864

John A Cummings

Justice of the Peace

Chase, Obed

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 24

Abel Chase

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

August 6th 1862,

By Capt. S. S. Evans

25th *Regiment of* Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abel Chase doeiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

32 years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of

disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Joseph Mo.

The 6th day of August 1862.

Witness: Abel Chase

Benjamin Wyatt

25th Regt. Mo. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

I, of said

Given at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Obed Chase born in Jefferson County in the State of E. Tennessee aged 32 years, and by occupation a, farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this sixth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Obed Chase do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Miss. this 6th day of Augt 1862 } Obed Chase

Before M. L. Harrington J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Richardson *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Obed Chase previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Capt S S Evans *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Obed Chase, *age* 31, *occupation* Farmer

born in Jefferson Co Tenn, *presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes.

When, and of what diseases? Intermittant Fever last fall

2 Have you any disease now, and what? -no

3 Have you ever had fits? -no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? -no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation; or a sprain? -no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Some Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? -no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? -no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Never Vaccinated

Head.	All Sound and in good Condition
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE August 6th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Mo

Robt O. Richardson *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Shaw Bill C H

Pvt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Mo. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chase Kill H	P.	23	Mo		G.	D73	1	49	1	57

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

~~Where he~~ died at Macon Ga. Sep 29 1862 of — Camp Oglethorpe

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Corroborated by original Report of Medical Director C.S.A. See 773 B. A.S.O. (6B) 1872 Ed. 2-8-77

Copied by A. H.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

M. Shanckell

Pvt of Company D

23 Regiment of Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Macon Ga

Sept 29. 1862

Book 3

Richmond Virginia

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: H. Chauncell

Rank: Lieut Company: F Regiment: 23

Arm: Infty State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Maj U S Army
A A G

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Macon Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Comp.
& Dept of Tennessee

REMARKS.

John C. Taylor
Clerk.

E4

(170)

W.O. Barry

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———— .

H. Cimmbill

Private of Company G

23d Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Camp Oglethorpe, Macon Ga.
of Sickness Sept. 29. 1862

Vol. Ser. - 3 - 1861

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm Churchill

Rank: Private **Company:** "F" **Regiment:** 23d

Arm: Infantry **State:** Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Sickness

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Captain H. J. Hoard
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 29, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Corinth Civil Township Macon Co. Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Letter on file A. G. O.
Murtada Ltr = 57 = 1866

REMARKS.

George W. Cottrill
Clerk.

(170)

Chason David C

——, Co. ——, —— Reg't ——

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

To Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I David C Chason desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am Caighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pendleton

the 7 day of August 186 2

Witness:

J. F. Bowman

David C Chason
mark.

No. David C Chason

Enlisted at Pendleton

the 7 *day of* August *186* 2

By Capt. J. F. Bowman

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged *186*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pendleton

I, David C. Chason born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David C Chason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pendleton this 7 day of August 1862 BEFORE Jos L Hunt 2d Lieut & recruiting Officer

David C Chason his X mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David C Chason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jos L Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

Chastian Joseph F

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistment 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph F. Chastain desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and Eight 14/30 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Indiana
The 24th day of November 1861

Witness John E. Greene

No. 8

Enlisted at Evansville Ind
Novemb 24 1861
By Lieut. D. Buskirk
For Col. Shryock's Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; and served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Marysville

I, Joseph H. Chastain born in Town of Harrison
in the State of Indiana aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Thirty [redacted] day of November
1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Joseph H. Chastain do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph H. Chastain
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville
Ind. this 24th day of November 1861
Before S. M. Pendleton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Rumbaugh
Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph H. Chastain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet six & ½ inches high.

S. M. Pendleton Lieut Co "H"
25th Reg Indt Vol

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Chastain desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and Eight 14/30 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maynes Bluff Ark
The 24 TH day of November 1861

Witness John E Groom

No.

Enlisted at Bluff Ark
on the 24 *day of* November
By Lieut O'Brien
U. S. *Regiment of* Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
at
on the day of 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Manyunk

I, Joseph H. Chastain born in Town of Harrison in the State of Indiana aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of November 1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree ~~to accept such bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph H. Chastain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph H. Chastain
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Manyunk Pa this 29th day of November 1861.
BEFORE S. M. Dunfield

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. H. Shumbaugh
Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph H. Chastain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

S. M. Dunfield Lieut Co "H"
26th Reg Pa Vol

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A. Chaetain. desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirteen years and Eight 14/30 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Orangeville Illinois
The 24 th day of August 1861

Witness: John C. Greene

No.

Enlisted at Belvidere Ill.
Orange Co.
By Lieut. C. [illegible]
C's [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Marysville

I, Joseph F. Chastain born in Town of Harrison in the State of Indiana aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of November 1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph F. Chastain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Joseph F. Chastain

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Ind this 24th day of November 1861.
BEFORE S. M. Penfield

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbaugh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph F. Chastain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

S. M. Penfield Capt 6th Ind
25th Reg Ind Vol

Recruiting Officer

Chastian Nathan P

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am

years

and

months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

No. 102

Enlisted at Camp Chase

20 Aug 1862

By Capt. Buchanan

Regiment of Provisional Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of Provisional Troops

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Eagleville

I, Nathan P Chastain born in Hayward County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty First day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Nathan P Chastain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Eagleville Miss Nathan P Chastain

this 29 day of August 1862

BEFORE Elijah Mullens

1st Lieut Merrills Miss

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Nathan P Chastain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Elijah Mullens

1st Lieut Merrills Miss

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am

years and

months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at Camp Chase

By Capt. Chase

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged

No. 102

1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Fayetteville

I, Nathan P. Chastain born in Haywood County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Nathan P. Chastain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fayetteville Ark
this 29th day of August 1862
BEFORE Elijah Rutherford
1st Lieut Merrill Horn

Nathan P. Chastain

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Nathan P. Chastain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Elijah Rutherford
1st Lieut Merrill Horn *Recruiting Officer.*

Chatman Jasper N.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this 21st day of August 186[illegible]

Witness:

James S. McMurtry

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

To serve [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Assigned to [illegible] Company ( )

Discharged [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

This [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Greenville

I, James N. Chatman born in Wayne County in the State of Missouri aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I James N. Chatman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James N. Chatman

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Mo. this 21st day of August 1862 Before me James S. McMurtry Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Shorter *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James N. Chatman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

James S. McMurtry *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasper N. Chapman, declare to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war with England, that I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Grenada Yazoo County

The 21st day of August, 1862

Witness:

J. S. N. Chapman

Jasper N. Chapman
his
mark

Jasper N. Chapman

No. One

Enlisted at Grenada Miss

on the 21st day of August, 1862

By Lieut. Col. Rankin

Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers

enlistment; last signed in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the

of _____ that the said _____ is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Greenville

I, Joseph M. Chatman born in Smith county in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 21st day of August 18 64 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph M. Chatman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Tenn this 21st day of August 1864 before me

Joseph M. Chatman
mark

J. O. McHenry
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Orr M.D. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph M. Chatman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

James S. McHenry *Recruiting Officer.*

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L. DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOLS.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

August 1st 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, $ 3 00 ,,being the amount of substitute money due me in full to all demands.

Witness:

Jessie Latman

Super Ship Guard

No 1

Feb 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M.

Chatterdon Erastus

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Erastus Chattenden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do Declare, That I am 18 years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Jackson

the 15th day of October 1864

Witness:

J. E. Woodruff

his
Erastus + Chattenden
mark

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. Geo. Berry

Co. [illegible]

5

1865

No.

Erastus Chattenden

Volunteered at Jackson

Oct 15, 1864

By

Regiment of Mercer Cav.

CREDITED.

Congressional District, Third

Township of [illegible], Black Hawk

County

Iowa Volunteer

The within named man is entitled to bounty.

Yes

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Jackson County of Jackson

I, Erastus Chatterdon born in Lawrence

in the State of Michigan aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Waiter, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have

volunteered this 5th day of October 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Erastus Chatterdon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson

this 5th *day of* October 1864, Erastus + Chatterdon his mark

Before A. D. Penny Captain 3rd Dist Mich

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Blair

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A. D. Penny

~~Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry)~~

Recruiting Officer.

Capt 3d Dist Mich

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Examining Surgeon will be given by the Examining Surgeon at the rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Chatterdon William

——, Co. ——, —— Reg't ——

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Chatterdon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark.

The 19th day of January 1864,

William R. Chatterdon

Witness:

Charles A. Van Horn

No. William R. Chatterdon

Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.

January 4th 1864

By Geo. Hearn 2nd Lieut.

Lieut. Regiment of Bat. Ex. Cav.

Age — enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Lieut. Reg't of Bat. Ex. Cav.

Discharged January 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the

.....of.....; that the

said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

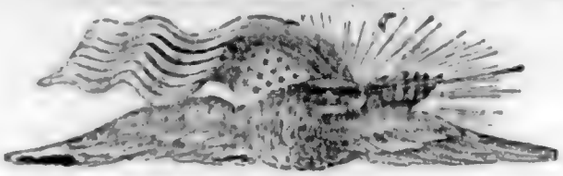
Given at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Saint Louis

I, William R. Chatterdon born in New York
in the State of New York, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of January, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, William R. Chatterdon, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark
this fourth day of January, 1864
Before Jno. O'Connell
1st Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Mo Light Art'y

William R. Chatterdon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. McScott Asst. Surgeon U.S. Vols
in charge of Battn 3d Div
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William R. Chatterdon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Jno. O'Connell
1st Lieut 1st Regiment of Mo. Lt. Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered as Private in Capt Hughes company of Mo. Vols. at Little Rock Ark. on the 17th day of January 1864 to date from 4th January 1864

Hugo Koch
1st Lt. & A.A.A.G. 3d Div. 7th Army Corps

Chauviere Pierre

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pierre Chauvierre desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 25 day of May, 1863

Witness:
Fr. Hostetter

P. Chauvierre

No. _____

Pierre Chauvierre

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
_____
_____
By Capt. Hostetter
_____
1863

The 2nd Regiment of Regt. Mo. Militia

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Pierre Chauvierre born in Alsace
in the State of France aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighth day of May 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Pierre Chauvierre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

P Chauvierre

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 8th day of May 1863.
BEFORE Me Davis 1st Clerk
Capt 13th U S Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Stanton Md
Asst Surgn U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pierre Chauvierre previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, Blond hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Chas. Stanton. Surg U.S.A.

Second Regiment of Mo. Artly Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Pierre Phaviere age, 38 occupation, Blacksmith

born in France presented by L. Matteis

1 Have you ever been sick? — no

When, and of what diseases? — —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? — no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? — no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? — no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" — no

7 Are you subject to piles? — no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head. — Good

Ears. — do

Face. — do

Eyes and appendages. — do

Nose. — do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. — good

Chest. — do

Abdomen. — do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. — do

Superior Extremities. — do

Inferior Extremities. — do

REMARKS.

able bodied man and aptitude

Date, May 8th. 1863.

Rendezvous, St. Louis - Mo

Asst Surgeon Hosford M.D. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Cheatham Edwin R

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin R Thornton desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Ohio
The tenth day of August 1862.

Witness:

Edwin R Thornton.

No.

Edwin R Thornton

Enlisted at Chillicothe Ohio

August 10 1862,

By Lt Kenny

Co. Regiment of

enlistment.; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Edwin R. Cheatham born in Todd Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 7th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Edwin R. Cheatham do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe Mo. Edwin R. Cheatham
this 10th day of August 1862
BEFORE Henry Shook

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edwin R Cheatham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Henry Shook
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin R. Chrisman desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty five years and months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe, Ills.

The Tenth day of August 1862

Witness:

Edwin R. Chrisman

No.

Edwin R. Chrisman

Enlisted at Chillicothe, Ills.

August 10th 1862

By Lt. Col. Wm. Hall

3rd Regiment of Ills. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt'l of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Edwin R Cheatham born in Jo Ad Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tenth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Edwin R Cheatham do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chillicothe
this 10th day of August 1862 Edwin R Cheatham

BEFORE Henry Short

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edwin R Cheatham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet — inches high.

Henry Short
Recruiting Officer.

Chatham George

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Cheatham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo
The 13th day of March 1863

Witness: Thomas Gaylord — George X Cheatham mark

No. 263 P.O.

George Cheatham
Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo
Aug 13th 1863
By Capt Thos Gaylord
26th Mo Regiment of Light Dragoons

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Cheatham born in
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, George Cheatham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this Thirteenth day of March 186 3
BEFORE Me David W. Chute Capt 13th W D S Duffy

George his X mark Cheatham
Witness: Thomas Gaylord

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

How Hopton M.D
act Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Cheatham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet — inches high.

Geo H. Brown 1st Lieut
26th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT George Cheatham , *age* 21 , *occupation* Farmer
born in Virginia , *presented by* Lt. Geo. H. Brown

1. Have you ever been sick? — Yes long time ago
   When, and of what diseases? — Fever now well
2. Have you any disease now, and what? — no
3. Have you ever had fits? — no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? — no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? — no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" — no
7. Are you subject to the piles? — no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — yes — Vaccinated

Head. — good
Ears. — do
Face. — do
Eyes and Appendages. — do
Nose. — do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. — do
Neck. — good
Chest. — do
Abdomen. — do
Genital and Urinary Organs. — do
Vertebral Column. — do
Superior Extremities. — do
Inferior Extremities. — do

REMARKS.

DATE: March 14th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis 26th Mo Inft. Vols.

[A. G. O. No. 80]

Alex Stoffel MD
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Cheatham John M

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Cheatham desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible], do declare, That I am living years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

Given at Warrensburg Mo
The 9th day of July (1863)

Witness: J. F. Rollofson Co A 4th Cav Mo Vol
S. Hall Veteran Corp. Co H
4 Cav. Mo Vol

John M Cheatham

No. 2

John M Cheatham

Enlisted at Warrensburg Mo

July 9 1863,

By Rollofson

4th Cav Mo Vol

Regiment of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do certify, That I am the ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of five years.

Given at

Witness: The day of

Gov. Print. Off. June, 1861.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF Warrensburg

I, John M Cheatham born in Lafayette Co
in the State of Missouri aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of July 1
1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of ~~the United States of America~~** Missouri State Militia, for the
period of ~~Five Years~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John M Cheatham do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo
this ninth day of July 1863
Before Michael Ryan
Capt Co H 4th Cav Mo Mil

John M Cheatham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. J. McClellan
~~Examining Surgeon~~
Post Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet Ten inches high.

Capt M Ryan Co H 4th
Regt Cav M S M

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Check John

1st Lt., Co. C, 9 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	1st					Mis Roll	401			
Cheek John		9	M.S.M.		6					

Captured at Parole Camp Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WWP ✓

Chas. Gibson

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Church, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Seven years and Done months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Dent County Missouri

This Fourteenth day of August 1862

Witness: A. C. Williams

his
Nelson × Church
mark

No. 440

Enlisted at Salem Dent County, Mo

August 14 1862

By Col. Geo. C. Bingham

C. S. M. Regiment of Mo Vols

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, Nelson Chuck born in Claiborn County in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty seventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Nelson Chuck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nelson his X Chuck

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla this 14th day of September 1862. Before: attest W. McDonald Mark
A Gray 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hayes
Surgeon 2nd Regt Iowa Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Nelson Chuck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

A Gray 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

Check Form

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at *No.*

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Louisiana

I, William Cheek born in in the State of Ohio aged forty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirty first day of August 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Cheek do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo this 31st day of August 1864
Before Hugh F Summers J.P.

William ✕ Cheek
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Cheek previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, five feet Eight inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Chenoweth James W

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James W. Schenewerk desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty One years and months of age; that I have
~~neither~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the fifth day of December 1861

Witness:
Ferdinand Kraft

James W. Schenewerk
No. Mc 13
Name, Rank and Company
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
on the 5th day of Dec 1861,
By Capt. Sellers
To serve three years
Regiment of Engineers
Corps, enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Columbia

I, James W. Chenoweth born in America
in the State of Ohio aged thirty one years.
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fifth day of December 1861,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James W. Chenoweth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stlouis
this fifth day of December 186 1 } J W Chenoweth
BEFORE John H Kuenzi
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Clapp MD
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James W. Chenoweth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high.

Lieut 18th Infty Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James W. Thomas aged 31, occupation Carpenter

born in Jamaica, Ohio, presented by Lieut Allen 3d Reg. 18th Inft. Mo Vols

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE December fifth 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon

Chenoweth John M

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John O'H Shenoneth ..... desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Missouri
the 5th day of June 186 3

Witness:
Robert C Bruckshaw

John O'H Shenoneth

No. .....

Volunteered at Saint Joseph Missouri
this 5th day of June 186 3,
By Capt. P. Provost
to serve 3 years
Regiment of Provisional Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I H. T. Sinnett ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of John H. Shenoneth ..... ; that the
said John H. Shenoneth is Eighteen ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Missouri
the 5th day of June 186 3.

Witness:
Robert C. Bruckshaw

H. T. Sinnett

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, John M Chenoweth born in De Kalb County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of June 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M Chenoweth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo. this 5th day of June 1863 John M Chenoweth

BEFORE M L Hannegan Maj

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A V Berghoff Surg U S V

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John M Chenoweth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Richard C Brandshaw Capt

53 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplers's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John M Thenoweth *age* 18, *occupation* Farmer
born in De Kalb Co Ind, *presented by* Capt. R C Bracebar

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been Vaccinated

Head.	Sound
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS:

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

J. T. Berghoff Asst C

Inspecting Surgeon.

Chenowith Milton

———, ……, …… Reg't

……1…… **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

Declaration of Recruit.

I Milton Chenoweth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri
the Eighteenth Day of October 1863.

Witness:
John Gower

Milton Chenoweth

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
on the 18th day of Oct. 1863,
By Lt. R. McKissick
Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Ansel B. Spencer DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Milton Chenoweth; that the said Chenoweth is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 18 day of Oct. 1863

Witness:
J. R. McKissick

Ansel B. Spencer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Milton Chenoweth born in Henry County in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of October 186 3. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Milton Chenoweth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Milton Chenoweth

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 18th day of October 1863.
BEFORE J. A. McKissick

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. K. Blair

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Milton Chenoweth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

J. A. McKissick

11th Regiment of Mo Cav'l Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Chenowith Samuel

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I [illegible] desiring [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

DO DECLARE That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered [illegible]

By Capt. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged, [illegible] 186..

Filed [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]: that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF

I, Samuel C. Stevenson 2d, born in Jo Daviess County in the State of Illinois aged 21 1/2 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th day of October 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, Samuel C. Stevenson 2d do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Mineral Point Wis.
this 8th day of October 1862. Samuel C. Stevenson 2d
BEFORE Capt. Hillyer, Co. H
4th Cavalry Wis Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Adams Asst. Surgeon 4th Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel C. Stevenson 2d previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is lawfully entitled to be enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm. Hillyer Capt.
Co. H 4th
Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

September 23rd 1864

Pension Certificate

Aug. 1110.

L & U.

Nov. 1908. This paper is the property of the United States Government and is loaned to the Department for official use. It must be returned when no longer required for official use. Any person who destroys this paper or who detains it without proper authority will be liable to prosecution. Archivist, U.S.A.

Personally appeared before Me. Victor Chepperus

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of France and a subject of the Emperor of France. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1852 since that time he has resided in the State of Illinois & in the City and County of St Louis State of Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States: and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government. and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States. and has never voted at any Election in any State

Victor Chapperis

We, the subscribers, Parrant Dams and ——— of the City and County aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of Victor Chepperis is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Parrant James

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss
County of St. Louis. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Victor Chepperis and Parrant Dams who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 22 day of September A. D. 1864

William Keating

Justice of the Peace

C

Cherry Home, Harrison.

D ....., Co. E ....., 12 Reg't Mo cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1233

Name, Harrison Cheneyhome

Regiment, 12 Indiana

Co. E Rank, Pvt

Admitted, Jan 5 1864

Disease,

Sent to Gth Jan 5 1864

Post Hospital, Benton Barracks, Mo.

Hat, ...
Cap, ...
Great Coat, ...
Uniform Coat, ...
" Jacket, ...
Blouse, ...
Trousers, ...
Drawers, flannel, ...
" cotton, ...
Shirt, flannel, ...
" cotton, ...
Boots, ...
Shoes, ...
Socks, ...
Blankets, ...
Knapsacks, ...
Haversacks, ...

Cheser S. F

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Case

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Attorney

Fee

Sue for Wm H. Godfrey

& the Board

[redacted]

McCa

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I. L. F. Chaser

of

State of Alabama do solemnly swear that I am ~~an alien and a~~ a citizen of the State of Alabama having been born ~~there~~ at Morgan Co. Georgia in the year 1838; ~~that I came to the United States in the year~~ and that I have since resided at Georgia till 1849 & Since then in St Clair Co Alabama & now Claim to be a citizen of Alabama and do now reside at ; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempt from military service on the ground that I am a of the of as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

L F Chaser

We, the subscribers, and of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came L. F. Chaser who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 8th day of Oct A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham
~~Notary Public.~~
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, S. F. Chesser ..... desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 26 years

and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 8 day of ~~Sept~~ Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

E. S. Rouse

S. F. Chesser

No. 66

S. F. Chesser

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm H. Hadley

On the 8th day of Oct 1864

—BY—

Capt C. R. Coleman

Wm McDonald

Dublin Balt

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, C. F. Chase born in the State of Georgia, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Wm N. Godfrey, Esq., of St Louis Mo. 4th Ward 1st Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm N Godfrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo. this 8th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct 1864 BEFORE C. Healeman Capt & V. Pro Marsh 1st Dist of Mo.

C. F. Chase

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm N Godfrey drafted in St Louis Mo 4th Ward 1st Sub Dist of 1st Dist of Missouri etc, 186 . act & Amendments of March 3rd 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. Healeman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist of Mo

M. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Presented in the Provost Marshal's Office of the United States this 8th day of Oct 1864

C. Healeman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st District of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, S. F. Cheer, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 26 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
E. S. Rouse

S. F. Cheer

No. 66
S. F. Cheer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Wm H. Godfrey
on the 8th day of Oct 1864
—BY—
Capt C.R. Coleman
W. McDonald
Dubois Bale
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St Louis

I, L. F. Hess, born in the State of Switzerland, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Wm N. Godfrey, Esq., of St Louis 4th Ward 1st Sub dist 1st Dist of Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm N Godfrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

L F Hess

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 8th day of Oct 1864 BEFORE C D Calhoun Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist of Mo

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm N Godfrey drafted in St Louis 4th Ward 1st Sub dist 1st Dist of Mo under the act & amendment of March 3 1863, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C D Calhoun
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Mo

N McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Jules Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Mustered in the United States Service for 3 Years or during the War at St Louis Mo this 8th day of Oct 1864 C D Calhoun Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist of Mo

March 28 1865

James L Chesher

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis ss.

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County & State aforesaid Personally appeared James L Chesher who being duly Sworn upon his oath and says that he was born in the State of Tennessee and is now Twenty three yrs of age and unmarried and that he came to the State of Missouri prior to the breaking out of the Rebellion and Served the Home Guard, Levies and affirms that he 8th M.S.M. Cavalry Some-
times he was Discharged on the 25th of January 1865 by Reason of expiration of Levies and has no pretensions to Pleas of Residence and enlistment in Missouri in the 24th
and James R Hopkins as his Witness
Sworn to before me This 28th day March 1865-

William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis Co

James L. Chesher

Chessey, William

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Ins

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Sublehusey

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
W Schessey Williams		7	MO		B	B B	1	67		
						B B Roll	128	mc	1 3a	2
						B B Roll	30	R.	2	

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Paroled at Parole Camp B B. July 31/63

" " " June 30/63

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

appears as Private in roll B B Co. Aug 1 1863

Copied by Howard

Chester John M

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

11 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 11

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John M. Chester ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Sixty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mass

the ninth day of October 186 2

Witness:

John M. Chester

No. 9

John M. Chester

Enlisted at Springfield Mass

Oct 9 1862

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John M. Chester born in Sullivan County in the State of Tennessee aged 37 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of October 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John M. Chester do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 9th day of October 1862
BEFORE Chas. Clinton

John M. Chester

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Thornsbury Surg.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John M Chester previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John M Chester desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the ninth day of October 186 2

Witness:

Andrew Royal John M Chester

No. .....

John M. Chester

Enlisted at Springfield Mo

on the 9th day of Oct 1862,

for ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

29th Regiment of Mo Inf

By ..... Lieut.

Discharged ..... 186 .

Reg't of .....

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John W. Chester born in Sullivan County
in the State of Tennessee aged 27 years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 9th day of October 1862
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John W. Chester do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo.
this 9th day of October 1862
Before Chas. Clinton

John W Chester

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Dunlap M.D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Chas. Clinton
Recruiting Officer.

Theodore Marcus L

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus L Chester desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty two Three years and Eleven months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrison Worth County mo

The 19 day of Augt 1864

Witness:

J. Edward A. Finch

Marcus L Chester

Marcus L. Chester

Enlisted at Harrison

19 Aug 1864

By Lieut

3 Regiment of Cavalry

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Fairview

I, Marcus L. Chester born in Sullivan County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this nineteenth day of Augt 1862 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Marcus L. Chester do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fairview mo Marcus L Chester

this 19 day of Augt 1862

Before Joseph Magason Lt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Land

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Marcus L Chester previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

Joseph Magason

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus L. Chester desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty three years and Eleven months of age; that I have ~~neither~~ wife ~~nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fairview North County ~~and~~ no

The 19 day of Augt 1862

Witness:

John A. Finch

Marcus L. Chester

Marcus L. Chester
No.
Enlisted at Fairview
18 Augt
By Lt Forsyth
3 Regiment of Cavalry
Regt of
Discharged
186

Marcus L. Chester

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Fairview

I, Marcus L. Chester born in Sullivan County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this nineteenth day of Augt 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Marcus L. Chester do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fairview Mo Marcus L Chester
this 19 day of Augt 1862
BEFORE Joseph Margason 2 Lt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Conn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Marcus L. Chester previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Light hair. Light complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

Joseph Margason
Recruiting Officer.

Chevant William

Pvt, Co. F, 3rd Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Dell D Schwant -										
" Schwant		4								
Schwant William	P.	3d	Mo		F.	O.R. Ex.	6			

...red at Tennessee - Date not Known, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

...itted to Hospital at

...he died , 186 , of

...ied at City Point Va Aug 29, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 30, 1863

Sgt Co F 3 Maine

Copied by W.H.G.

Chew. C. of S

Lt, Co. , 26 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 0	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name J. SH Ivey

Rank Lieut. Regiment 26

Arm Inf

Casualty Dismissed

Day 12 : Month Dec. : Year 63.

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 117 Ag. O

Remarks .....

C S A

Clerk.

(174)

Chenzella Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles Chenozell, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 41 years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet

the 15 day of Aug 1862.

Witness:

Charles Chenozell

No. 14

Charles Chenozell

Enlisted at Carondelet

August 15 1862,

By Lt. Evans

To serve in Capt Mc Clure's

1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Mepouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Charles Chevrylle born in Washington D.C. in the State of Mepouri aged 41 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 15 day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Chevrylle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet Mo this 26 day of August 1862 Before Wm F Judd 2nd Lieut 21st Mo Vol

Charles Chevrylle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Bird B Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Chevrylle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

William H. Evans

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Chenzall desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

41

years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Centerville

the 15 day of Aug 186 2

Witness:

Charles Chenzall

No. 15

Charles Chenzall.

Enlisted at Hopkinsville Ky.

Aug 15 1862

By Wellington Lewis

To Regiment of Mounted Inf. Ky. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Mipouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Charles Chevrolle born in Washington D.C.
in the State of Mipouri aged 41 years,
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 26 day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Chevrolle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet Mo
this 26 day of August 1862. Charles Chevrolle

BEFORE Wm H. Judd
2nd Lieut 31st Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Chevrolle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

William H. Erwin
Recruiting Officer.

Aug 3/64

United States

Substitute

Dan'l Mitchell

Washington

5th Dist Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Sub. for Jas F. Mitchell
Washington Township
Pettis Co Mo.
5th Dist

McD c.w.c.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, James Childs of the city & county of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of England having been born at County Cavan Ireland in the year 1837; that I came to the United States in the year 1837 and that I have since resided at New York and St Louis Mo and do now reside at Saint Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Childs

We, the subscribers, Eugene Rena and John Alchinstoffer of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of James Childs is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Eugene Rena

John Alchinstoffer

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James Childs, Eugene Rena and John Alchinstoffer who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and official~~ my ~~Notarial Seal~~ this third day of August A. D. 1864

John R Young

Justice of the Peace.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. [illegible]

Special Order 105

St. Joseph, July 30 1864

Brig. Gen. C. B. Fisk Comdg

[illegible]

J. F. Childs

81. E. M. M.

Headquarters District of North Missouri,

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 30th, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 165

I - - - Remitted before delivery

II - - - Remitted before delivery

III - - - Company "C" 51st Regt E. M. M. will move forthwith to Ridgeley Mo, and occupy that place with a view of co-operating with other forces, in driving guerillas from that section of the County.

IV - - - Company "K" 51st Regt E. M. M. will move forthwith to Farmington Mo, and occupy that place with a view of co-operating with other forces, in expelling the guerillas in that region

V - - - First Lieut J. T. Childs, Co. "D" 51st Regt E. M. M. is hereby detailed for special duty at these Head Quarters and will report in person to the General Commanding for orders.



By order of Brig.-General Clinton B. Fisk,

Holloway

Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Maj. U.S. Christiancy

Adj. Gen of West Va.

Shields William

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
_____		_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Childs desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am sixteen years and eleven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
The 23d day of January 1862

Witness:
Lieut T. S. M'Clintock

William Childs

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
23d day of January 1862,
By Lieut T. S. M'Clintock
1st Regiment of Mo Light Artillery
Mexican Officer

Recruiting Officer

No. 1

1st enlistment; last served in Company (K)
1st Regt of Benton Cadets
Discharged at expiration of term
at St Louis Mo
January 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Catherine Childs Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother only surviving Parent of William Childs —: that the said William Childs is sixteen years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo,
The 23rd day of January 1862

Witness:
G. W. Prince

her
Catherine X Childs
mark

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Childs born in ——— in the State of Russia aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Drummer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty third day of January 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Childs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Childs.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this twenty second day of January 1862 BEFORE R L Bowers Lt. M. S. A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. O. Dyer

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Childs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Sallow complexion, is Five feet 3½ inches high.

Lieut T. J. McClintock
Co. A, 13th Reg. Mo. Vol. Infty

Recruiting Officer

Chilcoat Floyd

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Floyd Chilcoat

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am desiring to

For by three years and ~~4~~ months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 23 day of August 186 2

Witness:

A. H. Campbell

his
Floyd + Chilcoat
mark

No.

Floyd Chilcoat

Enlisted at Aug ust St Louis Mo

the 23rd day of Aug ust 186 2

By Lieut A H Campbell

23rd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....

of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Syracuse Morgan County

I, Floyd Chilcoat born in Cooper County in the State of Missouri aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 13 day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Floyd Chilcoat do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Floyd his + Chilcoat mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Versailles Mo

this 13 day of Augt 186 2

Before Ed Holloway

1st Lieut & Rect Offcr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Sourwine

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Floyd Chilcoat previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Ed. Holloway

1st Lieut & R. O.

Recruiting Officer.

Schild, —

6 Mo Cav.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Letter from
J. A. Halsey
Saint Louis Mo.
Oct 17 62
Relative to the forwarding
of Vouchers

Saint Louis Mo
Oct. 5th 1861.

General:

The enclosed are additional vouchers belonging to Child, Death & Fox. They are all correct, and the charges in the bill of Stat goods are in accordance with arrangement made by you — such is claimed by C. P. & D.

The accounts are presented by Mr Coughlin the book-keeper of C. P. & D. through whom, when the vouchers are signed, please return them to me.

Yours &c
Wm L Barker

Genl. A. Kinchy
U S Army

P. S. 4 Accounts are Enclosed

Child Jacob F

——, ——, —— Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of ..... City Town of St. Joseph

I, Joel D. Childs born in Richmond,
in the State of Virginia, aged twenty-nine years, and by
occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this tenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joel D. Childs
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph, Mo. Joel. D. Childs.
this 10th day of August 1862,
Bureau

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, J. D. Childs, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, five feet ten inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Childers Jos

, Co. L , Reg't Mo

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jno. Childers
L. 3. Mo
Dec 27. 62.
Benton Bucs
St Louis Mo

211-47

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased Joseph Childers ✓

Date of Death. Dec. 27th 1862

Place of Death. Convalescent Hospl B. B. Ks

Name of Company. L.

Name of Regiment. 3rd Mo. Cavy. vols

Age. (if known.) Not Known

Cause of Death. Tubercular ~~Disease of Heart~~ Pneumonia

Height of Deceased. Not Known

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

By order of
B. Darrach
Surgeon in charge

Childress 1st Geo Washington

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	1
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

J. G. W. Childers
6 Kans

Post Bonus Hills

Jan 29th 1863

Testimony of James George Washington Childers 13th Confederate

Said Childers came to this place voluntarily on the 22d inst & states that he belongs to General Blunt's Command 6th Kansas and was trying to make his way to his command when upon mustering him & finding that he did not belong to the command after much pleading & probability he was told he had not to belong to 13th to command but had formerly belonged to the Union Home Guards of Benton Co Mo but after joining the Home Guards some of the company accused him of being a Secessionist for which reason he joined Capt Randal's Co of Walkers Regiment of the State Guard & served the right 7 & 11 months and was then discharged & returned to his Home but after returning he again joined Capt Randal's Company of Confederate troops after joining he was in the Battle of Pea Ridge & was then discharged & returned to his home in Cedar Co Mo & remained at home until the 26th day of March 1862 when after the Battle of Newtonia he went to Arkansas & worked at the Blacksmith trade from the first of April to the 15th of June from there he returned to his Home in Cedar Co Mo & has been laying out ever since for fear of the Militia or rather of a mob that would be after his life on account of a personal difficulty he had with Union Men States that he wishes to become a loyal citizen & will take the U S Service as a Blacksmith as he is not able for military Service as to his character he refers the Authorities & his neighbors in Cedar Co Missouri

By Order of
Brig Genl
Lieutenant & Provost Marshal
76 Reg E M M

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Deserted

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, J. G. W. Childress ...born in Knox County
in the State of Tennessee ...aged 21 ...years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 7th day of March 186 3,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
J. G. W. Childress ... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
the 7th day of March 186 3,
BEFORE E. A. Hitchcock Lt Col
& A Inspector Gen Army Frontier

J. G. W. Childress

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Parkhurst
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Lieut Otto Stoletzin
Recruiting Officer.
11th Mo Vol Cavalry

Childress Major D

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Major T. Childrey ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lynnville Ky

the 14th day of August 1864.

Witness:

C. N. Harrison

Major T. Childrey

No. 17

Major T. Childrey

Enlisted at Lynnville Ky

14th day of *August* 1864,

By C. N. Harrison

Regiment of 31st Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Greenville

I, Wilson L. Childers born in
in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 14 day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Major
W. L. Childers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Centerville, Madison Co Mo
this 14 day of August 1862.
BEFORE W. T. Field

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. A. Hammond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wilson L. Childers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

A. Attinson

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Milton L. Childress desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

23 years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Granville Mo.

the 14 day of August 186 2.

Witness:

A. H. Harrison

Milton L. Childress

No. 1

Enlisted at Granville Mo.

14 August 1862,

By Capt Pearce

31 41 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Greenville

I, Major L. Childress, born in ..... in the State of Tennessee aged 39 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14 day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Major L. Childress do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 15 day of August 1862 BEFORE Wm H Judd

Major L Childress

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Harrison

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, Major L. Childress previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. A. Harrison

Recruiting Officer.

Childress Solomon B

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Solomon B Childress desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have That I have never been married; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lackawanna Co Pa

the 28th day of November 186 2

Witness:

Ferdinand Engle

Solomon B. Childress

No. Co. Regiment of Cavalry.

Enlisted at Lackawanna Co. Pa.

By Lieut. Col. Commanding.

1863 Regiment of Cavalry.

first enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Ladue

I, Solomon B. Childress born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 28th day of November 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Solomon B. Childress do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ladue Mo. this 28th day of November 1862 BEFORE A. H. Bickford Justice of the Peace

Solomon B. Childress

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Sloop MD

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Solomon B. Childress previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Franklin Dixon

Lieut 18th Infty Mo. Vols *Recruiting Officer.*

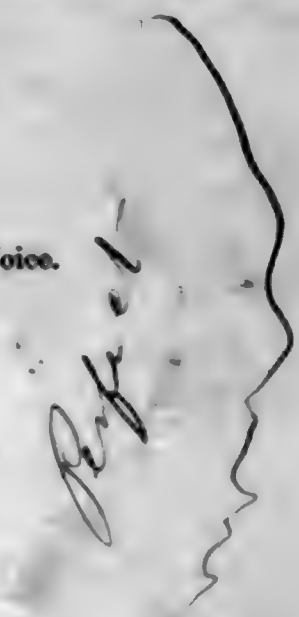
FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thomas S. Childress age 33, occupation Farmer
born in Montgomery Co. Indiana, presented by Lieut R. R. Gray 18th Regt Inf. this Feb.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When and of what diseases? Mumps
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Fracture of Radius
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.



REMARKS.

DATE November 28th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

Wm Stoppe MD
Inspecting Surgeon.

Childroth Henry

——, ——, —— Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Forms when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

69

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Chilard Co

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

In the 2d U.S. Reg Mo Vols

By

George R. Gibson,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Henry Schildroth age 20 occupation Carpenter

born in Germany, presented by E. H. Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? One Year ago Bill fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice 66 Right

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: May 13th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H. Ludlow Capt 40 Regiment Vol

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 98—Print.)

Chilsey. Edward

....., Co. E, ... 8 Reg't Mo. Cav.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

E. Wilson
E.

Office Asst Q.M.
Rolla Mo Nov 13th 1863

Commanding Officer
8th Regt Cav M.S.M. Vols

Sir

I have the
honor to inform you that I have
this day furnished Transportation to
Edward Shilkey Co. "D" 8th Regt
Cav M.S.M. Vols, from Rolla Mo, to
Saint Louis Mo, amounting to Two
Dollars & twenty six cents ($2 26/100)
the amount of which you will
have charged against his account
on the Muster & Pay Rolls,
said soldier being on Furlough.

Very Respt
Your Obedt Servt
Jos A. Epstein
1st Lt & Asst Q.M.

Robinstock, Christ-

P, Co. E, 12 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shinstock Grist	Pvt	12	Missouri		E	Mis Roll	366			

Captured at Bolivar Depot Miss July 16, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Jackson Miss July 20, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by J.C.L.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chinstock Crist	O	12	Mo.		E	C S Roll	391	2	VI	

See Shinstock

Captured at Bolton Miss. July 16, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186_

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186_

Parolled at Vicksburg Miss Aug 25/63.

Copied by [illegible] ✓

Chipman George

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Chipman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse
The 16th day of January 1862

Witness:
L D Smith

George Chipman

No. 24.

George Chipman
Enlisted at Syracuse
16th January 1862,
By L D Smith
To serve three years
57th Regiment of N.Y. Vol.
Co. E

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

1862

I, Georg Chipman born in Warren Co
in the State of Iow aged 38 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of Jan
1862 as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Georg Chipman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Georg Chipman

Sworn and subscribed to at Oregon
this 10 day of Jan 1862
BEFORE S S Evans

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Runbaugh *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

S S Evans *Recruiting Officer*

Chipman James

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Md. E. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FROM PRISONER OF WAR

(Not to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. of Ref.	ORGANIZATION. State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	
5	E. Va. Inf.			

Oct. 6, 1863, confined at Richmond, V

, 188 , of , 188 ; reported at Camp P

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
Chipman James	P	5	E.M.M.		D					

Captured Paroled at Greenfield Mo Oct. 6, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by TMP ✓

Chipps Elias B

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

C. — 126

No. 46

Elias B Chipps

Enlisted at Macon City, Mo

August 12th 186 2

By Samuel Rowles

Co. A. 23 Regiment of Mo vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Adj Found mustered Nov 10/75 HAJ

Declaration of Recruit.

I Elias B Chipps desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am

twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-

ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo

the 12 day of August 186 2

Witness: Elias B Chipps

Joseph Bratain

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, Elias B. Phipps born in Fayett County
in the State of Penn aged Twenty one years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Elias B Phipps do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Elias B Phipps

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo
on this 11th day of Aug 1862
Before Albert Lawrence
Justice Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. J. Chestnutt

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elias B Phipps previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes Sandy hair, fair complexion, is 6 *feet* —— *inches* high.

Samuel Rock, Co H 2d Regt Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Ellis B. Phipps *age* 21, *occupation* farmer

for in Pennsylvania, *presented by* Lieut Jas. Rooks

1 Have you ever been sick? none

When, and of what diseases? eyes.

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no.

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no.

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes.

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE October 29th 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: Camden, Del.

Theodore J. Bluchardt.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Chrissing, F. M.

P, Co. D, 72 Reg't E. Mo. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

F. M. Chissing

Pvt. Company D

72d Regiment of Enrolled Mil.

Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Springfield

Jan. 8. 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. F. M. Chessing.

Rank, Pvt. , *Company* D. , *Regiment,* 72d.

Arm, Enrolled Mil. *State,* Mo.

Place of casualty, Springfield, Mo.

Nature of Casualty. Wounded in Hip.

Date of casualty Jany 8. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 72 E. M. M. *Regiment,*

Brigade, *Division,* *Corps, dated* Jan. 10. 1863.

(Battle Book, Dept. of the Mo; Oct. 23 '62 to Oct. 10 '63, fol. 95.)

Chas T. E. Connor
Clerk.
1. 8. 77

Thrall, George T.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Calvert desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty two years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hagerstown Md

The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:

Jesse T. Abbott

No. ____

George H. Calvert

Volunteered at Hagerstown Md

January 5th 1864

By Lt. D. M. Gary Lewis

11 Regiment of Cav. Md Vol

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ____ ; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, George F. Chout born in Wayne Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George F. Chout do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George F. Chout

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 5th day of January 1864
Before W. H. Boardman
Capt & Pro-Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Parker
Surg. 1st Reg. Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George F. Chout previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eye, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. H. Boardman
Capt. and Pro. Mar
4 Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1865

Chonstant William C

——, ——, —— Reg't ——

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

By [illegible]

Mustered [illegible]

By [illegible]

Mustered [illegible]

By [illegible]

Mustered [illegible]

By [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Palmyra

I, William C Constant born in Howard County
in the State of Missouri aged 17 years, and by
occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 21 st day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William C Constant do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, ... } William C Constant
this 21 day of April 18 ... }
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ... feet ... inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Recruit [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

To serve [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Palmyra

I, William le Constant born in Howard County

in the State of Missouri aged 17 years, and by

occupation a DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 21st day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William le Constant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William le Constant

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William le Constant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rank of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Palmyra

I, William C Chrestant born in Howard County in the State of Missouri aged 17 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 21 day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William C Chrestant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William C Chrestant

Sworn and subscribed to, at Palmyra Mo
this 21 day of April 1863
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William C Chrestant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Thorn Samuel

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel Chern ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Michigan

the 7th day of June 186 2

Witness:

Charles W Benton ..... Samuel Chern

No. Chern Samuel

Enlisted at Marshall Mich

June 7 "62

By Capt D McPherson

Regiment of

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

.....186 .

Age 23 Born in Germany

Res 10 Ward Detroit

Occ Laborer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Marshalls

I, Samuel Chorn born in Saline County in the State of Missouri aged twenty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of June 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Chorn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel Chorn

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshalls
this 7th day of June 1862
BEFORE me Capt W A Lane

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E Ury B. Smith
[redacted] Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Chorn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Capt W A Lane
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel Thorn desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Michigan
the 7th day of June 186 2

Witness:
Charles W Burton

Samuel Thorn

No. Charles Thorn

Enlisted at Marshall Mich.
June 7th 1862

By Capt. W. Peters

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

C. — 127

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said ..... is ..... ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS. ..... years of age; and I

GIVEN at .....

Witness: the ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marshall

I, Samuel Chorn born in Saline County in the State of Missouri aged twenty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of June 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Chorn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel Chorn

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshall this 7th day of June 186 2 Before me Capt W R Lane

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lilly P Smith

~~Examining~~ Surgeon.

Capt USA

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel C Chorn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Capt W R Lane

Recruiting Officer.

Church P.

P, Co. K, 3 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Interments	Pay or Clothing
Money or Effects	Personal Reports
Muster	Rank
Recharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Recharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Relief	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Blanch P.	P	3	Va. S. Va.		K	This Roll	395			
						Also See Blanch P.				

...ured at St. Francis Co. Ark. April 25, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...ted to Hospital at _____

...he died _____

...ed at _____, 186 , of _____

April 25, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Dan Blanch

Copied by WMP

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter M Schmidt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Be it Known, That I am 34 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to any serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Tiffin Ohio

the 8th day of August 1864

Witness: Edward Tarbell Peter M Schmidt

No. 1

Peter M Schmidt

Volunteered at Tiffin Ohio

March 8th 1864 18

By Capt Wm C Barge

Regiment of Co. M 5th

U.S. Veteran Service

Re-enlistment; last served in Company M

5th Regt of Co. M 5th

Discharged March 8th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Peter M Chumbo born in Denmark

in the State of 38 aged years,

and by occupation a Steam Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter M Chumbo do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo

this 5th day of March 1864. } Peter his X Chumbo mark

Before me Wm C Bartholomew
Recruiting Officer, 5th Regt Mo St Mia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James B. McMillan
Capt 39 Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter M Chumbo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm C Bartholomew
5th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ the ___ day of ___, 186__, at ___

___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___

V

Shues, Jas

Pvt, Co. ....., 6 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jas Lehrs

Pvt: Company

6. Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of

Arkansas Post Ark

Jany 11. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas Helms

Rank, Pvt., Company ____, Regiment, 6.

Arm, Inf., State, Mo.

Place of casualty, Arkansas Post Ark

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely

Date of casualty, Jany 11. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6. Mo. Regiment, 1 Brigade, 2 Division, 1st Corps, dated in the 13th and 15th Army Corps at the Battle of Arkansas Post Ark. Jany 11. 1863. Sgt. Walter B. Scaife Sp. Cal. & A. A. G. Jany 17 a. Nov 11. 1877

S. Jones.

Clerk.

June 25/87.

Chrisman Samuel

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
...finement	Misc. Information
...ments	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...ortion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Chrisman desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen years and months of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Trenton Mo

The 23 d day of July 1862

Witness:
H. L. Saylor
23 Mo Vols

Samuel Chrisman

No. Samuel Chrisman

Enlisted at Trenton Mo

July 23 d 1862,

By Lieut Samuel Rootes

23 d Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Max Ed

Art. 1807, The ... Army, Fee ... Corps, ... Formerly ... U.S.A. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Chrisman Do CERTIFY, That I am the

father of Samuel Chrisman ; that the

said Samuel Chrisman is eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Trenton Mo

The 28 th of July 1862

Witness:
Samuel Rootes
1st Lieut 23d Mo Vols

John Chrisman

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF Fenton

I, Samuel Chrisman born in Randolph County in the State of Indiana aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 25th day of July A.D. 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Chrisman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel Chrisman

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gravois Co Mo this 25th day of July 1862 Before Joseph B. Couch Jr.

Affidavit that I will be 18 yrs old on 11th Dec 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Warner Johnson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Chrisman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

1st Lieut Samuel Cooks

Recruiting Officer.

23 Mo Vol

C. — 128

No. 86

Samuel Chrisman

Enlisted at Mauch Chunk

July 26 1862,

By Samuel Rooks Lieut

23 Regiment of Inf Vols

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Samuel C. Chrisman, ... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-

ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Given at Mauch Chunk

the 26 day of July 1862

Witness:

S. Rooks Lieut

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ....., in the ..... of ....., ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE

YEARS. GIVEN at ..... 186 .

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I Samuel Chrisman born in Randolph Co. in the State of Indiana aged Twenty one years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of July 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Chrisman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Samuel Chrisman

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City this 29th day of October 1862
Before Albert Lanahan
Justice of the Peace

Chrisman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Theodore F. Bluchard
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Chrisman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Samuel Rooks 1st Lt. 23 Reg't Mo
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Samuel Thomas age 21, occupation farmer
born in Indiana, presented by Lieut Saml Rhodes.

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE Foster Sept 9th 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: Fredonia Mo

R. J. Blanchard

Inspecting Surgeon.

Jacob Christman

C. B. 3rd O.M.M.

Charge: Drunk, disorderly Conduct & threatening his Commanding Officer.

June 1st 1864

Myatts.

Released June 3rd 1864.

-1433-

Head Quarters 3d Regt. E. Mo. Va.
Saint Louis, June 1st 1864.

Col J. F. Sanderson
Provost Marshall General

I send you under Guard a Soldier drunk and disorderly, having injured his gun and threatened his Commanding officer. I respectfully request that he be confined until further orders from me—

Yours obed't Servant
A Unger
Col. 3d Regt E Mo Va.

Dr 245 Pg 90 1/64

Saint Louis Mo
June 3rd 1864

Provost Marshal 3rd
Regt E M M

Request the release of Jacob
Christman

3 Regt E. M. M.

File

Respectfully
Gen Asboth

Head Quarters 1 Mil Dist
St Louis June 3/64

Respectfully referred to
Col JB Sanderson Prov.
Mr. Genl with instructions
that on the statements
Jacob Christman be
discharged
By Command of
Brig Gen Schofield
Asst Adjt Genl

Mr Shaler
Arkansas

S. O. No 146.
June 3rd 1864.
Shaler

Head Quarters 3d Regt. E. Mo. Mn.
Saint Louis, June 2d 1864

Brig: Genl. E. C. Pike
com: 1st Military District. E. Mo. Mn.

General

Jacob Christman a Private of Company B of my Regiment, was arrested yesterday for being drunk while on duty as Provost Guard, for inquiring his guilt in a rude manner and using insubordinating language toward his commanding officer. Having caused him to pay a fine of Ten Dollars, I now respectfully request that he be released, and sent back to my Guard to the Head-Quarters to do Extra Duty

Respectfully
J. G. Froerner
Lt. Col. 3d Regt. E. Mo. Mn.

Glyndon St Prison
June 1st 1864

Received from Henry Schildroth Co
prisoner of St Edward from City, by order
of Col. O.M. Mitchel Provost

Jacob Christman Co "D" 3rd O.V.V.C.

Allen M. McKelvey
Capt & Provost

Christian John D.

Unassigned Conscript Reg't Mo

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

94

[redacted]

6172 Ind. Lt. Inf. Vol. 1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 65

John D. Christian

Co.

Regt of Mo. Cav

APPROVED

Wm. D. Mills

SURGEON U.S. [illegible]
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qr. Dept. of the Missouri,
St Louis, Mo. Jany 3rd 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of
Maj Genl. Dodge,

Ben McCulloch
Asst Adjt. Genl

Adjutant General's Office,
Jan. 26 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Cav. Div. Mo. Jan. 3/65.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer who has the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially assigned.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last of the muster on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John R. Christian, of Captain Lancaster's Conscripts Company, (.....) of the Unassigned Regiment of United States was enlisted by Lt Dupont 1st Lt & Con Disb Dist Ohio of the ..... Regiment of ..... at ..... on the 15 day of November 186 4 to serve One years; he was born in ..... in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty Five (35) years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* The Board having Carefully Examined the above named Conscript find him unfit for Military Service by reason of a Disease of the Mitral Valves of the Heart - The disability Existed Previous to Enlistment

STATION: Genl Conscript Depot Barton Barracks Mo

DATE: Dec 20th 1864

/ Morrison Col U S A
President of Board
Commanding ~~Depot~~ Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John R Christian unassigned Captain Conscripts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Disease of the Mitral Valves of the heart with great debility & Constitution

M Bleecman
Surgeon. U S A

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of January, 1865, at Gratiot Street Prison for Me

Morrison
Col U S Army
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] [DUPLICATE.]

Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel Chrisman ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo
the 22 day of October 1862

Witness:
J W Kistler

Samuel Chrisman

Enlisted at Macon City Mo
Oct 25 - 1862
By Lt Pearsall
23 Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
186 .

No. .....

Aug. 13 to Dec. 1, 1862, 110 days
Apr. 1, 1863, to Aug. 31, 1865, 2 years, 5 months, 0 days
Total, 2 years, 5 months, 110 days
Due U.S. $ 1.00

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....
of ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said ..... ; that the
is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, Samuel Chrisman born in Randolph Co.
in the State of Ind and aged Twenty one years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty fifth day of July 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Samuel Chrisman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Samuel Chrisman

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City
this 28th day of October 186 2
Before Albert Lanabee
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Theodore J. Bluthardt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Chrisman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Samuel Rooks 1st Lt 23 Reg't M.S.M.
Recruiting Officer.

Appointed Lieut 11th Mo Cav. Aug 1st 1862 Vice Wells Resigned

Christian Thomas W

——, ——, —— Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas N. Christian desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty six years and seven ~~one~~ months of age; that I have ~~neither~~ wife ~~nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Missouri

The thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness: L. W. R. Holland Thomas N. Christian

No. 2

Thomas N. Christian

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo

August 13th 18 62

By Lieut Holland

3rd Regiment of Mo. Vols

If a minor enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

Field Ford 3 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Thomas N. Christian born in Putnam County in the State of Indiana aged twenty six years, and by occupation a School Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas N. Christian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 13 day of August 1862
BEFORE Benj P. Halland

Thomas N. Christian

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Bland *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas N. Christian previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Benjamin P. Halland

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas N. Christian desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am twenty six years

and seven months of age; that I have [redacted] wife [redacted] child; that I have never been discharged from the

United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;

and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Missouri

The thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness:

J. W. L. Holland Thomas N. Christian

No. 7

Thomas N. Christian

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo.

August 13th 1862

By Lieut. Ryan

To serve 3 years

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

...Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Thomas N. Christian born in Putnam County in the State of Indiana aged twenty six years, and by occupation a School Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas N. Christian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo
this 13 day of August 1862
Before Benj P Hollaman

Thomas N. Christian

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D B Saint *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas N. Christian previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Benjamin P. Hollaman
Recruiting Officer.

Sept. 4. 62.

Examination of Recruit

Thomas H. Christian

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thomas N Christian age 26, occupation School teacher

born in Indiana, presented by Capt B D Holland

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When and of what diseases? 1861 Bil Fev
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

a wound

REMARKS.

DATE Sept 4 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Ft Joseph Mo

L B Lamb Inspecting Surgeon.

Christian Upm

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Inventions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Christian, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 29 day of March 1865

WITNESS:
Lee Pathgeber

William Christian
mark

No. _____

Wm. Christian

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lucius Quitty Cross

On the 29 day of March, 186 5.

By

Lt. La Mirabeau Bell

Mustering Officer.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo.

Examined this 30 day of March 1865.

(No. 80.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Lewis

I, Wm. C. Leighman, born in the State of Indiana, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Julius Brittlebank, Esq., of Harrison Town Vigo Co. Indiana 7th Cong. Dist. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of March, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Julius Brittlebank, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of March, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Terre Haute
this 29 of March, 186 4,
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal 7th Dist Ind

Wm. C. Leighman
his
mark

APPROVED:
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P. M. Gen'l, Mo., and Capt. & Asst. Adj't. Gen'l, Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Julius Brittlebank, Enrolled and Liable to be drafted in Harrison Township Vigo Co. 7th Cong. Dist. Indiana under the Amendment, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Myers
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seemann
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Ind.

Christine Warren

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Christian desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am yeare and months of age; ~~[illegible]~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
The Seventh day of August 1862 Warren Christian

Witness: James B. Callahan

Warren Christian No. 1
Enlisted at Rolla Mo
The Seventh Day of Aug 18
By James B. Callahan
86th Regiment of Enlisted Men
First enlistment; Last enlistment; Last enrolled in Company (—)
Regt'y
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Warren Christian born in Barry Steuben County in the State of New York aged Thirty eights years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Warren Christian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Warren Christian

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo this 14th day of Sept 1862

BEFORE

2nd Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 2d Inft Reg Ia. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Warren Christian previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

2nd Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

Lieut & Mustering Officer

Signed by 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Christian desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Eight years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Warren Christian

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.

The Seventeenth day of

Witness: James C. Callahan

Warren Christian

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

No. .....

This Seventeenth day of Aug. 1862

By Lt. Col. Callahan

36th Regiment of Missouri Vol

Infantry enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Warren Christin* born in *Bavy Steuben County* in the State of *New York* aged *Thirty Eight* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Seventh* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Warren Christin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Warren Christin

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo* this *15th* day of *Sept* 1862.

BEFORE *A. J. Henry*

2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hayden

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Warren Christin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

A. J. Henry 2nd Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for duty August the 9th 1862

Christman, M.

....., Co....., 4" Reg't Md. Vols.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Oct. 27th 1863.

Order No. 1102.

Transportation of Pvt. Wm. Christman,
4th Mo. Vols. & 2 men.

For

From St. Louis,

To Memphis Tenn.

Nature of service Joining Regt. from Schofield Bks.

V

Christman, Richman

P, Co. H, 3 Reg't 7th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1487

Name Richman Christman

Age 24 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single.

Residence Masonic.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. St. Louis Mary Christman

Rank Pvt. Co. H Regiment 2 Ills.

When admitted June. 27.

From what source Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typ. Fever

Totten G. H.
Louisville, Ky.

When wounded

Richman Christman. Co. H. 3 Ills.

Typ. Fever.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Wound Oct. 67



RESULT AND DATE.

Died of wound July 3 1864

Ch. Sergt. Co

Christmann Daniel

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all consequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested *of all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of *fresh cupping* upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indications of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cicatrix, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such a case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the place where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Daniel Chestnutmann

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the _____

By

R Wagner

2d Lieut Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Daniel Shrestmeier, age 20, occupation Farmer
born in Pennsylvania, presented by R Wagner

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Rejected on account of overage

DATE: August 21st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Asst Surg 1st Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 30—Form.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Christmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 31 day of August 1864

Witness:

R Wagner

Daniel Christmann

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 31 day of August, 1864

By Lt Wagner

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

No. 22

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____, is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Daniel Christmann, born in Montgomery County in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31 day of August, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Christmann, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of August, 186 4. BEFORE John W. Young Justice of the Peace.

Daniel + Christmann mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst-Surgeon Ryd Hospl

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Christmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

R Wagner

2d MO Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Christmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 50 years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 21 day of August 1864

Witness: R Wagner

+ + +

No. 22

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Sept 21, 1864

By Capt Buell

Regiment of ..... Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... , DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Daniel Christmann, born in Montgomery County in the State of Pennsylvania aged 50 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31. day of August, 1864 to serve as a [illegible] in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Christmann, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of Aug, 1864
Before Helen M Strong
Notary Public

his mark
Daniel X Christmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon Reg't Rec'ds
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Christmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

R Wagner
2d 40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Christopher Robert

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 54

Enlisted at [illegible] 1862,

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Potosi

I, Robert Christopher born in Washington Co.
in the State of Missouri aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of February
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert Christopher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, R. Christopher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

for 1 Year
Not Entitled to Bounty

No. _____

Wm Christophers

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph Nutt

On the 5th day of Dec, 1864,

By

H. C. Wright Col Mo.
L. D. Morse Col
Wm Tausig Surg

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Mo.
Drafted in 3rd Sub Dis
St Dis Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Christophers, aged 22 years, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 28 day of Dec 1864

Wm Christophers

WITNESS:

Chas A Wilcox

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Christopher, born in the State of Washington Mo, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Nutt, Esq., of Carondelet 2nd Sub Dis St Louis Mo, Nov 3d 1864 drafted to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Nutt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 5th of December, 1864.

Before Henry C Wright Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Mo.

William Christopher his mark

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt Wright's Co of Enrolled Militia, Dec 11th 1864 to serve 1 year at St Louis Mo. Henry C Wright Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Nutt Enrolled and drafted in 2nd Sub Dis Nov 3d 1864 under the 4th Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C Wright Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse Commissioner of Board.

Wm Fenton Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo

December 5th 1864

William Christopher

1

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

December 5th 1864
William Chrisdyer

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri Personally appeared William Christofer who being duly Sworn upon his oath and Says that he was born in Washington County State of Missouri on the 20th day of November 1846 and also he further State that he is Eighteen Years of age on the 20th day of November 1864. and by Reason of Said William Christofer being under age he Claim exempt from Military Service appointed March 3rd 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed before me the 5th day of December 1864

William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County

his
William X Christofer
mark

[redacted]

Witness to his mark
John Spencer

Wm Shuitofsher

– mo

(No. 392)

Feb. 1900. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

H eadq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Nov 9 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 100, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

J H Mahaney
Lt 17 Mo Cav

Wm Christopher
2nd R

Christy James S

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I James S. Christy ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Barracks

the 19th day of August 1862.

Witness:

Isaac de Viana ..... James S. Christy

No. 32

James S. Christy

Enlisted at Montgomery

Aug. 19, 1862,

By Lieut. Perkins

for 3 yrs Regiment of Mounted Rifles.

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Montgomery

I, James L. Christy born in Morra Co. in the State of Ohio aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twelfth day of August 186?, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James L. Christy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James L Christy

Sworn and subscribed to, at Montgomery Barracks this 12 day of August 186?, Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James L. Christy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet inches high.

William Patton

Recruiting Officer.

Christy Loyd

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

by D Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates Enlistment	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Loyd Christy, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of February 1865

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

Loyd Christy

No. _____
Loyd Christy
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
H. Graham
On the 8th day of February, 1865
By
Wm. L. Wright P.M.G.
L. D. Moore Com
L. Lieutenant Corps.
Board of Enrollment.
2 Dist. of Mo.
Brigadier 12th Dist-
Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.

Pinkerton's Office,

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Loyd Christy, born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Rail Road Man, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. Grathaus, Esq., of Franklin Co. 12th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. Drafted Jan. 13/65 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said H. Grathaus, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 8th of February, 1865; Before Henry C. Haught Capt & Prov Mar. 2d Dist Mo

Loyd Christy

APPROVED:
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. G.
M. Gen'l. Mo., and A. A. P.
Rec't. and Sup't.
Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. Grathaus Enrolled and, drafted in 12th Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo. under Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Principal clerk in the Secretary of the U. S. Navy not entitled to bounty —

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. February 8th 1865 before Henry C. Haught Capt & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Fred Christy

Enlisted at Lee

In the — 1st Vols

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Reg. and Sub. This Form will generally filled with the Name of the Depot Rendezvous at which the Recruit is to be Inspected, in the Adjutant

Sergt

White

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

~~RECRUIT~~ Loyd Christy, age 20, occupation Railroad Man
born in Virginia, presented by
Sub for A. Grathaus

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? (illegible)
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" (illegible)
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vac, right arm

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 32 — 35
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

good

REMARKS.

Hight 5 ft 7 in
Anchor tattooed on right arm

Approved

DATE: Feb. 8th. 1865
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Loyd Christy one, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22 day of February 1865

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

Loyd Christy

No. ____

Loyd Christy,
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
H. Graham

On the 22 day of February, 1865,

By
26 D. Knight St. Mo
2 D. Morse Corps
6 Sherman Scouts

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.

Rejected in 12 St Dist. Mo
Dist. 2 Dist. Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. E. & P.Q.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF St Louis

I, Loyd Christy, born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Railroad-Man, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. Grathaus, Esq., of Fraguebluff Co. 12th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. Drafted Jan. 13th/65 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ~~day of~~ 8 day of February, 186~~4~~5; and having thus agreed with said H Grathaus, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 8 of February, 1865. Before Henry C. Knight Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Loyd Christy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. Grathaus Enrolled and under the Amendment, drafted in 12th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Mo., 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
of the Provost Marshal.

L D Norris
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo

Provided with the Certificate of the U.S. Examining Surgeon that he is not entitled to Commutation

Henry C. Knight Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo.

February 8 1865

Lay & Christy

Christy

L D M

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared Loyd Christy
who being duly Sworn upon his oath says
that he was born in Alleghany County
State of Virginia on the Second day of April
1845 and left the said State in the
Month of October 1864 on account of
the Conscripting act, also he further
State that he is now Nineteen years of age
on the Second day of April 1864 and
State that he is the State of Virginia
as his home

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 8th day of Feb
1865 William Keating
Notary Public St Louis Co

Loyd Christy

Chubb Charles

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Shierlin desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty one years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: Chas. Shierlin 2nd Lieut The day of August

Enlisted at No.

By Capt. Rockafield Regiment of Schofield's Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

Two dollars premium and twenty five dollars bounty paid Aug 22 1862

1st Lieut 5th U.S. Artillery Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

United States Army

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Shurtleff born in Boxford
in the State of Massachusetts aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty second day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Charles Shurtleff do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 day of August 1862
Before me J. C. Price 1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Infty Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Verlegenn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Shurtleff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 22 years of age, and 5 7/12 inches high.

F. Backofen Capt.
Recruiting Officer.
Comdg. Schofield Barracks
U. S. A.

Church - Arthur

Pvt. Co. D, 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Arthur Church

Privt of Company I

9 Regiment of N.H. Cavly

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 5, 1862

Duly rcd 2nd Aug 62.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Arthur Church

Rank: Brvt *Company:* D, *Regiment:* 9

Arm: Cavly *State:* Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

L

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

L

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Post Surg USA Wks

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 5. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospl Rolla, Mo,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

L

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of deceased Soldiers USA

REMARKS.

S. B. Dennison

Clerk.

(119)

Church, Francis

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Me

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Francis Church
Serg^t B. 4. M^o
Febr. 28. 63.
Hickory S. H.
St. Louis M^o

Discharged by Order
Mar 2nd

26-132

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased. Francis Whytock

Rank. Sergeant

Name of Regiment. 4 ~~th~~ Mo.

Name of Company. "B."

Age. (if known.) —

Height of Deceased. 6 ft.

Date of Death. Feb. 28. 1863

Place of Death. Hickory St. Genl Hospital.

Cause of Death. Delirium Tremens.

Discharged Soldier. F. W. White
a a Surgn & Ch
Pro Cam Co

Church John

Co. , 47 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of Missouri
County of Wayne

The undersigned a private of Co. D 47th Regt. Infy. Mo. Vols. being duly sworn deposes and says that on the morning of Sept. 7th 1864 at or about eight (8) o'clock he saw John Brown at the Fort at Patterson Mo. mounted upon a Stout Mare with a blaze face and a Knot on her flank that he recognized said Mare as the property of Henry Morgan that John Brown told him that he had Stole the Mare of Henry Morgan.

Sworn to and Subscribed before at Patterson Wayne Co. Mo. Sept. 15th 1864

Signed John Pyle

Warren C. Shattuck
Lt. & A.A.A.G. 5th Div. 1st Dist.
Patterson Wayne Co. Mo.

State of
County of

Injunction
Wayne

The undersigned a citizen of Wayne County being duly sworn deposes and says that he resides some 5 or 6 miles from Pattison in said county that on the morning of the 12th 1864 at or about nine (9) o'clock he left home at which time his Mare a Sorrell animal with a bald face and a knot on her right flank was in his pasture and that on his return at or about two (2) o'clock of the same day his Mare was gone no member of his family knowing how or when it was removed.

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me at Pattison
Wayne Co. Mo. Sept 2 1864

Signed Henry Whitlow

W. C. Whittuck
U.S. Asst. Pro. Mar. 5th Sub Dist.
Pattison Wayne Co Mo.

Post Office Address Henry Morgan
Pattison Wayne Co. Mo. Via Pilot Knot

State of Indiana
County of Wayne }

The undersigned a member of Co. F. 47th Regt. Infy Vols. being duly sworn deposes and says that on the morning of September 14th 1864 at eight (8) o'clock he saw John C. Enoch at the Fort at Pallerson mounted upon his (Enoch's) Mare said Mare being a sorrel animal with some white in her face and a knot on her right flank that John Enoch told him the Se had shied the Mare from Henry Morgan Pr Whom of deponent.

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me at Pallerson
Wayne Co. Ind. Sept. 15th 1864

Signed W. L. Morgan

Wilson C. Shattuck
U.S. Asst. Qr. Mr. 3d Div. 1st
Pallerson Wayne Co. Ind.

State of Missouri
County of Wayne

The undersigned a private of Co. K. 47th Regt. Infty. Mo. Vols. being duly sworn deposes and says that on the morning of Septemben 14th at or about eight (8) o' clock he saw John Church at the Store of Wm Patterson mounted on a sorrel Mare with a bald face and a lump on the right side of the belly that he recognized the Mare as the property of Henry Morgan.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me at Patterson Wayne Co. Mo. Sept 15th 1864

Signed Thomas his X mark Hart

Warren C. Shattuck
1st Lt. & Pst. Mr. Mar. 5th D. Dist.
Patterson Wayne Co. Mo.

Office Asst. Provost Marshal
164 Patterson Mo. Sept 15th 1864

Sharlock Co. C.
St. of N. Y. Vols

Forwards C & E. against
John Church and enclosures
affidavits as evidence in
the case

One (1) enclosure. Four (4) affidavits

47 Regt. Mo.
Vols

C. A. M. Capt. and A. A. G.

Office Pro. Mus. 5th Mil. Dist.
Jefferson Bks. Sept. 13th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to transmit herewith
charges and Specifications preferred against
John Church a recruit (not yet mustered
into service) of the 47th Regt. Enlisted Vol. I transmit
herewith the Testimony in the case, and also
his descriptive list

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. W. Hartshorn
Lieut. & A.A.G. Pro. Mus.
5th Mil. Dist St. Louis

Capt. C. Wells
Capt. & Pro. Mus.
St. Louis Dist.
St. Louis Mo.

Charges and
Specifications
Exhibited against
John Church a Serjeant
of the 47th Regt. Infty
Jan. 1816

Sept

Office Pro. Mar. 5th Inf.

Pallmyra Mo. Sept 15th 1864

Charges and Specifications preferred against John Brown an enlisted soldier in the service of the United States & private in a squad of recruits of the 47th Regt. Infy Mo. Vols.

Charge 1st

Absence without leave

Specification: In this that John Brown an enlisted soldier in the service of the United States & private in a squad of recruits of the 47th Regt. Infy Mo. Vols, did on the morning of the 10th of September leave the Barracks at Hannibal Mo. with a pass from the Officer in charge of said recruits said pass permitting his absence until 9 o'clock A. M. of the 10th day of September 1864 and did remain absent until the 14th day of September 1864 when he was arrested at Palmyra Mo.

Charge 2d

Larceny

Specification: In this that John Brown an enlisted soldier in the service of the United States & private in a squad recruits of the 47th Regt. Infy Mo. Vols, did on the 12th day of September 1864 between the hours of 9 A. M. and 2 P. M. at the farm of Henry Morgan four (4) miles from Palmyra in the County of Marion feloniously take steal and remove one (1) sorrel Mare with a blaze face and a hind on right flank said Mare being the property of Henry Morgan, and did continue in possession of said Mare until arrested at Palmyra on the 14th of Sept. 1864

Church – John M,

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

1 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs
n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
l. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

ission to Hosp'l	Furlough
lity Sheet 1	Med. Examination
ignment	Misc. Information
ounts	Pay or Clothing
ds or Effects	Personal Reports
uctions	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

"I"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John W. Church

Privt of Company I

9 Regiment of Mc Caulys

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALITY.

Died Dec 5. 1862
in Poly. Hosp. 2 mi. of
Army of Pot. '62.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John W. Church

Rank: Pvt Company: D Regiment: 9

Arm: Cavly State: Nw

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

—

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Post Surg USA, White

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 5, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Southern Rolla Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

—

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of deceased Soldiers U.S.A.

REMARKS.

S. Damon

Clerk.

(119)

Church Samuel M

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
D. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Saml M. Church desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Forty Five years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 15 day of + August 1862

Witness:

A. W. Peterson

Saml M. Church

Mark

No. Saml M Church

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 15 1862

By Lieut Col Peyton

To serve in Capt Day's

Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Cpl Rule 8

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Saml M. Church born in Murray County in the State of Tenessee aged Forty first years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel M. Church do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 15th day of August 1862 Before me, Geo D Kellogg

his Samuel M + Church mark

Witness

1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Saml M Church previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Jacob Greenwood

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Saml M Church desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Forty Five years and months of age; that ~~I have~~

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Mc Henry

the 15 day of August 186 2

Witness: P. M. Robertson

Samuel M. × Church
mark

No. 1

Saml M Church

Enlisted at Baltimore Md

August 15th 186 2,

By Capt Green U.S.A.

33 Regiment of Infty

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Saml M Church born in Murray County in the State of Tenessee aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel M Church do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel M Church
his
Mark

Witness

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15th day of August 1862 Before me

Chas R Holloway
1st Lieut and V.R. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Saml M Church previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jacob Greenwood
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Saml M. Church desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

43 Forty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 18 day of August 1862

Witness:

S. M. Clarkson

Samuel M. + Church

Mark

No. 1

Saml M Church

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 18 1862

By Capt Greenwood

39 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Saml M Church born in St Murray County in the State of Tenesee aged 45 Forty five years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Saml M Church do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15th day of August 1862 Before me, Geo P Holloway 1st Lieut 21st Inft & Recruiting Officer

Saml M Church mark

Witness

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Saml M Church previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazl eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Jacob Greenwood

Recruiting Officer.

February 2nd 1865

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

I William J Cheeny of Benhams Township ~~county and~~
county of St. Louis, State of Missouri, having been enrolled under the provisions of an "Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National Forces:" approved March 3d. 1863. as liable to perform Military duty in the service of the United States, hereby certify that I am not legally subject to such liability, and for the following reasons:

That I am Over the age of Forty five years

Benjamin Great and Joseph H Davis

of the city and county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of William J Cheeny age is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

Benja. Great

Joseph H. Davis

Personally appeared before me William J Cheeny Benjamin Great and Joseph H Davis and severally made oath that the above Certificates are true and correct to the best of their knowledge and belief.

St. Louis, Feby 2nd 1865

John H. Cummings
Justice of the Peace.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas J. Churchwell desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
the 22nd day of August 1864.

WITNESS:
John W. Dryden Thomas J Churchwell

No. 1.

Thomas J. Churchwell
Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for
John Quinn

On the 22nd day of August, 1864
at Hannibal Mo.
By
F. H. Kellogg
Lieut. R. Cruit
U. S. Navy
Board of Enrollment,
5th Dist. of Missouri.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Thomas J. Churchwell born in the State of Missouri, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Paum, Esq., of Palmyra in Marion County in the State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Paum, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo.
this 22 day of August 1864
Before Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.

Thomas J Churchwell

Mustered into the service of the United States as Company A 3rd Cavalry Regiment Missouri Volunteers on the 22nd day of August 1864
Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.
Mustering & Disbursing Officer.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Paum Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 2nd sub-District of the 8th Congressional District of Mo. ~~100~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Provost Marshal.

Isaac N. Ennis
Commissioner of Board.

J J Knight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Missouri.

Limmerscheit, Adam

P, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 8961 Ward 41

Name Adam Bumerschuet

Age ... Nativity ...

Married or Single ...

Residence ...

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. ...

Joint Wis Co. E Regiment 13 Wis Vols

When admitted Oct 12th 1864

From what source ...

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Contusion
Concussion
Duty Dec 2nd 1864
M. Beahon

On what occasion wounded ...

Date ...

Nature of missile or weapon ...

Final Hospital

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Bissell, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Home Guards

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. /

Saml. Cissell

——— of Company —

— Regiment of Home Guards

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug. 20, 61.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Cissell,

Rank: — Company: — Regiment: —

Arm: Home Guards State: —

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Shot through brain

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

B. M. Grow
Lt. Col. Comdg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 20, 1861.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Lookout Station, P. R. R.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of attack on Home Guards, near Lookout Station, Pacific R. R.

Aug. 20, 61. REMARKS.

This report is addressed to Genl. Grant, Jefferson City.

B. R. 264. No. 1/2

J. A. Stewart
Clerk.

(170)

Gisena Charles A

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles A. Cisna desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty-three years and five months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithtown West Co. N.Y.
the Eleventh day of October 1862

Charles A. Cisna

Witness:

Mary Spear

No. Co. E. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Enlisted at Smithtown West Co. N.Y.

on the 11th day of October 1862

By Charles Pugsley

35th Regiment of Militia

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Smithton

I, Charles A. Cippa born in Gaport Co
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty three years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of October 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ...
.....do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithton
this 11th day of October 1862
BEFORE Andrew Royal

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Curry
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles [redacted] Cippa previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Andrew Royal
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A Cifona desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithtown North Carolina
The 11th day of October

Witness:
Moses Spear

Charles A Cifona

No.

Charles A Cifona

Enlisted at Smithtown N Carolina
October 11th 1864

By Lt Andrews

35th Regiment of Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Smithton

I, Charles A. Cifsna born in Lafrosta Ca

in the State of Indiana aged Twenty three years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Eleventh day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles A. Cifsna do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithton

this 11th day of October 1862 Charles A. Cifsna

BEFORE Andrew Royal

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

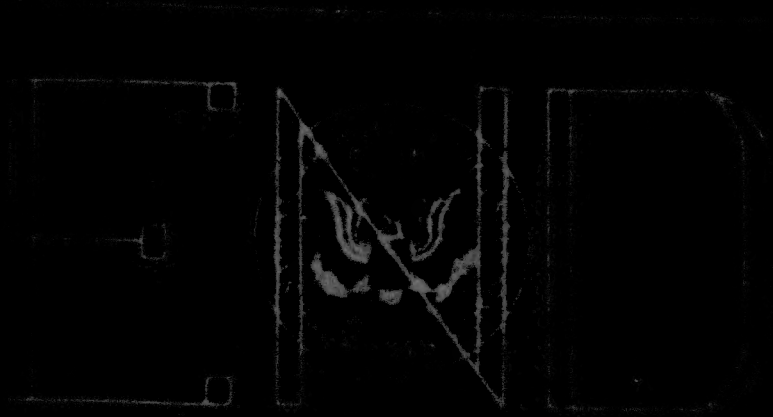
E. A Casey

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles A Cifsna previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Dark *hair,* fair *complexion,* 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Andrew Royal *Recruiting Officer.*

MICROCOPY
405
811


END